

## INDEX

## A

- Abbas liquid petroleum gas carrier, 288  
 Abbey Panels, Ltd., Ford GT motor car, 502  
 Abbeydale Works, Sheffield, restoration of, 789  
 Abbot self-propelled gun, 109  
 Abbot, L. S., roman heating system, 214  
 Abbotsinch airport, 714  
 Abboud, President, state visit of, 534  
 ABC "Bristol" cinema (Birmingham), reconstruction of, 19  
 Aberthaw B power station, switching station for, 325  
 Abrasive grit tester, Friatest, 409  
 Absorbers, radar (Plessey Group), 448  
 Abu Dhabi Petroleum Co., crude oil from Murban field, 56  
 Abuse of machinery, designing for avoidance of, 177  
 AC devices with iron cores. See *Letters*, 724-756  
 AC wiring accessories (trade publication), 867  
 Acbars Ltd., AV4 optical jig boring machine, 828; Simonet semi-automatic lathe, 828  
 Acceleration measurement, motor-car, printing speedometer for, 216  
 Accelerator, Cockcroft and Walton, use in Zero Gradient Synchrotron, 63  
 — In-line (Worthington-Simpson Ltd.), 505  
 — Particle, research progress, 62  
 — Proton linear (PLA), 606, 608  
 Accelerometer, servo (Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd.), 256  
 Accident prevention in chemical industry, 640  
 — Road, vehicle design in, 433  
 Accounting Services, Management, Joint Diploma in, 145  
 Accumulators, hydraulic (trade publication), 488  
 — Hydro-pneumatic, Greer-Mercier, 503  
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Car; Truck*  
 Acheson Colloids Ltd., service lubricants (trade publication), 174; assembly lubricants (trade publication), 426  
 Acoustic heated ceilings (trade publication), 867  
 — Insulation (trade publication), 867  
 — Partition wall, 875  
 — Wave amplification by cadmium sulphide (Royal Radar Establishment), 92  
 Acoustics of concert halls, 718  
 Acramatic Hundred numerical control, 363  
 Acramatic 330 numerical control system, 363  
 Actuator assemblies, hydraulic, stress relieving of, flexible furnaces and heaters for, 364  
 — Electric valve, Rotork 50A (Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd.), 544  
 — Valve, motorized (Hopkinsons Ltd.), 157  
 — Solstat switchless remote control system for, 629  
 Ad. Auriema Ltd., CP series coaxial circulator/isolator, 256; MYAZ gear reduction unit, 832  
 Adams, Dr. J. B., thermonuclear plasma, 877  
 Adamson-Alliance Co. Ltd., combined manipulator and hydraulic press for semi-automatic forging, 552  
 Adamson, P. S., on Cellulose Plastics (book), 228  
 Adaptive control systems, by F. P. Caruthers and H. Levenstein (review), 356  
 Adaptors, sleeves and cutters (trade publication), 551  
 Addison, H., on a Treatise on Applied Hydraulics (book), 551; on Aswan High Dam, 788-789  
 Adhesive, "Adpex" polyvinyl-acetate based emulsion, 816  
 — Hot melt (Duché and Knight Ltd.), 249. See *Letter*, 310  
 — Solvent-free (CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd.), 310  
 — Tape, pvc, Lasso No. 92, for water main sheathing (Smith and Nephew Plastics Ltd.), 693  
 Adiprene models for dam research, 650  
 Administration of the chemical enterprise, by C. Berenson (book), 174; (review), 425  
 Admiral motor car (Opel), 411  
 "Adpex" polyvinyl-acetate based emulsion adhesive, 816  
 Advance Controls Ltd., rotation monitor for shafts, 187; magnetic transducers (trade publication), 394  
 Advance Data Systems Corp., electronic ticket barrier for underground stations, 446  
 Advanced mechanics of materials, by H. Ford (review), 393  
 — Research Projects Agency, MPD generator project, 527  
 Advel venturi incinerator (Lee Magnum Engineering Works Ltd.), 284  
 Advertising and professional ethics, 497  
 Aeberhard, R. W., on Langford's Technical and Commercial Dictionary (book), 300  
 AEC Ltd., leasing of vehicles through UDT, 289  
 AEI-Birlec Ltd., vacuum annealing plant for copper wire, 201; electric annealing furnace for stainless steel strip, 222; formation of AEI-Herr Ltd., 222; continuous multitube furnace for stainless-steel wire, 297; conveyor furnaces (trade publication), 426; shaker hearth furnaces (trade publication), 612; copper furnace (trade publication), 808  
 AEI Central Research Laboratories, high-voltage silicon rectifiers, 815  
 AEI-Herr Ltd., formation of, 222  
 AEI Lamp and Lighting Co. Ltd., M25 floodlight, 48  
 AEI telecommunications network for new national accounts centre (British Oxygen), 809  
 AEI Telecommunications Transmission Department, Telex transmission circuit error detection equipment, 480  
 AEI. See also *Associated Electrical Industries*  
 Aeration tanks at Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 Aerex Ltd., fans (trade publication), 174  
 Aerials, dish, glass fibre and cristic polyester, 731  
 — Helix, for satellite telemetry, 399  
 — Paraboloid dish, Araldite epoxy radome mould for (Marconi Co.), 517  
 — Radar, with hydraulic nutation, 352  
 — Television, uhf, for BBC Channel 2 (Marconi), 361  
 — Yagi array, for satellite telemetry, 399  
 Aerodist position-determining instrument, 355  
 Aerodynamic-analysis for turbocharger compressor, 694-695  
 Aerodynamic theory: a general review of progress, by W. F. Durand (book), 330  
 Aero-engine. See *Aircraft engine*  
 Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., pump for airless paint spraying, 349  
 Aeronautical research, mathematics in, by K. N. Dodd (book), 174  
 Aeroplane. See *Aircraft*  
 — Engines. See *Aircraft engine; Turbine, gas*  
 Aerospace-Automotive drawing standards (book), 426  
 Aerospace equipment development, reliability control in: a guide for development engineers (book), 24  
 Aerox Ltd., powder plastics pumping installation, 312  
 AG de Dillingen Huttenwerke, continuous casting, 453  
 Aggregate batching plant, cement and, transportable (Parker, Frederick, Ltd.), 293  
 Agie Industrial Electronics Ltd., Agietron BL spark erosion machine, 770; Agiepuls power supply, 770  
 Agiepuls power supply, 770  
 Agietron BL spark erosion machine, 770  
 Agnew, P. W., design adaptation for different sizes, 478-479  
 Agricultural Engineering, National College of, progress of, 282  
 — Outlook for 1964, 138-140  
 — Machinery, exports of, 139, 140  
 — Imports of, 140  
 — Industry, external factors affecting, 138  
 — Industry, management and labour aspects of, 140  
 — Industry, plant and materials position in, 140  
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 138-140  
 — Market trends in, 139  
 — Production statistics, 140  
 — Technical developments, 138  
 Agriculture. See *Farm; Irrigation; Tractors*  
 Ahl and Co. MBH, slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for Nottingham power station, 876  
 Aileron power control unit, BAC Type 221 (Fairley Engineering), 831  
 Air bearings, grinding spindles with (Micro Turbines Developments Ltd.), 473  
 — Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*  
 — Compressor. See *Compressor*  
 — Conditioner, Portable, Rootes Tempair "PA," 720  
 — Conditioning ceiling panels, Radiar (Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd.), 840  
 — Guide for architects, engineers and prospective purchasers, by N. R. Sheridan, R. K. MacPherson, P. A. Juler and E. G. A. Weiss (book), 426; (review), 486  
 — Patent, Weathermaster, judgment on (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 161  
 — System, Temkon "Versatemp" (Temperature Ltd.), 812  
 — Unit, packaged Type 1104-01 (Chrysler Airtemp Ltd.), 505  
 — Velovent, for Esso House office block, 360  
 Air Control Installations Ltd., Velovent air conditioning for Esso House office block, 360  
 — Systems, Plannair, 715-717  
 — Controlled (trade publication), 836  
 — Curtains, warm (trade publication), 867  
 — Cushion vehicle for pleasure use (C. E. Clark Ltd.), 37  
 — Vehicle sports runabout, Dynacraft (Union Dynamics Ltd.), 37  
 — Filter, automatic, V Mat (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 729  
 — Humidifying plant (Defensor AG), 573  
 — Line connection, "Lok-tee" (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 687  
 Air Partner rotary-screw compressor for starting jet engines (Atlas Copco), 516  
 — Pollution research (Warren Springs Laboratory), 844  
 — Pump. See *Pump*  
 — Receivers, combination valve for, for starting Doxford diesel engines, 41  
 — Slide ruling machine for marking of microscope-stage micrometers (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 13  
 — Traffic control, data presentation for, 269  
 — Control problems with supersonic aircraft, 65  
 — Control, radar system, 137  
 Aircraft, atomic oil gauge for (North American Aviation), 815  
 — Autoland, automatic blind landing system, 168  
 — BAC-111, 113, 114  
 — BAC Type 221, aileron power control unit for, 831  
 — Business, "King Air" twin turbo-prop (Short Bros. & Harland), 832  
 — Maintenance service for, 833  
 — Buccaneer strike fighter, electronic eye-level data display system for pilot in (Hawker Siddeley), 286-287  
 — Carrier Centaur, shrink fitting of sleeves to rudder of, 162  
 — Concord supersonic airliner for BOAC, 145  
 — Supersonic airliner, criticisms of, 337  
 — Supersonic airliner, design considerations, 444  
 — Supersonic airliner, increased range of, 657  
 — Supersonic airliner, power plant considerations, 444  
 — Supersonic airliner, progress of, 112, 113  
 — Supersonic airliner, US competition for, 209. See *Letter*, 342  
 — Economics of supersonic transport, 337  
 — Engines, Continental GTSIO-520, 317  
 — Curtiss-Wright proposals for supersonic airliner, 446  
 — General Electric proposals for supersonic airliner, 446  
 — Jet, Air Partner rotary-screw compressor for starting (Atlas Copco), 516  
 — Jet, noise and oscillation in, by S. L. Bragg, 270-272  
 — Jet, noise sources in, 272  
 — Olympus turbojet, for Concord supersonic airliner, 445  
 — Pratt and Whitney proposals for supersonic airliner, 446  
 — Test bed plant at Nantgarw (BOAC), 416  
 — Turbo-jet, test bed plant at Nantgarw (BOAC), 416  
 — Tyne turbo-propeller, for Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 167  
 — See also *Turbine, gas*  
 — Engineers, Licensed, conference of, advance notice, 596  
 — Executive, Cessna-411, 317  
 — F-111 (TFX) tactical fighter, anti-skid system for, 783  
 — Fleep flexible wing paraglider, 237  
 — Flex Bee reconnaissance drone, 237  
 — Flex Wing paraglider, 236-237  
 — Helicopters, production of, by Sir Eric Mensforth, 553  
 — for use in overhead transmission line construction, 327  
 — Rotor blades, manufacture of, 553  
 — HS-125 business executive (Hawker Siddeley Ltd.), 17  
 — Industry, exports of, 114  
 — External factors affecting, 112  
 — Investment and expansion, 114  
 — Management and labour trends, 114  
 — Market trends, 112  
 — Outlook for 1964, 112-114  
 — Plant, materials and production trends, 114  
 — Research and development expenditure, 179  
 — Technical developments, 112  
 — Instruments, electronic eye-level display system, 286-287  
 — Landing system, automatic blind, Autoland, 168  
 Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd., Amp-Edge solderless printed circuit terminals, 41; AMP-LOK multiple circuit connector, 765  
 Aircraft and missile manufacture, tooling for, by F. W. Wilson and W. R. Prange (book), 525  
 — Noise of, 498  
 — One-Eleven, position and prospects of, 112  
 — Paraglider concept, development of, 236-237  
 — Fleep flexible wing, 237  
 — Flex Wing, 236-237  
 — Reconnaissance drone, 237  
 — Runway, Satsmat, die casting panel for, 74  
 — Short Belfast transport, first flight of, 33; position and prospects of, 33  
 — Strategic transport, Belfast, description of (Short Brothers & Harland Ltd.), 166-168  
 — Supersonic airliner, BOAC interest in American, 145  
 — Airliners, Boeing Model 733 design proposal, 445  
 — Airliners, development position and prospects, 444  
 — Airliners, Lockheed design proposal, 445  
 — Airliners, North American Aviation design proposals, 445  
 — Airliners, US aims and proposals, 445  
 — Airliner, US developments, 209  
 — Airliners, US position and prospects of, 113  
 Aircraft, supersonic, US power plant design proposals, 446  
 — Airliners, US power plant problems and experience, 446  
 — TFX, controversy over, 114  
 — Trident, BEA convertible seat for, 383  
 — Position and prospects of, 112  
 — TSR2, political controversy, 110  
 — TSR-2, position and prospects of, 112, 114  
 — Twin jet, PD 65 (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 541  
 — Vickers VC10, noise of, 498  
 — X-15A-2 rocket research, 384  
 — See also *Aeronautical*  
 Airline fares, IATA conference on, 113  
 — Market trends, 112, 114  
 Airmec Ltd., numerical control of machine tools, 363-364  
 Airmec tape control, Auto-Drill Model 5625 multipindle drilling, boring and tapping machine with (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 163  
 Airport, Abbotsinch, 714  
 — Los Angeles International, Central Theme building, 713  
 — Standed, report on, 465  
 Airscrew-Weyroc Ltd., centrifugal fans, 504  
 Aizerman, M. A., on Theory of Automatic Control (review), 425  
 Aja-Lif air-operated cleaning machine (Magnus Chemical Co. Ltd.), 73  
 Ajax Magnethermic (UK), Multiductor static frequency-multiplier for furnace power supply, 74  
 Akroyd, T. N. W., review of Basic Design and Construction in Prestressed Concrete, 357; review of Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures, 643  
 Alarm Analysis and Indication system for Oldbury atomic power station, 269  
 — Clock, Merlin, Design Centre Award for (Westclox Ltd.), 628  
 — Indicator, audible, Sonalert, 480  
 Alberto Vitorio Spa, dovetailing machines (trade publication), 742  
 Albu, A., review of Engineers, Inventors and Workers, 706; on role of technological universities, 817  
 Albu, C. J., review of What's Wrong with British Industry, 486  
 Alcan Industries Ltd., aluminium lifting barrier for railway level crossings, 20; architectural aluminium (trade publication), 266; Speedwalk passenger conveyor for Merriem Centre Leeds, 685; aluminium military sign, 693; aluminium in electricity (trade publication), 808  
 Alcoholic beverages, market trends in, 141  
 Aldersley Engineers Ltd., transportable sand screening plant using Maxim conveyors, 775  
 Alenco Ltd., trading report and subsidiaries of, 225  
 Alexander, George, Machinery Ltd., Waterbury Farrel "Raycarl" cold heading machines, 618  
 Alexander, Prof. J. M., on Manufacturing Properties of Materials (review), 59; review of Recent Trends in the Development of the Theory of Plasticity, 834  
 Alfa Romeo, motor cars at Silverstone foreign test day, 768; TZ motor car, 768  
 "Alfloc" automatic intermittent blowdown valves (trade publication), 588  
 Algebra, numerical linear, introduction to, by L. Fox (book), 774  
 Algol computer programming, introduction to, by R. Wooldridge and J. F. Ratcliffe (book), 24  
 ALGOL-60, computer programming on, by C. M. Reeves and M. Wells (book), 774  
 Alkaline Batteries Ltd., NiFe batteries, 553  
 Allard Owners Club, drag racing festival, 188-189  
 Allchin, E. F., & Co. Ltd., Ratchfix ratchet spanner, 687  
 Allen Clark Research Centre. See *Plessey Group*  
 Allen, Edgar, & Co., dolomite preparation plant, 685  
 Allen Gwynnes Pumps Ltd., pumps for Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 Allen Harrison & Co. Ltd., aluminium leak-proof butterfly valve, 72  
 Allen, J., laboratory teaching in fluid mechanics, 6-7  
 Allen, P. W., & Co., type EM inspection set for diesel injector nozzles, 408; Ampoule viewer polarizing magnifier, 670  
 Allen West & Co. Ltd., AC air-break unit contactors, 792  
 Allen, W. G., & Sons (Tipton) Ltd., Victoria tube line spoil removal, 735  
 Allen, W. H. Ltd., diesel alternators for cargo/passenger liner Centaur, 79  
 Allen, William W., on British industry, 466  
 Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft (AEG), Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361  
 Allied Ironfounders Ltd., Watts general purpose industrial boiler, 505  
 Alliger, G., on Vulcanization of Elastomers (book), 676  
 Allison, B. G., market research seminar, 722  
 Alloys, metals and, electrons, atoms, by W. Hume-Rothery (book), 330  
 — See also *under specific alloy types*



- Atomic power programme, 124  
 — Programme of CEBG, 306  
 — Programme, future of, 337  
 — Programme, position and prospects of, 562  
 — Programme, Powell Committee's report on, 337  
 — Programme, White Paper on, 562  
 — Station, Beloyarsk, reactor types for, 206  
 — Station capacities and dates, table of, 562  
 — Stations, capital cost of, 369  
 — Stations, cost data, 127  
 — Station, Douglas Point (Atomic Energy of Canada), 581  
 — Station, Marviken (Sweden), 197  
 — Station, Novo-Voronezh, reactor types for, 206  
 — Station, Oldbury, alarm analysis and indication system for, 269; data presentation system for, 269; automatic data logging system for prestressed concrete pressure vessel for (Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory), 783  
 — Stations, prestressed concrete for pressure vessels for, irradiation effects, 492  
 — Station, Sizewell, steam turbines for, 225  
 — Station, Tokai, training programme for, 468  
 — Station, Trawsfynydd: fuelling machine for, 318; lead shielding, 439; angling facilities, 616  
 — Station, Wylfa, 124; contract for, 306, 391  
 — Propulsion of satellite by SNAP-9A device, 61  
 — of ships, Euratom committee contracts, 240  
 — of ships, Padmore report on, 433, 689  
 — of ships, position and prospects of, 123  
 — of tanker, reactor research for, 240  
 — Reactor, advanced gas-cooled, programme for, 337  
 — Advanced pressurized-water, for ship propulsion (DCN), 240  
 — Advanced prototype proposals invited by USAEC, 463  
 — AGR, position and prospects of, 562  
 — ATR, construction of, 267  
 — Boiling uranium-graphite, for power station Beloyarsk, 206  
 — BWR, position and prospects of, 562  
 — CANDU, 124  
 — Consort II research and training (Imperial College), 212  
 — Containment safety studies at Hanford (Washington) (USAEC), 31  
 — Dounreay, progress on, 365  
 — Dragon, Winfrith Heath, 527  
 — Halden Project, UKAEA participation, 165  
 — Heavy Water moderated, design parameters, 464  
 — High-temperature gas-cooled design parameters, 464  
 — Marine, design and operation research (GKSS), 240  
 — Marine, Padmore Committee on, 433  
 — Pressure vessels for, prestressed concrete 302  
 — Pressurized water for floating power plant (Martin Co.), 591  
 — Pressurized-water (GKSS), 240  
 — Ramjet power, Tory IIC, 655  
 — Review of, 124  
 — Seed-blanket, design parameters, 464  
 — SNAP, testing to destruction of (US Atomic Energy Commission), 590  
 — Sodium-graphite, design parameters, 464  
 — for tanker propulsion, 240  
 — Thermal neutron, for Novo-Voronezh power station, 206  
 — Trawsfynydd power station, fuelling machine for, 318  
 — Structure research techniques (NBS), 367  
 — Weapons Research Department, hydrogen liquefaction plant, 464  
 Atomics International, construction of Advanced Test Reactor, 267  
 Atoms, electrons, metals and alloys, by W. Hume-Rothery (book), 330  
 Audco Ltd., manufacture and use of plug valves, 290-291. See *Correction*, 316;  
 PTFE impregnated stainless-steel plug valve, 506  
 Audio visual aids (Rank Organisation), 438  
 August Bank Holiday, change of date, 369  
 Auriema, Ad. Ltd., CP series coaxial circulator/isolator, 256; MYAZ gear reduction unit, 832  
 Aurora anti-submarine frigate (John Brown & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd.), 629  
 Austen Capex vacuum pump, 442  
 Austen, Charles, Pumps Ltd., Soldermaster soldering iron for extraction of components from printed circuits, 442; Austen Capex vacuum pump, 442  
 Austin Healey 3000 Mk. 3 motor car, 412  
 Austin Motor Co., Vanden Plas Princess 3-litre motor car, 475  
 Australian mining, history of, by G. Blainey (book), 24; (review), 393  
 Auto Diesels Ltd., silenced Diesel generating unit, 273, 283  
 Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle drilling, boring and tapping machine with Airmec tape control (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 163  
 Auto-Electronic Ltd., coaxial switch (trade publication), 588  
 Auto Transmissions Ltd., de Normanville overdrive, 76  
 Auto-Vee automatic air filter (Vokes Ltd.), 504  
 Autocode Mark III computer programming language (Elliott), 850  
 Autocrat weighing machine (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 627  
 Autofab welded universal I-section beams (Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.), 20  
 Auto-helmsman, Arkas, for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 79  
 Autojet conversion unit for rinse tanks (Finishing Services), 472  
 Autoland automatic blind landing system, 168  
 Autolarm fire alarm (JAE Enterprises Ltd.), 560  
 Automatic Equipment Ltd., automatic cabinet-type mask spraying machine, 47; spraying plant for disc brake pads, 390  
 — Machine, multi-spindle chucking (Associated Engineering Ltd.), 81  
 — Six-spindle BSA/Acme/Gridley, 763  
 Automatic Parking and Traffic Control Systems Ltd., control system for Guildford multi-storey car park, 171  
 — Processing of gear wheels for timing mechanisms (Venner Ltd.), 91  
 Automatic Storage Co. Ltd., tractor-mounted snow blower, 186  
 — Thickness and Lamination Analysing System. See *ATLAS*  
 Automation equipment for Abbey Works hot strip mill (SCOW), 423  
 Automation Group, Industrial, formation and aims of, 241  
 — and Instrumentation Exhibition and Conference (Milan), 852  
 — at low cost: quality control and inspection (DSIR booklet), 423  
 Automation Ltd., automatic 4-station epoxy spray coating machine, 800  
 — of machine tools, 129  
 — in offices, 134  
 — Plain Words on, 690  
 — Position and prospects of, 137  
 — of production processes, by V. L. Lossiyevskii (review), 586  
 — of railways, convention on (IME), 820  
 — Reith Lectures on, by Sir Leon Bagrit, 721  
 — in ships, 121  
 — for small firms, IAG promotion of, 241  
 — and the worker, conference on, 320  
 — See also *Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition*  
 Automobile engineering outlook for 1964, 115-117  
 — See *Motor car*  
 Autoslim record changer, Garrard, 195  
 Autotutor teaching machine for GCE "O" level mathematics, 532  
 — Machines (US Industries Inc.), 45  
 Avery Adhesive Products Ltd., formation of new division, 769  
 Avery-Hardoll, re-design of petrol pump, 340  
 Avery, W. and T., Ltd., force-calibration machines for NPL, *correction*, 38; development of electro-dynamic balancing machines, 322-324; Twin Vectorometer indicator, 324; type 0214 continuous checkweigher weighing machine, 408; dynamic balancing of gas turbines, 526; Autocrat weighing machine, 627; dynamic balancing machines, 730; new fabrication shop, 833; position and prospects of, 865  
 Aviation, Ministry of, cooperation with Northampton CAT, 700  
 Avo Ltd., oscilloscope camera, 703  
 Avon Rubber Co. Ltd., die material (trade publication), 426  
 "Avothane" for bulging, bending and forming of metal (trade publication), 426  
 Axial venting rig for condenser design studies, 747
- B**
- BABTIE Shaw and Morton, bonded warehouse for storage of whisky casks, 83  
 BAC-111 aircraft, 113, 114  
 "Bachi" bobbin winder, automatic (Leesona Holt Ltd.), 796  
 Bacteria in communal towels, by Dr. J. G. Davis, 320  
 — Deterioration of materials by, OECD study of, 32  
 Badger, Dr. A. B., on Marlow Declaration, 856  
 Baeschlin, Dr. M., on Bauen in Stahl (Construire en Acier) (review), 173  
 Bag filling machine for liquids, Type GAM/BF (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 12  
 Bagrit, Sir Leon, on automation, 721  
 Bahco-Condorp Ltd., Bahco-341 hydraulically operated bolt cutter and nut splitter, 12  
 Bahco-341 hydraulically operated bolt cutter and nut splitter (Bahco-Condorp Ltd.), 12  
 Bahrain ship repair terminal, 56  
 Bahrain Ship Repairing & Engineering Co., activities of, 56  
 Bailey, H. Winston, on Motor Gear and Engineering Industries Ltd., 673  
 Bailey, J. S., on Harland & Wolff Ltd., 609  
 Baines, W. N., & Co., activities of, 673  
 Bakelite Ltd., moulding compounds (trade publication), 174  
 Baker, John, and Bessemer, closure of works of, 119  
 Baker, John, & Sons Ltd., Stowaway boat trailer, 592  
 Baker, Prof. Sir John, discussion on Robbins Report, 148  
 Baker Perkins Ltd., 41-hour week at, 248; joint consultation practice, 248; safety training for apprentices, 282; cold feed extrusion machines for rubber, 779  
 Baking industry, technical developments in, 141  
 Balances, analytical and precision (Mettler-Waagen Spoerhaase AG), 638  
 — Precision (trade publication), 742  
 Balancers for portable power tools (Desoutter Bros. Ltd.), 348  
 Balancing, dynamic of gas turbines (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 526  
 — History and development of, 322  
 — See also *Electro-dynamic balancing*  
 — Machine, dynamic (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 283  
 — Dynamic (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 730  
 — Electro-dynamic (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 322-324  
 — Electro-dynamic, pedestal assembly (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 323  
 — Electro-dynamic, Twin Vectorometer indicator for (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 324  
 — Wheel, Teco automatic, 704  
 Balfour Beatty & Co. Ltd., slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for Nottingham power station, 876  
 Balfour & Darwins Ltd., magnet materials (trade publication), 300; Steadfast hand drill, 348; castings (trade publication), 644; high speed steel reamers (trade publication), 808  
 Baling press for refuse (Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd.), 202  
 — System, scrap conveyor and (Linderman), 55  
 Ball assembly, Transveyor (J. Collis & Sons Ltd.), 605  
 — Bearing. See *Bearing*  
 — Steel. See *Bearing steel*  
 — Drop hammer, Shap, 730  
 Ball, L. W. D., on Pictorial Textbook of Engineering (review), 524  
 Balls, plastic, Allplas, as blanket for chromium plating tanks, 223  
 — Plug valve. See *Valve*  
 Ballard, F. J., & Co. Ltd., conveyor drier for small components, 156  
 Balustrading (Tubewrights Ltd.), 870  
 Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., JCB7 hydraulic excavator, 409; servicing policy, 705; *correction*, 769  
 Bamfords Ltd., *correction*, 769  
 Band conveyors. See *Conveyors*  
 Bank Holiday, August, change of date, 369  
 Banking, computer in, 49  
 Banwell committee on building and construction, report of, 593  
 Bars, reinforcing (trade publication), 60  
 Baramboim, N. K., on Mechanochemistry of Polymers (book), 266  
 Barber-Colman Co., MYAZ gear reduction unit, 832  
 Barbican reconstruction scheme, prefabricated kitchen units for, 368  
 Bardic Ltd., BM safety area hand lamp, 832  
 Barge tippler for Ferrybridge C power station (International Combustion Ltd.), 635  
 Barger, E. L., on Tractors and Their Power Units (book), 85; (review), 424  
 Barker-Benfield, F. H., on education for management of engineers in USA, 663  
 Barna, P. S., on Fluid Mechanics for Engineers (book), 836  
 Barnes, A. T., review of Air Conditioning: A Guide for Architects, Engineers and Prospective Purchasers, 486  
 Barnett, S. A., on Penguin Science Survey 1964 (book), 644  
 Barnfield, G. R., on Technical Drawing (book), 551  
 Barr & Stroud Ltd., optical filters (trade publication), 266; morse code keying device, 729; commercial laser range-finder, 796  
 Barracks, Knightsbridge, design decision for 429  
 Barrand, P., on Aluminium (book), 458; (review), 586  
 Barrell, H., hydraulic force-calibration machines, 38  
 Barrer, Prof., dental research, 559  
 Barriers, level crossing, automatic (British Railways), 849  
 — Lifting, aluminium, for railway level crossings, 20  
 — Ticket, electronic, for underground stations, 446  
 Barritt, D. T., on Simon Engineering Ltd., 769  
 Barrow Engineering Co. Ltd., cast-iron moulding box, 513  
 Barrow, Sir John, life and work of, 4  
 Barrows, W. L., on W. and T. Avery Ltd., 865  
 Bartley, W. B., infra-red gas analysers, 423  
 Barwell, James Ltd., Ambassador mixing set and shower for bath fitting, 208  
 Basic design and construction in prestressed concrete, by J. D. Harris and I. C. Smith (review), 357  
 Bason compressed air sand blasting machine, 710  
 Basrah Petroleum Co., brushless ac generator for FaO tanker terminal, 483  
 Bastian & Allen Ltd., Constor block storage heater, 304  
 Batang Padang hydro-electric power scheme, 170  
 Bate, E. E. H., review of Practical Quality Control for Concrete, 172; review of Concrete and Statistics, 740  
 Bate, Dr. S. C. C., irradiation effects on stress relaxation in prestressing steel wire, 492-495  
 Bates, J., on Financing of Small Business (book), 551; (review), 642  
 Bath fitting, Ambassador mixing set and shower (James Barwell Ltd.), 208  
 Bath and Portland Group Ltd., quarries in West country, 263  
 Battelle Memorial Institute, research on lubrication of shaft seals, 206; high energy laboratory for electrical industry, 431; printed discussion on research, 565; leaflet on need for new technology of ocean engineering, 753  
 Battersea College of Technology, remarks by Lord Robens at presentation of degrees and diplomas, 309; university status for, 309; advanced courses in highway and structural engineering, 467  
 Battery, Nife (Alkaline Batteries Ltd.), 553  
 — See also *Accumulator*; *Cell*  
 — Vehicles. See *Motor car*; *Truck*  
 Bauen in Stahl (Construire en Acier), by Dr. M. Baeschlin (review), 173  
 Baumgartner, F., traffic control system, 339  
 Beacons, marine lights, 387  
 — Power Beam (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 387  
 Beams, Autofab welded universal I-section (Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.), 20  
 — Castalled, Cub Major cross carriage cutting machine for, 163  
 Beam-cutter, castalled (Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 540  
 Beams and framed structures, by J. Heyman (review), 806  
 — High yield stress steel, 102  
 — Prestressed concrete box construction for Bendorf motorway, 19  
 — Concrete box-section, 229  
 — Concrete, for Van Brienenoord Bridge, 811  
 — Z-section steel roofing, Metsec Zed, 294  
 Bearings, air, grinding spindles with (Micro Turbines Developments Ltd.), 473  
 — Ball, large, aluminium for (Eisenwerk Rothe Erde GmbH), 731  
 — Load/life ratings for, 766-767  
 — Miniature precision, production, inspection and testing of (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 450  
 — Noise level test on, Anderometer for (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 452  
 — Plastics for, 477  
 — Torque testing of (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 451  
 — Flanged, for non-precision use (Insley Industrial Ltd.), 687  
 — Hydrodynamic, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478  
 — Hydrostatic, lathe assembly on moving floor on (Colchester Lathe Co.), 804-805  
 — Needle roller (Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd.), 317  
 — Recirculating roller, Roundway, for linear motion, 696  
 — Roller, foil bearing machine for testing oils for, 813  
 — Load/life ratings for, 766-767  
 — for rolling mills (trade publication), 24  
 — Rolling contact load/life ratings for, 766-767  
 — Rolling-mill, foil bearing machine for testing oils for, 813  
 — Steels, ball, Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine for (Distington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 41, 61  
 — Systems, hydrostatic, performance requirements (PERA), 430  
 — Testrig (PERA), 880  
 — Thrust ball, load/life ratings for, 766-767  
 Beattie-Coleman Inc., oscilloscope camera, 703  
 Beck, Chr., und Söhne KG, television microscope, 575  
 Beck, Koller 8048 and 8007 resin system for swimming pool, 280  
 Beckman & Whitley Inc., model-404 rotating-prism Q spoiler for lasers, 208  
 Beddoe-Stephens, A., design over-emphasized, 182. See *Letter*, 214  
 Bedplates, machine, of reinforced concrete, 396  
 Beechcraft, King Air twin turbo-prop business aircraft, 832  
 Beeching, Dr. R., on British Railway economies, 209  
 Beer, Prof. J. M., pulverized-fuel flames, 764  
 Beer pasteurizer and keg filling plants, automatic controller for (Londex Ltd.), 391  
 — Pasteurising and keg filling plants, Paraflow (APV Ltd.), 391  
 Beetle propulsion unit for wagon handling, 634  
 Belbin, R. M., ergonomics in inspection and human efficiency, 57  
 Belfast aircraft. See *Short Bros. and Harland Ltd.*  
 Belfast refinery (BP), 696  
 Belgian Concrete Assoc., Ronquieres inclined plant project, 19  
 Belk, J. A., on Vacuum Techniques in Metallurgy (review), 328  
 Bell & Howell Ltd., strain gauge indicator Type L230098, 13  
 Bell, T. D., discussion on engineers as managers, 181  
 Bell Telephone Laboratories, foaming plastics for insulation, 25; Remendur magnetic alloy with high remanence, 280; ferreed switch for electronic telephone system, 352; superconducting solenoid magnet, 432; aluminium/polyethylene sheet laminate, 517  
 Bellenger, F. M. J., electric car, 566  
 Bellrock Gypsum Industries Ltd., Staunwall dry partitioning system, 685  
 Bell's Asbestos & Engineering (Holdings) Ltd., trading report, 673  
 Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd., products of, 673; radiator valves (trade publication), 836  
 Belmont television mast, 54  
 Beloyarsk atomic power station, reactor types for, 206  
 Belt conveyor. See *Conveyor*  
 Belting (trade publication), 458  
 Bench. See *Work bench*  
 Bending, forming by, by G. Oehler (review), 707  
 — and stretching of plates, by E. H. Mansfield (book), 551  
 Bendix Corp., Newman-Fluidal piston valve, 559  
 Bendix-Westinghouse brake camshaft adjusters, 219  
 Bendorf motorway bridge, construction of, 19  
 Benham, P. P., on Thermal Stress (book), 742  
 Benjamin, B. S., on The Analysis of Braced Domes (book), 551; (review), 773  
 Benjamin Electric Ltd., lighting fittings (trade publication), 676  
 Bentley, P. H., on Weyburn Engineering Co., 161  
 Benzole. Norbenzol process for refining of (SPEICHIM), 235  
 — Refinery (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 235  
 Bercotrol solid state universal power regulator (British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.), 672  
 Berenson, C., on Administration of the Chemical Enterprise (book), 174; (review), 425; on The Chemical Industry: Viewpoints and Perspectives (book), 266; (review), 741  
 Beresnev, B. L., on Some Problems of Large Plastic Deformation of Metals at High Pressures (book), 488  
 Berk, F. W., & Co. Ltd., 30 in micronizer for research, 235; Powderaerator for plastic coatings, 800; anti-corrosive treatment for Blakes Bridge, 855  
 Berkshire Downs Villages Assoc., M4 motorway, proposed routes, 657  
 Bernard-Moteurs, SA, air-cooled four-stroke petrol engines, 572  
 Bernhoft, Dipl. Ing. E., steelworks crane design, 351  
 Bertam Tunnel in Cameron Highlands hydro-electric power scheme, 460-461  
 Bertone, ISO A3/L Grifo motor car, 412  
 Berylo-25 beryllium-copper alloy for fine blanking, 584













- Cooling plant design, weather conditions prediction data for, 190
- Ponds, vinyl sheet lining for, 692
- System for Panther rear-engined bus and coach chassis (Leyland), 219
- Towers, EWB and EWK Series of (Escher Wyss GmbH), 575
- "Transflow" (trade publication), 458
- Coombe Lodge. See *Further Education Staff College (Blagdon)*
- Coombe, R. A., on Magnetohydrodynamic Generation of Electrical Power (book), 551
- Cooper, A. R., discussion on engineers as managers, 181; on Chemical Processing in the Atomic Energy Industry (book), 358
- Cooper-Bessemer Corp., wide-range high-output turbocharger compressor, 694-695
- Cooper Electroheat Ltd., pipe heating muffle, 538
- Cooper, J., on NUGMW and scientific revolution, 213; National Union of General and Municipal Workers' congress, 760; on Marlow Declaration, 856
- Cooper, W. B., concepts of design, 436
- Coordinatographs (trade publication), 525
- Copley Haddon & Co. Ltd., electronic timer (trade publication), 676
- Copp, H. F., safety in motoring conference, 433
- Copper in cast iron (booklet) (Copper Development Association), 855
- Consumption statistics, 102
- Development Association, Research Development Production Exhibition, 617; copper in cast iron (booklet), 855
- Electric melting furnaces for (trade publication), 808
- Electrodeposited, foil gauge of, by H. Okubo and K. Hosono, 232
- Fabrication industry plans, Northern Rhodesia, 102
- Inralac lacquer for, 759
- Lacquer for protection of (BNFMRA), 814
- Industry, outlook for 1964, 102
- Plating plant for Coventry Radiator (R. Cruickshank Ltd.), 55
- Preservation, lacquer for (INCRA), 280
- Price on London Metal Exchange, 102
- Tarnishing protection, 103
- Wire, drawn, production of (BNFMRA), 814
- Tinning of, diamond wiper for sizing in, 163
- Vacuum annealing plant for, 201
- Copson, H. R., on Corrosion Resistance of Metals and Alloys (book), 488; (review), 772
- Copying machines, market trends, 134
- Wimmet XL2B carbide for steel cutting on (Wickman Ltd.), 91
- Plan, microfilm system for (Ford Tractor Division), 154
- Coras Iompair Eirean, future policy survey, 33
- Corcoran, G. F., on electronics (book), 488
- Cords and cables (trade publication), 551
- Cores, iron, A.C. devices with. See *Letters*, 724, 756
- Transformer, turnover table for manufacture of (W. & E. Moore Ltd.), 442
- Corgi and Corgi Classic model toys (Mettoy Co. Ltd.), 257
- Cornelius, P., iron cores, 724. See *Letter*, 756
- Cornick, H. F., review of Winds, Waves and Maritime Structures, 456
- Coromant H1 Premium carbide for machining of cast iron, 296
- Corona discharge noise in power transmission lines, 782
- Power loss in transmission lines, 781-782
- Coronary thrombosis and the executive, 564
- Corrosion inhibitors, by J. J. Bregman (book), 426; (review), 674
- Mechanism of, by fuel impurities, by H. R. Johnson and D. J. Littler (book), 174
- Resistance of metals and alloys, by F. L. LaQue and H. R. Copson (book), 488; (review), 772
- by L. L. Shreir (review), 59
- Corrugated fibre board packaging, exhibition of (advance notice), 660
- Corson, R. H., irradiation effects on stress relaxation in prestressing steel wire, 492-495
- Corvette motor-car engine for Gordon-Keeble sports car (General Motors), 158
- Cosmic radio noise in ionosphere, 335
- Cosmic-ray emission detection programme, IQSY, 336
- Cosser Electronics Ltd., radar tracking for meteorological rockets, 206
- Cottrell, T. L., on Chemistry (review), 298
- Council of Europe, conference on Parliament and Science, 753
- of Industrial Design, record of designers, 571; Design Centre Awards, 625, 628
- Counter, decade (Labgear Ltd.), 70
- Dekatron, for motor-car test rig, 331
- Hour, synchronous (Smiths Industrial Division), 771
- Counter/timer, signal generator and (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 703
- Counting and measuring instruments (trade publication), 676
- Ratemeter (Labgear Ltd.), 70
- Countryside, landscaping to conserve the, 613-616
- Coupling, eddy current, Dynadrive variable speed prime mover with (Newbridge Engineers Ltd.), 255
- Flexible block (trade publication), 300
- Citroën Flexacier (ETS (Lonertia) Ltd.), 792
- Rubber block, Type SB (Holset Engineering Co. Ltd.), 284
- Fluid, Inpower planetary construction, 80
- Hydraulic swivel, "Supa-Flow" (Super Oil Seals and Gaskets Ltd.), 629
- Radial serration, Hirth, 442
- Self-sealing (H. K. Porter Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 506
- See also *Clutch*
- Courses, apprentices, Cambridge University, 21
- Civil engineers' advanced, 467. See *Letter*, 534
- Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 405
- Management techniques for managers, 160
- training, 467
- Managers, Cambridge University, 21
- in Industry (Cambridge University), 663
- Oil hydraulic power (Brunel College), 376
- Operational research, on simulation, 343
- Pneumatics (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Postgraduate, Dr. J. S. Tait on, 698
- Quick reading for directors (Institute of Directors), 470
- Sales training, Sales Analysis Institute of Illinois, 211
- Sandwich, Bristol Aeroplane Technical College, 754-755
- in business studies, 469
- in foundry technology (Loughborough College), 723
- for management training (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 3
- at Northampton CAT, 697
- Position and prospects of, 697
- Specialist educational, ICE pronouncement on, 177
- Summer engineering, for schoolboys, 563
- Training officers (BACIE), 786-787
- Officers (Bristol College of Science and Technology), 787
- Welding technology (Cranfield), 630
- in University Engineering, by Prof. F. Koenigsberger, 245
- See also *Education; Teaching; Training*
- Courtaulds Ltd., production of Nylon 6 increased, 641; severance of link with ICI and British Nylon Spinners, 641; financial position of, 865; research activities, 865
- Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., FWMDF diesel driven fire pump, 857
- Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd., precision machine tools (trade publication), 24; re-design of Matrix multi-disc clutch, 340
- Coventry Radiator & Presswork Co. Ltd., new plant at Canley for press shop and plating and anodizing of motor components, 55; gas-fired or oil-fired space heaters, 472
- Cowan, W. & B., history of, 86
- Cowlairs railway repair works, 521
- Cox, Sir Harold Roxbee, NPY conference (Eastbourne), 31
- Cox, William (Sales) Ltd., Arcon sun angle finder, 876
- Crabtree, J. A., & Co. Ltd., contactors and starters, 672; AC wiring accessories (trade publication), 867
- Crack detecting transducers, in ATLAS analysing system for tube, 846
- Detection apparatus for small tube, ICARUS, 846
- in ATLAS analysing system for tube, 846
- Cracking, hard zone, research (BWRA), 844
- Cradles, roof, powered, control system for (Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd.), 653
- Craftsmen, further education for (City and Guilds), 818
- Cramic Engineering Ltd., Autoscreen printing machine, 235
- Crane bridge, horizontal rollers for guide system, 350
- Crane Co., valve operators (trade publication), 205
- Deck, electro-hydraulic Type C818 (Hagglund & Soner AB), 572
- Design in Germany, 350
- Policy of M.A.N., 350
- for steel industry (M.A.N.), 350
- Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., swan-neck-type trailer for aluminium reduction furnace, 313; mobile cinema theatre, 713
- Crane, general-purpose, Coles RAF (British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540
- Ladle, revised design of (MAN), 351
- Light tower (Liebherr Building Machinery Ltd.), 637
- Manipult Mini-Mobile, 730
- Mobile (Demag AG), 639
- Challenger (British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540
- Leda (British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540
- Rapier 4 standard (trade publication), 774
- Victor (British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540
- Skiwracker, for coil handling (G. W. King Ltd.), 847
- Soaking-pit, design development (MAN), 350
- Soaking-pit, power-operated tongs (MAN), 351
- Soaking-pit, rope take-up device for (MAN), 351
- Steelworks, design of (MAN), 350-351
- Special developments (MAN), 351
- Stripper, box mast guide on (MAN), 351
- Design development (MAN), 350
- Rope take-up device for (MAN), 351
- Tower, self-erecting portable, Colossus FB60, 294
- Truck mounted, Jones KL15-30 (George Cohen 600 Group Ltd.), 604
- See also *Gantry; Hoist; Transporter*
- Cranfield College of Aeronautics, materials handling research activities, 366; welding technology course, 630
- Cranleigh Group, formation of Barrow Engineering Co., 513
- Crawler rings, Atlas Copco BVB61, for Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19
- Creasemaster self-service finishing machine (D. S. Fordyce Ltd.), 627
- Creativity in chemical engineering research, by S. A. Gregory, 31
- in research, by Dr. F. C. Croxton, 30
- Crede Compact block storage heater (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 304
- Crede Quick Disc boiling plates, 368
- Credit agency for contracting overseas, need for, 209
- Scheme for shipbuilding industry, 1, 122, 123, 645
- Creed & Co. Ltd., tape dispenser for feeding paper tape to tape readers, 46; Creed-75 tape editing equipment, 851
- Creep of concrete in arch dams, 652
- in structures and components, conference on, 688
- Testing machine, high-temperature (Electronic & Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 283
- Creeping Weasel bore measuring and recording instrument for holes (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 408
- Cremer, H. W., on Chemical Engineering Practice (book), 85
- Crew, Dr. A. V., director, Argonne National Laboratory, 63
- Critical path planning in contracts of Ministry of Public Buildings and Works, 403, 565
- Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., equipment for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795; coloured wall map, "Your Guide to Crofts Country" (trade publication), 836
- Crompton Parkinson Ltd., self-contained portable test equipment for fractional horse-power motors, 220; electric motor research and testing facilities, 303
- Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd., single-point attachment of handles for hollow-ware pans, 57; Crompton type F welding head actuated by Cyc-Arc controller, 57
- Crosfield, J., & Sons Ltd., silica gel (trade publication), 330
- Crosley Bros., development of wet-type gas meter, 86
- Crosley Drum, development and use of, 86-87
- Cross-sectional area of sheet-metal tensile test-piece, instantaneous measurement of (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 296
- Crossland, Prof., dental research, 559
- Crossley Bros. Ltd., type HGN 8/45 vertical two-stroke diesel engine, 571; manufacture and sale of PC range of Pielstick diesel engines under licence, 622
- Crossley-Premier Electric Ltd., engine instrument and contactor panel, 623
- Crossley-Premier Engines Ltd., manufacture and sale of PC range of Pielstick diesel engines under licence, 622
- Crouch, Derek (Contractors) Ltd., diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March, 176
- Crowe, Sylvia, Abbotsinch airport, 714
- Crowther, J. G., on Young Man's Guide to Civil Engineering (review), 22
- Croxton, Dr. F. C., conference on productivity in research, 30
- Croydon Centre Development, Capstone concrete for, 263
- Cruachan dam, construction of, 545-548
- Cruachan pumped-storage hydroelectric power scheme, 545/548
- Crucibles, magnesium oxide ceramic material for (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 439
- Cruickshank, R., Ltd., copper plating plant for Coventry Radiator, 55
- Crushing machines (Weserhutte Otto Woolff), 572
- Cryobiology, by P. Mazur, 239
- Cryogenic engineering in nuclear rocket, by E. F. Hammel, 239
- Cryogenic Engineering Conference (Boulder, Colorado), papers presented at, 239
- Laboratory, checking level indicators for liquid hydrogen, 301
- Fluids, thermodynamic properties of, by R. B. Stewart and K. D. Timmerhaus, 239
- Insulation materials, calorimeter for thermal conductivity of (NBS), 164
- Liquids in space, storage tank for, 165
- Pump, liquid helium cooled (Culham), 879
- Refrigerating and, equipment (trade publication), 174
- Storage and process vessels, nickel steel for (International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd.), 779
- Temperatures, chemical reactivity and synthesis at, by H. A. McGee, 239
- Cryo-surface, frost phenomena on (NBS), 61
- Cryotrons, reactor, electric flux pump superconducting generator incorporating (General Electric Co. (US)), 784
- Crystal defects in refractory oxides, 238
- Quartz, recrystallization of (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 648
- Whiskers in dispersion hardening of metals, 206
- Crystic polyester, glass fibre and, dish aerials, 731
- CSF, air traffic simulator for Eurocontrol, 65
- Cub Major cross carriage cutting machine for castelled beams, 163
- Culham laboratory, thermonuclear fusion research at, 877-879; details of buildings, 877; selection of exhibits at visit of press to, 878; PHOENIX II magnetic mirror system, 878; Thetatron experiment, 878; work on ZETA thermonuclear apparatus, 878; TIBER apparatus, 878; FAUST apparatus, 878; switching research, 878; solid dielectric switch, 878-879; high-speed switching circuit for sampling, 879; liquid helium cooled cryogenic pump, 879; plasma experiments, 879; computer facilities, 879
- Cultures, two: and a second look, by C. P. Snow (review), 550
- Cumberland Basin scheme bridge, model tests on, 414, 416
- Cummins Engine Co. Ltd., diesel engines (trade publication), 85
- Cupboards, cases and (trade publication), 458
- Currie, Russell M., predetermined motion time systems, 151; work study as management service, 346
- Curtains, warm air (trade publication), 867
- Curtiss-Wright, power plant proposals for supersonic airliner, 446
- Cutanit cemented carbide cutting tools (Jessop-Saville (Small Tools) Ltd.), 780
- Cutters, adaptors, sleeves and (trade publication), 551
- Cutting head, oxygen, rack driven tractor (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 348
- Machine, Cub Major cross carriage, for castelled beams, 163
- Cutting machine, flame, Han-co-sine, 679
- Metal, Scimitar hydro automatic, 47
- Oxygen flame, Hancotractor, 220
- Prazis Model I, 573
- Profile, SIF-Griesheim FG4 (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd.), 858
- Cutting-off and grinding machine, Morcut portable electric (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 670
- Machine, semi-automatic, Cefmo T80OP (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 157
- Cutting, profile, machine, Messer Sicomat automatic, 646
- Steel, Wimmet XL2B carbide for, on copying machines (Wickman Ltd.), 91
- Cylinder blocks, aluminium, for motor cars, 103
- Die-casting (Alexander Cardew Ltd.), 74
- of tin alloyed iron, 758
- Impact, for use in presses (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Pneumatic, manufacture and application in control equipment (Martonair Ltd.), 50
- Cyprus, development programme for (report), 67
- CZ Scientific Instruments Ltd., toolmakers' microscope, 793

## D

- DAF motor car, 768
- Dain, R. J., on industrial design, 745
- Dairy and food products, engineering for, by A. W. Farrall (review), 84
- Industry, technical developments, 141
- Dalamic continuous duty dust filter for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, 391
- Dalzell, A. B., & Co. Ltd., epoxy resin flooring (trade publication), 85
- Dams, arch, creep of concrete in, 652
- Design of, CERA work on, 649
- Design of ICE committee on, 649
- Foundation deformability studies, 652
- Research on, 649-652
- Stress distribution in, 651-652
- Theory of, symposium on (Southampton University), 684
- Trial load method for, 684
- Aswan, stage 2 construction, 732. See *Letter*, 788
- Bouzey, failure of, 683
- Building in Tien-Shan, Russia, explosion for, 325
- Coedy, failure of, 683
- Concrete-rock junction construction, 776-777
- Construction, flood effects in, 683
- Grouting for rock treatment in, 777
- Middle third rule, 683
- Rock behaviour in, effect of water content, 777
- Rock deformation determination in, 776
- Rock mechanics in, 682
- Rock properties for, 776-777
- Rock strength measurement in, 777
- Safety precautions in, 683
- Water percolation problem, 682
- Cruachan, construction of 545-548
- Design, Levy's rule on, 683
- Dia disaster, 97
- Disasters, by E. Gruner, 681-683
- Doedty (North Wales), 614
- Dolgarrog, failure of, 683
- Drainage requirement, 777
- Eigan (North Wales), 614; failure of, 683
- Failure at Bradfield reservoir, 5
- Lessons learnt from, 681-683
- Foundation requirements, 776-777
- Research on, by J. Guthrie Brown, 657
- Frejus, disaster report, 657
- Glen Canyon, for Colorado River scheme, 520
- Hydrodynamic pressure on, during earthquakes, 652
- Jari, Pakistan, 199
- Large, congress on (Edinburgh), 613, 649, 657, 681, 777
- International Commission on, formation of, 657
- Malpasset, failure of, 682
- Mangla, Pakistan, 198; model tests on, 719
- Messaure, note on, 735
- Plover Cove scheme, Hong Kong, 294
- Ringlet Falls, in Cameron Highlands hydroelectric power scheme, 460-461
- Rio Negro, flood occurrence of 1959, 683
- Skemlorie, failure of, 683
- Tarbela, Pakistan, 199
- Vaiont, failure due to landslide, 681
- Wet Sleddale, and reservoir, 685
- Dampener spray and lightweight electric iron (Flamingo), 752
- Dampers, anti-vibration, for overhead power transmission lines (Aluminium Co. of America), 429
- Dance, H. E., Further Education Staff College, 44
- Daniels, T. H. & J., Ltd., products and activities (trade publication), 60; 500 ton press for Hall & Hall Ltd., 353
- Danube, river, hydroelectric power project for, 459
- Danube tower, design and construction of, 735
- Darison, J. L., Calder Bridge competition, 231
- D'Arsonval galvanometer for voltage reference cell calibration, 93
- Dart, A. R., & Co. (Mechanical Engineers) Ltd., strip chart drive unit for data recording instruments, 313
- Data logging equipment, 80-channel (Drayton-Southern Ltd.), 10
- Equipment, Honeywell, for temperature monitoring for motor car body finishing plant (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89
- Systems (trade publication), 867
- System, automatic, for prestressed concrete pressure vessel for Oldbury atomic power station (Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory), 783
- System for 800 kV experimental Power

- transmission line (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 782
- Data logging systems, magnetic thin film store system for (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 636
- Presentation for air traffic control, 269
  - for electrical power industry, 269
  - for iron and steel production control, 269
  - System, Alpha-Numeric, Type 1200 (AEI), 268
  - System for Oldbury atomic power station, 269
  - Processing (trade publication), 205
  - Equipment (trade publication), 60
  - Equipment, orders for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 162
  - Equipment, position and prospects of, 132-134
  - Equipment, technical developments in, 132
  - Instantaneous presentation for industrial processes, 268
  - Recording instruments, strip chart drive unit for (A. R. Dart & Co. (Mechanical Engineers) Ltd.), 313
  - Sheets on structures, new issue of, 192
  - Transmission of ship performance, 303
- Datagraph recording oscillograph, Type 5-133 (Consolidated Electro-dynamics), 703
- Dauphine motor car engine, low compression version for Renault 4L motor car, 341
- Davidson & Co. Ltd., induced-draught centrifugal fans for West Burton power station, 81
- Davidson, J. F., on Fluidized Particles (review), 204
- Davies, A. C., on The Science and Practice of Welding (review), 392
- Davies, J., on Shell-Mex & BP, 481
- Davies, J. D., on Structural Concrete (book), 588; on Models for Structural Concrete (book), 867
- Davis, Dr. J. G., on bacteria in communal towns, 320
- Davis, John, & Son (Derby) Ltd., Type 6575 signalling switch with built-in test button, 186
- Davis, R. M., on giesl ejector on steam locomotives, 150-151
- Davis-Southern cathode ray polarograph, 13
- Davis Trailers (New Malden) Ltd., Skylux lightweight trailer or roof rack, 240
- Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., experience with centrifugally cast tubes, 344; plate mill for Rautaruukki Oy, 353; expansion of Durgapur steelworks, 385; contract for work on hot strip mill at Abbey Works, 417
- Dawe Instruments Ltd., dynamic balancing machine, 283
- Dawson, J. G., differentially supercharged diesel engine, 543
- Dawson, McDonald & Dawson Ltd., Compton diaphragm pumps and compressors, 503
- DCL pumps. See *Distillers Co. Ltd.*
- Deakin Phillips Electronics Ltd., strain measuring equipment for concrete structures, 472
- Dealgan Steel Founders Ltd., formation and activities of, 841
- Dean, Smith & Grace Ltd., use of Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs for lathe fitting shop, 15; 1810 Hardsyde centre lathe, 828
- Deb, A., on Foremanship (review), 807
- Deburring and finishing machine for gears (Roto-Finish Ltd.), 770
- Machine, Harperizer High G (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 669
  - Set for tube and bar ends (Burflex Ltd.), 313
- Decade counter (Labgear Ltd.), 70
- De Camp, L. S., on Ancient Engineers (review), 22
- Decarbonizing compound, Forfol A34 (Nobel Organization), 693
- Decca Radar Ltd., air traffic simulator for Eurocontrol, 65; transistor marine radar for small ships, 137; radar aerial with hydraulic nutation, 352; Type 32 radar installation for Thames navigation service, 501; component spraying (trade publication), 836
- Decentralization of offices, Plain Words on, 756
- Decimal currency, Halsbury committee on, 133
- Decision structure for teaching machines, by R. D. Smallwood (review), 23
- Theory, product design and, by M. K. Starr (review), 265
- Decompression, piston valve for (Institute of Aviation Medicine), 559
- Decorators' platform, portable, "Foldaway" (Tower Ladders Ltd.), 624
- de Dion suspension in Marcos 1800 GT motor car, 188
- de Dondi, Giovanni, astronomical clock, 4
- Defence administration, reorganization of, 111
- Contracts, review of, 110
  - Industries, research and development expenditure, 179
  - Investment and expansion in, 111
  - Market trends, 110
  - Ministry of, unified, 111
  - Outlook for 1964, 109-111
  - Production trends, 111
  - Statement on (White Paper), 274
- Defensor AG, air humidifying plant, 573
- de Ferranti, S. Z., Plain Words on, 470
- Deformation, plastic, of metals at high pressure, B. L. Beresnev, L. F. Vereshchagin, Yu N. Ryabinin and L. D. Livshits (book), 488
- Degassing plant, vacuum, continuous siphon (Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Ltd.), 720
- Degreasing plant, 745
- de Jerphanion, M., combustion of natural gas, 764
- Dekatron counters for motor-car test rig, 331
- De la Bere, Sir Rupert, on Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., 513
- de la Mare, G., overtime, 663
- De La Rue Co. Ltd., opening of new research centre, 206
- De La Rue Frigistor Ltd., direct current power supplies (trade publication), 588
- De La Rue Group, activities of, 28
- Delay lines, ultrasonic, by C. F. Brockelsby, J. S. Palfreeman and R. W. Gibson (review), 22
- Delbourg, Dr. P., on interchangeability of gaseous combustibles, 764
- Delectron Installations Ltd., electrode driving service, 812
- Delegation, methods of, 347
- Delft Soil Mechanics Laboratory, soil study for Van Brienenoord Bridge, 810
- Delphin submarine boat, 37
- Delta Metal Co. Ltd., masonry fixings (trade publication), 174; new subsidiaries of, 449; annual report, 641; merger with Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd., 641
- Demag AG, mobile cranes, 639
- de Malherbe, Dr. M. C., design teaching at Imperial College, 625
- Demonstration, site equipment, 637
- Denis Ferranti Meters Ltd., transformers (trade publication), 612
- Denison, Samuel, & Son Ltd., compression and transverse testing machine, 728
- Dennison, H. A. J., review of Explosive Working of Metals, 58; hydraulic press for cold extrusion, 522
- Denny-Brown stabilizers for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 79
- Stabilizers on passenger ship *England*, 830
- Denny, Sir Michael, on Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd., 705
- de Normandie overdrive, A-type, 76
- Overdrive, applications of, 77
  - Overdrive, for commercial vehicles, 77
  - Overdrive, D-type, 76
  - Overdrive, history and development of, 76-77
  - Overdrive, post-gearbox, 76
  - Overdrive, pre-gearbox, 76
  - Overdrive, type-60, 77
  - Overdrive, type-100, 77
- Dental care center (Dominion Electric Corp.), 336
- Equipment, design of (Warren Springs Laboratory), 559
  - Materials and Equipment, Committee for Research on, reports of, 559
  - Research projects on, 559
- Denton, E. N., on Injection-Mould Design Fundamentals (book), 394
- De-palletizer (Lawrence Engineering Co. Ltd.), 283
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Trend report on, 2; new grant for BSRA, 177; *Scientific and Technical Information in the Soviet Union* (report), 241; future of, 242; grant for fatigue studies on welded construction, 246, 278; exhibition of design specimens, 340; booklet on examples of re-design, 340; Automation at Low Cost: Quality Control and Inspection (booklet), 423; research contract for large diesel engine, 463; laser symposium, 470; Research Development Production Exhibition, 617; committee on desalination research and development, 624; see also under specific research establishments
- Deposition, metal (trade publication), 330, 708
- Derrick. See *Crane*
- Desalination research and development, committee on (DSIR), 624
- of sea water in Hong Kong, 655
  - of sea water, symposium on, 624
  - of water, hydrate process for, 685
- Design, abuse of machinery avoidance by, 177
- Adaptation for different sizes, by P. W. Agnew, 478-479
  - Appreciation of, 182. See *Letter*, 214
- Design Centre Awards, 625, 628
- and development of 750 MW turbo-generators, problems in, by V. P. Anempodistov, E. G. Kasharskii and I. D. Urusov (review), 643
  - Education and training of technicians for, 595
  - Engineering, Fielden committee on, 594
  - in first degree and Dip. Tech. courses, 594
  - Follow-through activities of Fielden report, 337, 340
  - Two cultures in, 373. See *Letter*, 436
  - Examples of good, exhibition of (FBI), 340, 342, 343
  - of improved, 340
  - Experimental, Plain Words on, 788
  - Feedback, principles of, by G. Edwin and T. Roddam (book), 228
  - Gear, by W. A. Tuplin (review), 299
  - Industrial, applied to engineering products, discussion on, 373
  - Jig and tool, by E. J. H. Jones (review), 85
  - Kit, digital circuit (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 571
  - New materials and techniques in, Plain Words on, 788
  - Over-emphasis of importance of, 182. See *Letter*, 214
  - Piping, for process plants, by H. F. Rase (book), 300
  - Postgraduate and postqualification education and training for, 595
  - Pressure vessel: nuclear and chemical applications, by J. F. Harvey (review), 611
  - of prestressed concrete structures, by T. Y. Lin (book), 551; (review), 643
  - Product, and decision theory, by M. K. Starr (review), 265
  - Project training for, conference on (advance notice) (IME), 660
  - of reinforced-concrete machine parts, 397
  - Ship, cargo handling and, management techniques in, conference on, 852
  - Specimens, exhibition of (DSIR), 340
  - Structural, model analysis and testing in, 413-416
  - Supersession of, Plain Words on, 150
  - Teaching at Imperial College, by Dr. M. C. De Malherbe and P. J. B. Solomon, 625
  - of thin concrete shells, by A. M. Haas (review), 707
- Designers, record of (Council of Industrial Design), 571
- Recruitment and training of, 436
  - Technological, education and training of,
- conference on, 594-595
  - Designing for the disabled: a manual of technical information, by S. Goldsmith (review), 84
  - de Soete, Dr., combustion conditions, 764
- Desoutter Bros. (Holdings) Ltd., research and development, 577
- Desoutter Bros. Ltd., balancers for portable power tools, 348; trading report, 577
- Destacking machine for steel sheet, 423
- d'Estaing, O. Giscard, management education in France, 248
- Deterioration, biogenic, of materials, co-operative study of (OECD), 32
- Deusol lubricants for diesel engines (Castrol Industrial Ltd.), 477
- Deva Metal self-lubricating graphite-containing metal, 81
- Devcon Ltd., plastic steel (trade publication), 228
- Developing countries, aid to (White Paper), 275
- Commonwealth aid to, 275
- Devices Ltd., internal cardiac pacemaker, 598-599
- De Vries, L., on Dictionary of Pure and Applied Physics (book), 612
- Dewar flask in liquid hydrogen level indicator, 301
- Dewatering of minerals, vibrating screen for (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd.), 48
- Dewhurst, A., on Dewhurst & Partner, 161
- Dewhurst & Partner Ltd., position and prospects, 161
- Dewpoint controller (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 48
- Dewrance & Co. Ltd., pressure gauges (trade publication), 174; reorganization, 769
- Dexter, D. L., on X-Ray Studies of Materials (book), 458
- Dia Dam disaster, 97
- Dials, instrument, cliché printing of, 477
- Diamond wiper for sizing in tinning of copper wire, 163
- Diaphragm valves (trade publication), 330
- Dictionary, Langford's technical and commercial, by R. A. Langford and R. W. Aeberhard (book), 300
- of pure and applied physics, by L. De Vries and W. E. Clason (book), 612
- Didacton technological teaching machine, 563
- Didsbury Engineering Co. Ltd., Minilift fork-lift and jib trucks, 605
- Die-casting, cylinder-block (Alexander Cardew Ltd.), 74
- Die steels (Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd.), 74
  - Machine, hot chamber zinc (Engineering Tool & Product Design Co. Ltd.), 74
  - Machine, pressure, RAM Mk II (Die Casting Machine Tools Ltd.), 74
  - Machine, Reed-Prentice 180 DCA (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 74
  - Machine, No. 10 (EMB Co. Ltd.), 187
- Die Casting Machine Tools Ltd., RAM Mk II pressure die casting machine, 74
- Panel for Satsmat aircraft runway, 74
  - and precision metal moulding exhibition, exhibits at, 74
  - Tool and special steels for (Uddeholm Ltd.), 74
  - Cemented carbide, "Ardoloy" (trade publication), 300
  - Heat treatment of (Diemould Heat Treatment), 74
  - Material (trade publication), 426
  - Parts, standard range of (Diemould), 74
  - Steels, die-casting (Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd.), 74
- Diebold Group Research Programme, technical summary of, 334
- Dielectric and insulating materials, conference on (IEE), 557
- Tantalum pentoxide, for solid tantalum capacitors (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 333
  - Progress in, by J. B. Birks (review), 675
- Diemould Heat Treatment, heat treatment of dies, 74
- Diemould Service Co. Ltd., standard die and mould parts, 74
- Diepoxide, Bispheral A, for Nimrod vacuum vessel, 633
- Diesel-electric drive, Pacemaker coal scraper with, 169
- Diesel engine. See *Engine, diesel; Marine propulsion*
- Generating unit, silenced (Auto-Diesels Ltd.), 273, 283
  - Injector nozzles, inspection set for, type EM (P. W. Allen & Co.), 408
- Differential supercharger for diesel engines (Perkins Ltd.), 542
- Diffraction grating, electro-optical tape storage television camera tubes with (Westinghouse Electric International Co.), 399
- Diffusion processes, furnaces for (Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd.), 47
- System for turbocharger compressor, 694-695
- Digby, P. K., management coordination, 600
- Digger, hydraulic, for shaft sinking on Victoria Tube Line, 581
- Digital circuit design kit (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 571
- Computers. See *Computers*
  - Light deflector, directional control of laser beams by (IBM), 496
- Digital Measurements Ltd., digital readout of cross-sectional area, 296
- Digital read-out of cross-sectional area (Digital Measurements Ltd.), 296
- Read-out measuring system, jig boring machine with (Ferranti Ltd.), 200
- Dimensioning methods in drawing offices, survey on, 244
- Dimplex block storage heater, 304
- Diode data annual, 1963-64, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 24
- Gallium arsenide double injection (STL), 668
  - Silicon (trade publication), 867
  - High power (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 636
  - Zener, as voltage standard (NBS), 9
- Dip process, underbody, motor car, Slipper Dip, 569
- Diploma in Technology, NCTA on, 212; survey by Tube Investments, 659; position, prospects and training for, 697-701; projects for, 701; increased popularity and future prospects, 723
- Diplomat motor car (Opel), 411
- Dipping machine, paint, variable-speed (Spray Finishing Systems Ltd.), 770
- Directional Systems, Radar and Sonar, Signal processing in, symposium on, 597
- Directors, quick reading for, course on (Institute of Directors), 470
- Directory, industrial, of Wales and Monmouthshire (book), 24
- Disabled, designing for the: a manual of technical information, by S. Goldsmith (review), 84
- Disc brake. See *Brake*
- Storage, 1302 (IBM United Kingdom Ltd.), 73
- Discovering the universe, by B. and J. Lovell (review), 866
- Dish-washing machines, position and prospects of, 143, 144
- Diskus DDS400R duplex surface grinding machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 826
- Dispersion hardening of metals, crystal whiskers in, 206
- Strengthening in metals, 104
- Disposal works: plant and maintenance, by J. Skitt (book), 358
- Distance-measurement device, mekometer electronic (NPL), 31
- Distance-measuring instruments, Tellurometer, 257
- Distillation plant, sea water, Kuwait, 197
- Distillers Co. Ltd., pumps for chemical use, 418; development and manufacture of metering pumps, 418-419; M pumps, 418-419; Micro pumps, 418-419; air-operated diaphragm U pump, 419; S type Micropump, 419; Power Grip timing belt, 420; T pump, 420
- Distillers Group, British Resin Products subsidiary of, 193
- Distington Engineering Co., Concast continuous casting machine for Tube Investments, 26-27; Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine, 41; installation of Concast Model S continuous casting machine, 57; Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine for ball bearing steels, 61; Farval-Tanway Divider for mould lubrication in continuous casting, 91; foundry and general products (trade publication), 426; Concast Model S type continuous casting machine, 453
- District heating, symposium (IEE), 370
- Ditta Paolino Bacci, wood copying lathe (trade publication), 742
- Diversey (UK) Ltd., Duraphos iron phosphate for phosphating, 669; products of, 669
- Diversification, management problems of: a pilot study of the corporation diversifying from an established base, by Dr. S. S. Miller (book), 24; (review), 227
- Diverter, surge (trade publication), 458
- Dixon, Edward, Ltd., textile equipment (trade publication), 394
- Dixon, P. H., on restoration of Abbeydale Works, 789
- DNR (dual non-reactive) tandem axle spring bogie suspension, 446
- Dobbie, C. H., & Partners, Bahrain ship repair terminal project, 56
- Dock, Shadwell, repairs to, 197
- Dodd, K. N., on Mathematics in Aeronautical Research (book), 174
- Doedty dam (North Wales), 614
- Dohm Ltd., self-aligning turret-jaw vice, 377
- Dolgarrog dam, failure of, 683
- Dolgarrog hydroelectric power scheme, landscaping for, 614
- Dolomite preparation plant (Durgapur Steelworks), 685
- Domes, braced, analysis of, by B. S. Benjamin (book), 551; (review), 773
- Steel, for sports stadium at Houston (Texas), 812
- Domestic appliances, electrical, position and prospects of, 143-144
- Industry, investment and expansion in, 144
  - Outlook for 1964, 143-144
  - Production trends, 144
- Dominion Electric Corp., powered manicure salon, 336; dental care center, 336
- Domnick Hunter (Engineers) Ltd., filters (trade publication), 488
- Domus system for building university halls of residence, 359
- Dondi, Giovanni de, astronomical clock, 4
- Donker, M., on Photo-Electric Devices in Theory and Practice (book), 525
- Door, ring-clamp boltless, Ivanhoe, for vacuum or pressure vessels, 187
- Doriot, General G., president of EED and ARD, 600
- Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., Autofab welded universal I-section beams, 20; position and prospects, 81; constructional engineering (trade publication), 330
- Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., cooperation with BISRA research centre, 625, 656
- Dornburg, Franz, Maschinenfabrik, Model DD40 thickening machine, 572
- Double-A direct-on-line starter for squirrel-cage induction motors (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 12
- Douglas Fir Plywood Association, plywoods for concrete formwork, 557
- Douglas, F. W. R., on United Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 449
- Douglas Point atomic power station (Atomic Energy of Canada), 581
- Douglas, R., on Law for Technologists (book), 228; (review), 611
- Douglas, William, & Sons (Engineering) Ltd., slow speed positive displacement pumps for viscous fluids, 506
- Douglass, W. A., on Braiding and Braiding Machinery (book), 551

- Dounreay atomic reactor, progress on, 365  
Dover, A. T., on electric traction (book), 330  
Dovetailing machines (trade publication), 742  
Dowdeswell Court management training cooperative, 760  
Dowding & Doll, automatic drilling machine, 829  
Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., licence agreement with Eaton Manufacturing Co., 801  
Doxford diesel engines, air receivers for starting, combination valve for, 41  
Doyle, J., block release and day release, 281  
DP Battery Co. Ltd., Plante cell, 672  
Draft heater, Warmadraft (Necbes Ltd.), 64  
Drafting machines, types in use, 245  
Drag racing festival (Allard Owners Club), 188-189  
Dragon atomic reactor, Winfrith Heath, 527  
Dragster developments, 189  
Drainage pipe, asbestos cement, Turnall, 260  
— Polyethylene, Carag 60-22, 581  
— Scheme, storm water, Bristol, 621  
— Stack units (trade publication), 228  
Drallim Industries Ltd., fluid control valves (trade publication), 676  
Dransfield, F., review of Pressure Vessel Design: Nuclear and Chemical Applications, 611  
Draper, R. B., on Trist, Draper Ltd., 193  
Drawing aid for gear tooth profiles, Odontograph (Fearn's Calculators), 219  
— First year engineering, discussion on, 594  
— Isometric and trimetric, by C. P. Lowe (book), 358  
— Offices, limits and fits systems, 245  
— Procedures and methods, conference on survey of (Slough College), 244. See *Letters*, 374  
— Use of BS 308 in, 244, 245  
— Standards, aerospace-automotive (book), 426  
— Technical, by G. R. Barnfield and T. Male (book), 551  
— at Tractor Division, microfilm filing and reproduction system for (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 154  
Drawn copper wire, production of (BNFMRA), 814  
Drayton-Southern Ltd., 80-channel data logging equipment, 10  
Dreamland Electrical Appliances Ltd., Memorie time switch, 560  
Dressing machines (Weserhütte Otto Wolff), 572  
Dribore industrial chimney service, 618  
Driers (trade publication), 394  
— Conveyor, for small components (F. J. Ballard & Co. Ltd.), 156  
— Packaged (Matthews & Yates Ltd.), 504  
— See also *Dryers*  
Drills, electric (trade publication), 612  
— Sapphire fully insulated (Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.), 254  
— Types EG23c and EG3c (Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.), 253  
— Hand, Steadfast (Balfour & Darwins Ltd.), 348  
— Miniature, battery operated Minidrill, 336  
— Lathe and, Mini-Lathe (New Lines Marketing Co. Ltd.), 671  
Drill Services (Horley) Ltd., drilling machine for printed circuits, 728  
— Tungsten carbide (trade publication), 774  
Drilling, boring and tapping machine, Auto-Drill Model 5625 multitap, with Airmec tape control (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 163  
— Machine, automatic (Dowding & Doll), 829  
— Mini-Mill coordinate, 72  
— Portable radial (Drummond-Asquith Ltd.), 827  
— for printed circuits (Drill Services (Horley) Ltd.), 728  
— Tape controlled (Wadkin Ltd.), 670  
— Turret (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 312  
— Rock, for Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19  
— and tapping machine, 3-spindle (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 872  
Drives, large industrial, conference on (IEE), 310  
— Unit, fluid (Cattermole Hydraulics Ltd.), 503  
— Strip chart, for data recording instruments (A. R. Dart & Co. (Mechanical Engineers) Ltd.), 313  
— V-Belt (trade publication), 60  
— See also *Gearing*; *Transmission*  
Driving mirror, Lucas automatic anti-dazzle, 441  
Drop-forging hammers. See *Hammers*  
Drop hammer balls, Shap, 730  
Drott Marine Travelift for boat handling, 37  
Drucker, Dr. P. F., addresses to BIM, 278; effective business and effective executive, 465; on Effective Business—The Effective Executive (book), 644  
Druckluft in Elektrischen Schaltanlagen, by H. Koch and F. Eiserlo (review), 265  
Drum rotator (Powell & Co.), 408  
Drummond-Asquith Ltd., portable radial drilling machine, 827  
Drummond, W., condenser design studies, 748  
Dry Spray powder spraying process (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 669  
Dryden, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., Safvolt portable low voltage transformers, 312  
Dryers (trade publication), 525  
— Continuous band, for titanium oxide, 163  
— See also *Driers*  
Drying oven for pitch fibre pipe manufacture, 421  
DS Associates, loudspeaker attachment for telephone, 32  
Duché & Knight Ltd., hot melt adhesives, 249  
Ducon Industries Ltd., paper capacitor winding room, 257  
Ducts, losses in, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478  
Dummer, G. W. A., on British Transistor, Diode and Semiconductor Devices Data Annual 1963-64 (book), 24; on Fixed Capacitors (book), 525; on Japanese Miniature Electronic Components and Assemblies Data Annual, 1964-1965 (book), 612  
Dump loader, side, Eimco 623 compressed air operated, at Seafeld Colliery, 521  
Dumper trailer (trade publication), 458  
Duncan, J. L., review of What You Can Learn from a Failure, 610. See *Letters*, 724, 756  
Duncan Logan (Contractors) Ltd., Tay road bridge, 459  
Dundalk Engineering Works Ltd., formation and activities of, 841  
Dunlap and Associates, bridge console ship control system, 42  
Dunlop Belting Division, rubber chevron conveyor belting, 480  
Dunlop Chemical Products Division, KopeSeal 975 petroleum-based seal for moulds, 731  
Dunlop Group, overseas activities, 3  
Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., management development planning, 3; sandwich courses for management training, 3; European management development scheme, 3; United Reclaim Ltd, rubber reclaiming plant, 16; extensions to Gateshead factory, 321; series-4 rear disc brake with single pad assembly, 441; SP radial ply tyre, 726; racing tyres, 727; flexible pipe assemblies (trade publication), 808  
Dunphie, Major General Sir Charles, on Vickers Ltd., 833  
Duplicator, stencil, Gestetner. See *Gestetner*  
Duplo mobile van (Vidal (Great Britain) Ltd.), 541  
Du Pont Co., ML47 plastic coated wire for armature winding, 254-255; neoprene latex coating for sound insulation pads, 601  
Duraglas glass fibre roving for swimming pool, 280  
Durakote coloured building sheet for Ferrybridge C power station (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 439  
Durand, W. F., on Aerodynamic Theory: A General Review of Progress (book), 330  
Duraphos iron phosphate for phosphating (Diversey (UK) Ltd.), 669  
Durgapur steelworks, expansion of, 385; film "Jungle to Steel Town" on, 385; dolomite preparation plant, 685  
Dust collector, Rotalector, for metal spraying, 771  
— Thruclone (Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd.), 481  
Dust Control Equipment Ltd., Dalumatic continuous duty dust filter for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, 391; dust control units (trade publication), 551  
— Units (trade publication), 551  
— Deflector, generator carbon brush, in reinforced plastics, 159  
— Filter, continuous duty, Dalumatic, for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, 391  
— Removal, from gases, mechanical equipment for removing, by R. Jackson (review), 328  
Dutch Reactor Centre, advanced pressurized water reactor for marine propulsion, 240  
Dyckerhoff and Widmann KG, Bendorf motorway bridge, 19  
Dyeline prints, Leda Mark IV combined printing and developing machine for (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 473  
Dyfed Road Public Baths (Neath), 280  
Dynacraft air cushion vehicle sports runabout (Union Dynamics Ltd.), 37  
Dynadrive variable speed prime mover with eddy current coupling (Newbridge Engineers Ltd.), 255  
Dynamic balancing of gas turbines (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 526  
— History and development of, 322  
— See also *Electro-dynamic balancing*  
Dynamics, mechanisms and, of machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (review), 299  
Dyson, R. A., & Co. Ltd., DNR (dual non-reactive) tandem axle spring bogie suspension, 446  
Dywidag concrete prestressing system, 19
- E**
- EALING science teaching kits (Hugh Wood & Son), 71  
Earphones, lightweight, and microphones, "Jetlite" (trade publication), 488  
Earth borer, Ebco (Earth Boring Machine Co.), 636  
Earth Boring Machine Co., Ebco earth borer, 636  
— Tester, Megger Null Balance (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 812  
Earthquakes, hydrodynamic pressures on dams during, 652  
Easiform building system, 838  
East Asiatic Co., Andorra cargo liner, 862  
East Ghor irrigation canal scheme for Jordan, 147  
East Midlands Gas Board, welded steel spiral guided gasholder and tank at Leicester, 685  
Eaton Manufacturing Co., licence agreement with Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 801  
Ebco earth borer (Earth Boring Machine Co.), 636  
Eccles, Lord, BACIE conference on Robbins report, 178  
Ecco-Nomic spray gun, 48  
Echo 12A communications satellite, proximity probe for metallic surfaces for, 558  
Echo sounder, Kelvin Hughes, for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 79  
Econa Ltd., drainage stack units (trade publication), 228  
Economic development committee, P. Runge on, 561  
— Committee for mechanical engineering, 536  
— of Kenya (report), 67  
— Growth of underdeveloped areas, 67  
— Prospects for 1964, 96  
— Outlook for 1964, 96  
— Planning and commercial prospects for 1964, 96  
— Planning in France, by J. Hackett, and A-M Hackett (review), 173  
Economy in experimentation, by Dr. P. V. Youle, 31  
— Growth of the (NEDC report), 466  
Edair Alligator No. 2 scrap shear, 829  
Eddipactor pneumatic tyred road roller (Eddison Plant Ltd.), 728  
Eddison Plant Ltd., asphalt cutter for road roller, 20; Eddipactor pneumatic tyred road roller, 728  
Eddy current coupling, Dynadrive variable speed prime mover with (Newbridge Engineers Ltd.), 255  
— Inspection in wire drawing, 848  
— Testing (BNFMRA), 814  
Edgar, R., survey on drawing office procedures, 244  
Edge preparation for aluminium sheet, 25  
Edibrac Ltd., oblique face milling cutter, 828  
Edinburgh, H.R.H. The Duke of, second commonwealth study conference (review), 226; Electrical Engineering Exhibition, 532; Design Centre Awards, 625, 628; on automation, 721  
Education, block release and day release systems, 281  
— at BP Research Centre, 531  
— in chemical engineering, by Prof. F. Morton, 658  
— in foundry industry (JIC booklet), 345  
— Further, for craftsmen (City and Guilds), 818  
— for operatives (City and Guilds), 818  
— Higher, Robbins Report on. See *Robbins Report*  
— Technological, reorganization proposals, 852  
— for management of engineers in USA, by F. H. Barker-Benfield, 663  
— Management, in France, discussion on (ICE), 248  
— Robbins Committee on, 6  
— in production engineering, by R. Ratcliffe, 212  
— in Russia, BACIE report of delegation on, 308  
— and Science, Secretary of State for, appointment of Q. Hogg, 242  
— Television in, 512  
— and training of technological designers, conference on, 594  
— See also *Course*; *Teaching*; *Training*  
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., power presses of 10 to 40 tons capacity, 442  
Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., Speedivac unit for study of vacuum deposited films, 71; Speedivac Model E02 diffusion vacuum pump, 253; Speedivac Model 19A8 vacuum coating unit for microcircuit production, 296  
Edwards, J. R., communications in industrial relations, 565  
Edwards, Sir Ronald, Urwick Lecture to BIM, 278; on electricity supply industry, 306  
Edwin, G., on Principles of Feedback Design (book), 228  
EEC Quarries Ltd., Jar-bar grizzly feeder for granite, 779  
Efco Furnaces Ltd., heat-treatment plant for bright annealing of non-ferrous strip, 89; hardening and tempering installation for missile tubes, 297; for wind tunnel at NPL, 655  
Efco-Udylite Bi-Nickel nickel-chromium plating process, 159  
— TriNi nickel-chromium plating process, 159  
Efferz, F. H., on Einführung in die Dynamik Selbsttätiger Regelungssysteme (review), 425  
Efflorescence treatment, Eff-or-less neutralizing solution for, 169  
Effluent disposal in England and Wales (FBI publication), 33  
— by submarine aluminium pipeline, 812  
— Gypsum slurry, polyvinyl chloride pipe for, 159  
— Treatment plant at Coventry Radiator, 55  
Eff-or-less neutralizing solution for efflorescence treatment, 169  
Eggborough power station, rotary bucket wheel reclaiming machine for, 653; low-pressure direct-contact feed-water heaters, 860  
Egypt, Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361  
Egrian dam (North Wales), 614; failure of, 683  
Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd., Eimco 623 compressed air operated side dump loader at Seafeld Colliery, 521; boom loader, 671  
Einführung in die Dynamik Selbsttätiger Regelungssysteme, by F. H. Efferz and F. Kolberg (review), 425  
Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling, Armatic quick-acting shut-off diaphragm valve, 576; gate valves, 638  
Eisenwerk Rothe Erde GmbH, aluminium for large ball bearings, 731  
Eiserlo, F., on Druckluft in Elektrischen Schaltanlagen (review), 265  
Ekco block storage heater, 304  
Elastic plates, elementary theory of, by L. G. Jaeger (book), 588  
— Stability, nonconservative problems of the theory of, by V. V. Bolotin (book), 300  
— of post-tensioned prestressed concrete members, by C. B. Wilby (book), 426  
Elastohydrodynamics in lubricant testing, 334  
Elastomers, vulcanization of, by G. Alliger and I. J. Sjöthun (book), 676  
Electrabore, BFX50, floor type horizontal boring, milling and facing machine (George Richards & Co. Ltd.), 827  
Electric circuits, basic, by A. M. P. Brookes (book), 676  
— Cookers, E85, E95, and E110 range of (Moffatts Ltd.), 432  
— Field problems, analysis and computation of, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (review), 264  
— Flux pump superconducting generator incorporating reactor cryotrons (General Electric Co. (US)), 784  
— Furnace. See *Furnace*  
— Generator. See *Alternator*; *Generator* and *Turbo*  
— Irons, automatic, Senior and Atlantic, world production record (Morphy-Richards (Cray) Ltd.), 679  
— Heavyweight (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 802  
— Lightweight, Atlantic (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 802  
— Lightweight, and dampener spray (Flamingo), 752  
— Power (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 803  
— Senior, development, design and manufacture of (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 802  
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive, electric*  
— Machine. See *Alternator*; *Generator*; *Motor*; *Turbo*  
— Mains. See *Cable*  
— Motor. See *Motor, electric*  
— Power. See *Electrical power*; *Power*; *Electricity*  
— Shotfiring (trade publication), 205  
— Systems, large, International conference on, 798-799  
— Traction, by A. T. Dover (book), 330  
Electrical accessories, 13A (General Electric Co.), 656  
— Appliances, domestic, position and prospects of, 143-144  
— Connectors (trade publication), 358, 588  
— Contacts (trade publication), 205  
— Development Association, instrumentation for test house, 164  
— Engineers' Exhibition (ASEE), exhibits at, 378, 539; work of Electrical Research Association, 463; H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh at, 532; exhibits at, 672  
— Engineering, two-dimensional fields in, by L. V. Bewley (book), 588  
— Equipment for bright annealing line (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 222  
— Industry, position and prospects of, 370  
— Industry, US, high energy laboratory for, 431  
Electrical Inspection Directorate, open days at Aquila, Bromley, Kent, 749; activities of, 749  
— Instruments (trade publication), 488, 708  
— Instrumentation (trade publication), 394  
— Machine, generalized, demonstration in Germany (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 438  
— Laboratory demonstration set (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 378  
— Machinery, exports, 127  
— Industry, management and labour aspects, 127  
— Industry, plant and materials position 127  
— Industry, position and prospects of, 126-127  
— Industry, production statistics, 127  
— Power control by computer, 785  
— Industry, data presentation for, 269  
Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd., timers (trade publication), 205; Microset automatic timer, 378; timing apparatus, 544  
— Research Association, work in progress, 463; steam tables, 463; arc gas heaters, 463; plasma-jet torch, 463; microscopic bubbles in breakdown of insulating liquids, 463; cables for three-phase installation of discharge lamps, 463; annual report, 590  
— Resistors (trade publication), 525  
— Space conditioning installation for office block (Kansas Power & Light Co.), 429  
— System for Panther rear-engined bus and coach chassis (Leyland), 219  
— Trades Directory (1964) (book), 612  
Electricité de France, visit to power station and substation of, 799  
Electricity Act (1957), amenity clause in, 613  
— Aluminium in (trade publication), 808  
— Council, sponsor of electric motor car, 440  
— Making, by Dr. J. S. Forrest, 345  
— Supply industry, by Sir Ronald Edwards, 306  
— Industry, external factors affecting, 126  
— Industry, investment and expansion in, 126  
— Industry outlook for 1964, 124-127  
— Industry, technical developments in, 127  
— Peak load problems, 126  
— Thermoelectric generation of, 448  
Electro-Automat Ltd., manufacturing resources (trade publication), 708  
Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Nickel-Seal process for nickel-chromium plastics, 159  
Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., undercarriage legs for Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 167  
Electro Installations (London) Ltd., diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March, 176  
Electrochemical machining, research on (PERA), 430  
Electrocoat painting plant for motor-car petrol tanks, 364  
Electrodes, aluminium, for salmon protection, 520  
— Driving service (Delectron Installations Ltd.), 812  
Electrodeposited copper, foil gauge of, by H. Okubo and K. Hosono, 232  
Electrodynamic balancing machines (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 322-324  
— Machines, pedestal assembly (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 323  
— Machines, Twin Vectormeter indicator for (W. and T. Avery Ltd.), 324  
Electroforming machine, Anocut horizontal shaped-electrode (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 872

- Electrographic brushes (trade publication), 458  
 Electrolux Ltd., model 56 compressor-type refrigerator, 176; model 35 refrigerator, 176; model 10 1 cu. ft. refrigerator, 176  
 Electromagnetic fields, by S. A. Schelkunoff (book), 330  
 — Slow-wave systems, by R. M. Bevensee (book), 836  
 Electron excitation in intermediate energy range, 367  
 Electron I and II twin satellites, 301  
 — Spectrometer, development of (NBS), 368  
 — Synchrotron, modification of 180-MeV (NBS), 367  
 Electronic apparatus, market trends in, 136  
 Electronic Associates Ltd., PACE TR-20R portable analogue computer, 796  
 — Circuits, micro, investigations into, 334  
 — Self-healing (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 223  
 — Components (trade publication), 836  
 — Japanese miniature, and assemblies data annual, 1964-1965, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. MacKenzie Robertson (book), 612  
 — Distance-measurement device, mekometer (NPL), 31  
 — Equipment for data presentation system, 268  
 — Eye-level data display system for pilot in Bucaneer strike fighter aircraft (Hawker Siddeley), 286-287  
 Electronic Instruments, pH meter for schools, 71  
 Electronic and Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd., high-temperature creep testing machine, 283  
 — Sub-units, modular building system for (Vero Electronics Ltd.), 317  
 — Teaching Laboratories (Monitor Equipment), language laboratory for Worcester Technical College, 21  
 — Timer (trade publication), 676  
 Electronics, basic (book), 330  
 — by G. F. Corcoran and H. W. Price (book), 488  
 — and engineering analysis, mathematical techniques in, by J. W. Head (book), 768  
 — Industry, conference of the, formation of, 466  
 — Organizational developments, 466  
 — Performance of, 466  
 — Technical awareness of products of, 466  
 — Instruments and Components Exhibition (Manchester), advance notice of, 820  
 — Research Council, National, formation of, 466  
 — for students of mechanical engineering, by H. Sutcliffe (book), 525; (review), 866  
 — Transistor, in instrument technology, by N. I. Chistyakov (book), 394  
 — See also *Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition*  
 Electrons, accelerating and controlling speed of, 367  
 — Atoms, metals and alloys, by W. Hume-Rothery (book), 330  
 Electrophoresis plant for water based paints (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 669  
 Electroplating machine, Universal automatic (Forestral Industries (UK) Ltd.), 669  
 — Plant for motor components (Coventry Radiator), 55  
 Electro-pneumatic valve for gear changing in public service vehicles, 686  
 Electroslit Ltd., electrical resistors (trade publication), 525; metal oxide resistors (trade publication), 708  
 Electrostatic generator, pressure vessel for (Oxford University), 267  
 — Gyroaccelerometer navigation device for space guidance (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 749  
 Electrothermal Engineering Ltd., shrink fitting of sleeves to rudder of aircraft carrier *Centaur*, 162; flexible furnaces and heaters for stress relieving of hydraulic actuator assemblies, 364  
 Electrowriter telephone transmission machine for written messages, 32  
 Elevator, magnetic (Brimag), 221  
 — Pallet, automatic (Sovex Ltd.), 809  
 Elga-Dubomat brazing machine (Elga Elektro und Gasapparatebau GmbH), 638  
 Elga Elektro und Gasapparatebau GmbH, Elga-Dubomat brazing machine, 638  
 "Elga Hydrashear" precision hydraulic plate shears (trade publication), 588  
 Elgar Hydrashears hydraulic steel plate guillotines, 859  
 Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Hegenscheidt deep fillet roller burnishing machine, 872  
 Elliott-Automation Ltd., helium neon laser, 70; neutron generator, 70; 803 computer at Sunderland Technical College, 82; traffic control systems, 339; hydrogen liquefaction plant, 464; Model B47 stepping card reader, 474; precision gears for instrumentation, 491; UHF telemetry and microwave link equipment for Thames navigation service, 501; Arch 8000 process computer control system, 673; Autocode Mark III computer programming language, 850; 803B digital computer at Rugby College of Engineering Technology, 850-851  
 Elliott, B. (Machinery), Ltd., Mini-Mill coordinate drilling, boring, and milling machine, 72  
 Elliott, B., Machinery (Reading), Ltd., Elgar Hydrashears hydraulic steel plate guillotines, 859  
 Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., Steromotor high-torque electric induction motor, 473  
 Elliott, J. F., on Thermochemistry for Steel-making: Thermodynamic and Transport Properties (book), 525  
 Ellis (Kensington) Ltd., Esso House office block, 360  
 Ellison, George, Ltd., centralized power control (trade publication), 300  
 Elm Engineering Ltd., installation of new tube forming and welding plant, 618  
 Elma Precision Engineering Co., Elmagrav engraving machine, 474  
 Elmagrav engraving machine, 474  
 Elsinore-Burmeister and Wain diesel engine on passenger ship *England*, 830  
 Elsinore Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., MV *England* for Harwich-Esbjerg sea route, 830  
 Elsom, C. H., & Partners, City Road-Old Street road re-development, 459  
 Eltron (London) Ltd., electric oil line heater, 46  
 Elva Cars (1961) Ltd., recent developments of, 188  
 Elvapark multi-storey parking systems (Chamberlain Parking Systems Ltd.), 395  
 EMB Co. Ltd., No. 10 diecasting machine, 187  
 Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd., Menn GW61 thread rolling machine, 313; pinch-pointing finishing process for screws, 872  
 Emery GT motor car with Hillman Imp engine, 188  
 EMI Electronics Ltd., television masts for ITA, 54; magnetic thin film store system for computers and data logging systems, 636; Emicon line milling control system, 792; automatic weather station, 815  
 Emicon line milling control system (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 792  
 Emigration of scientists, 274, 306, 596  
 Emley Moor television mast, 54  
 Em-O-Fast marking fluid (Spectra Chemicals Ltd.), 159  
 EMPA. See *Swiss Federal Laboratories*  
 Employers' Organization, single, P. Runge on, 561  
 Employment, constructional industry statistics, 99  
 — in offices, computer effects on, 75  
 — Written contract of, 435  
 Enamelling, cellulose, Bullows No-Pump booths, 476  
 — Plant, Cellulose, at Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., 476  
 Enchantress "Universal" fan heater (Chattwins Ltd.), 720  
 Encoder analogue, shaft, to digital converter (Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd.), 185  
 — Optical shaft, for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795  
 — Shaft (trade publication), 300  
 Endoscope microscope (Optec Reactors Ltd.), 443  
 Energoprojekt (of Belgrade), hydroelectric power project for River Danube, 459  
 Energy, conversion of, and combustion, conference on, 764  
 — and industrial heating, exhibition of equipment for, 764  
 "Energy Scale," pamphlet on fuel consumption, 593  
 Enfield College of Technology, conference on Industrial Training Bill, 282  
 Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd., merger with Delta Metal Co. Ltd., 641  
 Engart Fans Ltd., Streamline Crossvent bifurcated axial-flow fan, 72  
 Engelhard Industries Ltd., iridium alloy high temperature coil spring, 796  
 Engine, aero. See *Aircraft engine*  
 — Diesel (trade publication), 85, 742  
 — Air-cooled, Class YWA and YDA, power increase for (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 687  
 — for alternator sets for Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 — for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur* (Burmeister & Wain), 79  
 — Deosol lubricants for (Castrol Industrial Ltd.), 477  
 — Differential supercharger for (Perkins Ltd.), 542  
 — Doxford, air receivers for starting, combination valve for, 41  
 — for fire pump (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 857  
 — High pressure turbo-charged (Burmeister & Wain), 862  
 — Leyland, for Panther rear-engined bus or coach chassis, 218  
 — Marine developments, 121  
 — Monarch, for Jersey Electricity Co., 128  
 — NEM/Gotaverken, for universal bulk ship *Carlton*, 384  
 — on passenger ship *England* (Elsinore-Burmeister & Wain), 830  
 — Perkins P4, in Pingon 12A excavator, 217  
 — Pielstick, manufacture of PC range of (Crossley Bros. Ltd.), 622  
 — Research contract for large (Mirrlees National Ltd.), 463  
 — Rover-Mercruiser marine stern drive unit, 37  
 — for ship propulsion, 497  
 — Thermal loading of (IME), 852  
 — Vertical two-stroke, Crossley type HGN 8/45, 571  
 — Heat, thermodynamics and, by W. D. Brown (book), 551  
 — Internal-combustion, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 479  
 — Internal-combustion, exports of, 128  
 — Internal-combustion, production statistics, 128  
 — Internal-combustion. See also *Turbines, gas*  
 — Motor-car. See *Engines, petrol; Motor-car engines*  
 — Oil. See *Engine, diesel*  
 — Outboard, kit for conversion to pump feed (J. and F. Pool Ltd.), 592  
 — Petrol. See *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine; Petrol engine*  
 — Piston, combustion in: spark-ignition and compression-ignition, by J. J. Broeze (book), 394; (review), 549  
 — Turbo-jet, some problems in the theory and assessment of, by K. V. Kholshchevnikov (book), 300; (review), 741  
 — Wankel, for NSU motor car, 115  
 Engineers, ancient, by L. S. De Camp (review), 22  
 — Career of, Plain Words on, 852  
 — Chartered, announcement by EIJC on, 401  
 — Prospects for use of title, 529  
 — Demand for, by A. N. Gilkes, 66  
 — Guild, functions of, and cooperation with EIJC, 6; announcement on relationship with EIC, 402; objects of, 402; nature of a profession, by Sir Thomas Lund, 721  
 Engineer, index to, 392  
 Engineers, inventors and workers, by P. W. Kingsford (book), 551; (review), 706  
 — Job of, by G. W. Bone, 66  
 — Professional, on business of, by G. S. Bosworth, 66  
 — Code of Ethics in Canada, 436  
 — Use of term, 6  
 — Public image of, Plain Words on, 342  
 — from public schools, talks and discussion on (IME), 66  
 — Salute the, film on, 433  
 — Survey of social origins of, by Dr. S. P. Hutton and Dr. J. E. Gerstl, 689  
 — as top managers, discussion on (ASEE), 181  
 — in USA, education for management of, by F. H. Barker-Benfield, 663  
 — Work of, by K. R. Boulton, 66  
 — Work of, by C. Chester-Browne, 66  
 — Training, by Dr. D. G. Christopherson, 66  
 — by I. L. M. Walker, 66  
 — See also *Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, etc.*  
 ENGINEERING, centenary of birth of Sir Alexander Richardson (Joint Editor) and H. M. Martin (assistant editor), 5  
 Engineering apprentices. See *Apprentice; Apprenticeship*  
 — as a career, by H. F. Trewman (review), 525  
 — Centenaries in, 4. *Correction*, 38  
 — Contracts. See *Contracts*  
 Engineering Co-ordinated Ltd., air-cooled recirculating-water heat exchanger, 377  
 — for dairy and food products, by A. W. Farrall (review), 84  
 — Education. See *Education*  
 — Electronics and analysis, mathematical techniques in, by J. W. Head (book), 708  
 — Employers Federation, A. J. S. Brown as president of, 736  
 — Equipment Users' Association, on Pneumatic Handling of Powdered Materials (Including Fluidization) (book), 85  
 — Form and structure in, by Prof. R. H. Evans and W. Houghton-Evans, 373  
 — Foundation, conferences of, 690  
 Engineering, F. and R., Co. Ltd., slide valve for bulk storage control, 221  
 — Handbook, industrial, by H. B. Maynard (book), 358  
 — Industries Association, group apprenticeship scheme, 532  
 Engineering Industries Group, apprenticeship group training scheme, 71  
 — Industry, economic planning and commercial prospects for 1964, 96  
 — Price increases in, 177, 530  
 Engineering Institutions Council, announcement on objects of, 402; activities of, and relationship of Engineers' Guild with, 402; prospects of Royal Charter for, 529; Plain Words on, 660; see also *Engineering Institutions Joint Council*  
 — Joint Council, first annual report, 1; functions of, and cooperation with Engineers' Guild, 6; objects of, 342; change of name, 402; see also *Engineering Institutions Council*  
 — Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Engineering; National Physical*  
 — in medicine, conference on (advance notice), 690  
 — Physics, basic, by E. J. M. Kendall (book), 394  
 — Pictorial textbook of, by L. W. D. Ball and A. L. Odell (review), 524  
 — Preparation for other career, Plain Words on, 852  
 — Prospects for 1964, 95  
 — Research laboratories of British Railways, 665-667  
 — Science: Book I, by R. B. Webber (book), 426  
 — Services for buildings, research review (BRS), 366  
 — Sixth formers and, discussion at Imperial College on, 406  
 — Standards. See *British Standards Institution; Standards*  
 — Thermal (trade publication), 742  
 Engineering Tool & Product Design Co. Ltd., hot chamber zinc die-casting machine, 74  
 — Training board, members of, 819  
 — See also *Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, etc.*  
 England, passenger ship, for Harwich-Esbjerg sea route, 830  
 English Asbestos Co. Ltd., trading report, 193  
 English Clock Systems Ltd., Design Centre Award for Memory electric master clock, 628  
 English Electric, Babcock & Wilcox, Taylor Woodrow consortium, Wylfa atomic power station contract, 306, 391  
 English Electric Co. Ltd., transformer for electric arc furnace, 27; frequency relay for protection of generators and motors, 46; KDF6 computer in banking service, 49; Munmorah power station contract, 54; labour position at locomotive works, 119; Leo III computer for Board of Inland Revenue, 162; orders for data processing equipment, 162; steam turbines for Sizewell atomic power station, 225; position and prospects of, 385; subsidiaries of, 385; training schemes, 385; Creeping Weasel bore measuring and recording instrument for holes, 408; model OE1280B X-ray image amplifier for inspection of steam-turbine blades, 455; university scholarship announcement, 469; Clayton Model OEP100 Steam Demon portable steam cleaner, 505; on-load tap-changer, 539; electric cargo winches, 540; generating machinery for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547; factory extension for large generating plant, 744; diesel alternator sets for Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 — Sixth form, test on applicants for degree courses, 371. See *Letters* 404, 470  
 English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd., cinema films on steel production, 577  
 English Steel Corp., Tinsley Park Works, 101; improved position, 833  
 Engraving machine, Elmagrav, 474  
 — Model K (Rank Organization), 792  
 Epikote resins for coatings, 800  
 Epoxy laminate, glass fibre reinforced, Permaglass-X, 477  
 — Radome mould, Araldite, for paraboloid dish aerial (Marconi Co.), 517  
 — Resin, Araldite, for Nimrod vacuum vessel (CIBA), 633  
 — Coatings for concrete sewer pipes, 439  
 — Flooring (trade publication), 85  
 — Laminates for sealing tanks (Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd.), 556  
 — Spray coating machine, automatic 4-station (Automation Ltd.), 800  
 Epsilon Industries Ltd., tape recorder range, 771  
 Equipe GT motor car (Bond Cars Ltd.), 568  
 Equipment, flight control (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 576  
 Erevan University, measurement of energy of flash of light, 165  
 Ergonomics for industry: inspection and human efficiency, by R. M. Belbin, 57  
 — in industry, by F. Th. Kellermann, P. A. van Wely and P. J. Willems (review), 58  
 — in inspection and human efficiency, by R. M. Belbin, 57  
 — Research (Warren Springs Laboratory), 844  
 Ermeto SA, amalgamation with Arelco S.A.R.L., 225  
 Errochty hydroelectric power station, landscaping for, 616  
 Errut Products Ltd., SABO formwork cleaning machines, 637; portable mixer, 857  
 ESAB, A-6 system for automatic welding of small diameter pieces, 423  
 Escher-Wyss AG, turbine orders, 127  
 Escher-Wyss GmbH, EWB and EWK Series of cooling towers, 575  
 Esso House office block, Velovent air conditioning for, 360  
 Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Velovent air conditioning for Esso House office block, 360  
 Estimating, manufacturing planning and handbook, by F. W. Wilson and P. D. Harvey (review), 299  
 Etechs, David (Machinery) Ltd., Multiforge horizontal forging and upsetting machine, 312  
 Etching of foil resistance elements (Mills & Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd.), 16  
 Ethylene heater tubes, centrifugally cast, 344  
 Ets. Bignier Schmid-Laurant, road tankers with nickel tanks, 855  
 Ets. H. Chuet, planing and moulding machines (trade publication), 742  
 ETS (Lonertia) Ltd., Citroën Flexacier flexible couplings, 792  
 Euratom. See *European Atomic Energy Commission*  
 Eurocontrol, air traffic simulator, 65  
 Europe, motor car sales in, 410  
 European Agricultural and Industrial Fair (Sweden), advance notice, 68  
 European Atomic Energy Commission, new programme of bursaries and training arrangements, 45; contracts of Nuclear Ship Propulsion Committee, 240  
 — Coal and Steel Community, import restriction possibility, 35; UK agreement with, 101  
 — Common Market, effect on agricultural machinery, 139, 140  
 — Corrugated Fibreboard Assoc. (advance notice), 660  
 European Enterprises Development, formation of, 600  
 — Nuclear Energy Agency, Halden Reactor Project programme, 165  
 — Organisation for Nuclear Research, spark chamber techniques, 591  
 — Symposium on Space Technology (Rome), advance notice, 756  
 Eurospace, space communications organization, 135  
 Euston, Lord, International Students House, 532  
 Evans & Jackson Ltd., electric lift overspeed governor, 284; screw driven limit switch, 284  
 Evans, Prof. R. H., form and structure in engineering, 373  
 Evans, Dr. W., at Chest and Heart Association conference, 564  
 Evaporators for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur* (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 79  
 Everglades Ltd., acoustic insulation (trade publication), 867  
 Everite asbestos cement pressure pipe, manufacture and use of (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 259  
 Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., circuit tester (trade publication), 85; telemetry techniques for Heathwall automatic sewage pumping station, 292; dc amplifiers (trade publication), 676; Megger Null Balance earth tester, 812  
 Ewens, F. H., on W. Canning & Co. Ltd., 641  
 Excavating equipment for Mangla Dam project, 199  
 Excavators (trade publication), 205  
 — Hydraulic, Hy-Mac 580, 449  
 — JCB7 (J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.), 409  
 Excavator-loader, Pingon 12A, with rigid base (SCMB), 217  
 Excavator, PD48 Europa (H. A. Saunders Ltd.), 637  
 Excenter vibrator for fatigue testing of prestressed concrete bridge, 484  
 Excentra GmbH, pumps and control gear, 639  
 Executive, cigarette smoking and health of the, 564  
 — Coronary thrombosis and the, 564  
 — Delegation methods for, 347  
 — Effective, by Dr. P. F. Drucker, 278  
 — Business, by Dr. P. F. Drucker (book), 644  
 — Span of control, 347  
 — Health problems of, conference on, 564. See *Letter*, 724

- Executive, heart diseases and the, 564  
 — Use of personal assistant by, 347  
 — Working hours of, 347  
 Exergy, definition of, 764  
 Exhaust fan system for Strand Underpass, 261  
 — Ports, silencer for (Martonair Ltd.), 51  
 Exhibition, Automation and Instrumentation (Milan), 852  
 — Boat Show (Earls Court), exhibits at, 36-37  
 — British Industrial (Peking), 305  
 — Trade Fair (Barcelona), companies exhibiting and exhibits at, 443  
 — Buildings, steel structures for, 713  
 — Construction Equipment, International (advance notice), 660  
 — Contemporary university building, 684  
 — Corrugated fibreboard packaging (advance notice), 660  
 — Design specimens (DSIR), 340  
 — Die casting and precision metal moulding, exhibits at, 74  
 — Electrical Engineers' (ASEE), exhibits at, 378, 539; work of Electrical Research Association, 463; HRH Duke of Edinburgh at, 532; exhibits at, 672  
 — Electronics, Instruments and Components (Manchester), advance notice of, 820  
 — Equipment for energy and industrial heating, 764  
 — European Agricultural and Industrial Fair (Sweden), advance notice, 68  
 — Examples of good design (FBI), 340, 342, 343  
 — Filtration, First International (advance notice), 38  
 — (Seymour Hall, London), exhibits at, 285  
 — Floating trade fair, 854  
 — Fluid Power International, exhibits at, 503  
 — Geneva Salon, 410-412  
 — Hanover Fair, exhibits at, 572-576, 638  
 — Hardware Trades Fair (Olympia), 752  
 — Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, note on, 497, 593  
 — Ideal Home, exhibits at, 464, 496  
 — Industrial Fastening and Assembly, advance notice, 151  
 — Finishes, International, exhibits at, 669  
 — Process Heating (advance notice), 853  
 — Industrialized Building Systems and Components, 837, 840, 875, 876  
 — Instruments, electronics and automation, exhibits at, 702; opening of, 721  
 — International Machine Tool (Olympia), exhibits at, 826-829; comment on and review of, 871-872  
 — Lighting in the home, 880  
 — Mechanical Handling (Earls Court), exhibits at, 604-605  
 — Metz Fair, note on, 820  
 — Milan International Spring Fair, symposium on desalination of sea water, 624  
 — New York World's Fair, air gateway, 713  
 — Oil and gas firing, INTHERM (Stuttgart), advance notice, 68  
 — on productivity in building industry, 375  
 — Public Works and Municipal Services (advance notice), 852-853  
 — Racing Car Show (Olympia), exhibits at, 188  
 — Research, Development, Production, and Conference, 617  
 — *Sakura Maru* floating trade fair, exhibits in, 854  
 — of scientific instruments and apparatus (Institute of Physics), 13, 70, 92  
 — Shopshow 64, laundry, self-service and vending machine, 627  
 — Site equipment demonstration, 637  
 — Swiss Watch Fair, exhibits at, 688  
 — Tel-Aviv International Trade Fair, 691  
 — Universal and International (Montreal), orthotropic steel plate deck bridge, 581  
 — Welding Engineering 1964, 537; exhibits at, 538  
 — World Book Fair, 753  
 Expanded polystyrene, Kotina, for wall insulation and ceiling tiles, 816  
 Expenditure, pre-planning of, by D. Nicholson, 320  
 Experience, Plain Words on, 6. See *Letter*, 150  
 Experimentation, economy in, by Dr. P. V. Youle, 31  
 Expert Industrial Controls Ltd., Series 30 dc solenoids, 253  
 Explosions, atomic, for railway cutting proposal, 65  
 — for dam building in Tien-Shan, Russia, 325  
 — by sympathetic detonation, 5  
 Explosive Research Development Establishment, silicon nitride whiskers, 206  
 — Working of metals, by J. S. Rinehart and J. Pearson (review), 58  
 Exports, agricultural machinery, 139, 140  
 — Aircraft industry, 114  
 — Coal, statistics on, 107  
 — Electrical machinery, 127  
 — Internal-combustion engines, 128  
 — Machine tools, 130  
 — Mechanical handling equipment, 130  
 — Motor car, 116  
 — Vehicles, 117  
 — Office machinery, 133  
 — Plastics, statistics on, 105  
 — Tractors, 139, 140  
 Exporting, Plain Words on, 374  
 Extensometer, read-out (CNS Instruments Ltd.), 186  
 Extruded aluminium floor planks, Gripflor (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16  
 Extrudex Ltd., Breon polyvinyl chloride piping for water main, 855  
 Extrusions, aluminium (trade publication), 358  
 — of aluminium, press for (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 202  
 — in brickmaking, 710  
 — Cold, hydraulic press for (Bliss-PERA), 522  
 — Research on (PERA), 522  
 — Line for transatlantic telephone cable, 391  
 — Machines, cold feed, for rubber, 779  
 — of plastics, by E. G. Fisher (book), 742  
 — Screw process for epoxy powders, 800  
 FABRY-PEROT interferometer in spectrometer for laser frequencies, 398  
 Facel II motor car, 158  
 Facing, boring and milling machine, BFX50 Electrabore floor type horizontal (George Richards & Co. Ltd.), 827  
 Factory accidents. See *Accidents*  
 Factory-made flats, development of, 52-53  
 Factory transport, Motocart general-purpose vehicle for, 28-29  
 Fafnir-Ina Needle Roller Bearing Co., new plant of, 289  
 FAG Bearing Co. Ltd., roller bearings for rolling mills (trade publication), 24  
 Fair, trade. See *Exhibition*  
 Fairchild Semiconductor, integrated semiconductor microcircuits, 721  
 Fairchild, S. G. S., Ltd., integrated semiconductor microcircuits, 721  
 Fairey Co. Ltd., diversification activities, 577  
 Fairey Engineering Ltd., microfilters with guaranteed particle size cut-off, 285; fuelling machine for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 318; BAC Type 221 aileron power control unit, 831  
 Fairey SA, acquisition of Ateliers R. Laurent SA, 577  
 Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., Newport bridge, 583; shipyard modernization survey, 646  
 Fairhurst, H. H., CPN and PERT techniques, 403  
 Falcon Clan motor car, 412  
 Falks Ltd., light fittings (trade publication), 458  
 Fans (trade publication), 174  
 — Axial, with improved blade design (Torrington Manufacturing Co.), 765  
 — Axial-flow, Streamline Crossvent bifurcated (Engart Fans Ltd.), 72  
 — Centrifugal (Airscrew-Weyroc Ltd.), 504  
 — Induced-draught, for West Burton power station (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 81  
 — Development for Plannair air control system, 715  
 — Heater, Enchantress "Universal" (Chatwins Ltd.), 720  
 — Polypropylene, for Hillman Imp, 105  
 — Roof ventilators and, Breeza range of (London Fan & Motor Co. Ltd.), 504  
 — System, exhaust, for Strand Underpass, 261  
 FaO tanker terminal, brushless ac generator for, 483  
 Farbenfabriken AG, Flomat chopped strand mat, polyester resin preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184  
 Farm transport, Motocart general-purpose vehicle for, 28-29  
 Farmer, L. G. T., safety in motoring conference, 433  
 Farmer Norton six-hole wire-drawing machine for stainless steel, 847-848  
 Farming Conference, National Power, 821  
 — See also *Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractors*  
 Farmobile all-purpose light duty truck (Chrysler Corp.), 440  
 Farr, A. E., Ltd., storm water drainage scheme, Bristol, 621  
 Farrall, A. W., on Engineering for Dairy and Food Products (review), 84  
 Farrow, Howard, Ltd., Domus system for building university halls of residence, 360  
 Farval-Tanway Divider for mould lubrication in continuous casting, 91  
 Farvalube Ltd., Farval-Tanway Divider for mould lubrication in continuous casting, 91  
 Fasson Products, formation of, 769  
 Fastening and Assembly Exhibition, Industrial, advance notice, 151  
 Fatigue experiments, statistical treatment of, by L. G. Johnson (book), 676  
 — Failure prediction by foil-gauges, 232  
 — Fretting, damage protection (BNFMRA), 814  
 — Research (BWRA), 844  
 — by British Railways, 752  
 — Tests on reinforced concrete, 397  
 — on welded structures with irregular load fluctuation (BWRA), 64  
 — Testing laboratory at new central engineering research laboratories (British Railways), 665-667  
 — Machine, rolling, Unisteel, for ball bearing steels (Distington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 41, 61  
 — of prestressed concrete bridge, Excenter vibrator for, 484  
 FAUST thermonuclear fusion apparatus at Culham laboratory, 878  
 Fauvel, J. M., review of Introduction to Incompressible Flow Machines, 550  
 Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd., baling press for refuse, 202; extrusion line for transatlantic telephone cable, 391; hydraulic accumulators (trade publication), 488; Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, 503  
 Fawcett, T. C., Ltd., Incla Mk. III grinding mill, 710  
 Fawley power station, oil-filled 400 kV cable to (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 481; hydraulically operated shuttering for concrete lining of tunnels for, 518  
 Fawley productivity agreements, by A. Flanders (book), 836  
 Fearn's Calculators, Odontograph drawing aid for gear tooth profiles, 219  
 Fearon, J. H., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 612  
 Feddon, Sir Roy, discussion on Robbins Report, 149  
 Federation of British Industries, *Control of Water in England and Wales*, 33; *Disposal of Trade Effluents in England and Wales*, 33; *Rating of Plant and Machinery* (leaflet), 65; *A Note on the Weights and Measures Act 1963* (handbook), 145; Feilden report follow-through activities, 337; design, 340, 342, 343; Overseas scholars reunion dinner, 532; history of activities of, 561; inquiry into industrial trends, 849  
 Feed finger (trade publication), 24  
 — Pumps. See *Pump, boiler feed*  
 — Water. See *Water*  
 — Heaters, direct-contact low-pressure, in cascade, 860-862  
 Feedback design, principles of, by G. Edwin and T. Roddam (book), 228  
 Feedback Ltd., educational logic system, 71; Logikit logic teaching equipment, 469  
 Feeder, nlter aid (Calmic Engineering Ltd.), 285  
 — Grizzly, Jar-bar, for granite, 779  
 — Vibrating, WVH1 and WVH2 (Industrial Vibrators Ltd.), 156  
 Feeding device for coiled strip for press tools (Press Equipment Ltd.), 47  
 Feilden report: follow-through activities, 337-340; on engineering design, 373, 594  
 Feintool Ltd., press tools for line blanking, 584  
 Fenner International Ltd., formation of, 385  
 Fenner, J. H. & Co. Ltd., change of name of, 385  
 Fenwick, K. M., group projects for graduates, 68  
 Ferodo (Pty.) Ltd., formation plans for, 385  
 Ferranti Ltd., jig boring machine with digital read-out measuring system, 200; type MS40 silicon solar cell, 288; power transformer engineering (trade publication), 612; contract on Bloodhound I missile, 625; Argus-100 computer for control of Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795  
 Ferranti, S. Z. de, Plain Words on, 470  
 Ferrari 500 Superfast motor car, 412  
 Ferreed switch for electronic telephone system (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 352  
 Ferret locator for water mains (WRA), 303  
 Ferrybridge C power station, vinyl-coated aluminium cladding for, 439; barge tippler for (International Combustion Ltd.), 635  
 Festival Hall. See *Royal Festival Hall*  
 Ffestiniog pumped-storage hydroelectric power scheme, landscaping for, 615  
 Fiat, atomic reactors for tanker propulsion, 240  
 Fiat, 2300 motor car, description of, 11; motor car price reduction, 277; 850 motor car, description and road test on, 602-603  
 Fiat, O. M., fork-lift trucks, 604  
 Fibre containers for storage and transit (James H. Randall & Son Ltd.), 409  
 — Optics, progress in, 135  
 Fibreboard, corrugated, packaging, exhibition of (advance notice), 660  
 Fibreglass Ltd., neoprene latex coating for sound insulation pads, 601  
 Field-coupled surface waves, by J. R. Melcher (book), 458  
 Field & Grant Ltd., control console for electric motor testing, 304  
 Field, two-dimensional, in electrical engineering, by L. V. Bewley (book), 588  
 Fielding & Platt Ltd., extrusion press for aluminium, 202; H3 three-throw hydraulic pump, 349; aluminium-alloy plate stretching machine for CEGEDUR, 873  
 Filling machine, bag, for liquids, Type GAM/BF (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 12  
 Film (cinema), ABC "Bristol" (Birmingham), reconstruction of, 19  
 — in engineering industry, 1  
 — Jungle to Steel Town (Durgapur Steelworks), 385  
 — on plant stocks (George Cohen), 1  
 — Rank Library, 438  
 — Research, conference on, 724  
 — Salute the engineer, 433  
 — on steel production (English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd.), 577  
 — Flexible thermoplastic, "Pentaphane" (trade publication), 458  
 — Magnetic thin, store system for computers and data logging systems (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 636  
 — Photographic, and paper processing machine (Rank Cintel), 163  
 — Protective, Astrolan, for motor car bodies, 745  
 — Superconducting niobium, production of, 422  
 — Thin, research techniques (STL), 668  
 — Technical developments, 135  
 — Vacuum deposited, Speedivac unit for study of (Edwards High Vacuum), 71  
 Filmac 200 microfilm reader/printer (3M), 155  
 Filmsort aperture cards (3M), 154  
 — Semi-automatic optical mounter (3M), 155  
 Filters (trade publication), 488  
 — Aid feeder (Calmic Engineering Ltd.), 285  
 — Air, automatic, V Mat (Ozonair Engineering, Co. Ltd.), 729  
 — Automatic air, Auto-Vee (Vokes Ltd.), 504  
 — Roll-type, Conomat-X (Keith Blackman Ltd.), 505  
 — for drinking water (British Berkefeld Filters Ltd.), 48  
 — Dust, continuous duty, Dalamatic, for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, 391  
 — Micro, with guaranteed particle size cut-off (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 285  
 — Optical (trade publication), 266  
 — Sheet, for single or double filtration (Carlson-Ford Sales Ltd.), 285  
 — Sump, Vac-Air-Progressa, for machine tools, 285  
 — Systems for micro-organisms and oil mists (Stillite Products Ltd.), 285  
 — Vacuum, deep submergence precoat (Stockdale Engineering Ltd.), 73  
 — Vertical pressure, Type 152, with dry cake discharge (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 857  
 Filtering of oil for hydrostatic bearing installation, 805  
 Filtration (trade publication), 708  
 — Conference on (advance notice), 38  
 — Exhibition, First International (advance notice), 38  
 — (Seymour Hall, London), exhibits at, 285  
 Finance of research and development, 2  
*Financial Times*, criticism on price increases, 177  
 Financing of small business, by J. Bates (book), 551; (review), 642  
 Finishes, Industrial, Exhibition, International, exhibits at, 669  
 Finishing machine, deburring and, for gears (Roto-Finish Ltd.), 770  
 — Self-service, Creasemaster (D. S. Fordyce Ltd.), 627  
 — Metal, conference, International, 669  
 — Plant for forged steel rolls (Hadfields Ltd.), 585  
 — Motor car body, temperature monitoring for, Honeywell data logging equipment for (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89  
 — for motor car instrument components (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 476  
 — Process, pinch-pointing, for screws (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 872  
 Finishing Services, Autojet conversion unit for rinse tanks, 472  
 Finkl, A., & Sons, programmed semi-automatic forging press, 743  
 Finlayson, R. J., market research seminar, 723  
 Finnigan, G., Friatest abrasive grit tester, 409  
 Finnish Plywood Development Assoc., plywoods for concrete formwork, 557  
 Finsterwalder, Dr. Ulrich, Bendorf motorway bridge, 19  
 Fire alarm, Autolarm (J.A.E. Enterprises Ltd.), 560  
 — Fire Scout (M. Lawton (Agencies) Ltd.), 560  
 — in liner *Lakonia*, 1  
 — Proofing of clothing materials, 273  
 — Protection equipment for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 79  
 — Research (RSA), 264  
 — Pump, diesel driven, FWMDDP (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 857  
 Fire Scout fire alarm (M. Lawton (Agencies) Ltd.), 560  
 Firebricks. See *Refractory materials*  
 Firsoff, V. A., on Life Beyond the Earth (review), 587  
 Firth Brown Ltd., alloy constructional steels (trade publication), 774  
 Firth Cleveland Reinforcements Ltd., Wethaweld portable weather protection panels for polythene shelter, 429  
 Firth, Thos., & John Brown Ltd., position and prospects of, 321  
 Firth-Vickers Stainless Steel Ltd., continuous bright annealing line for stainless steel strip, 222  
 Fiscal policy for growth without inflation: German experiment, by F. G. Reuess (review), 807  
 Fischer, Artur, Fischer nylon toggle plug, 83  
 Fischer nylon toggle plug, 83  
 Fisher, E. G., on Extrusion of Plastics (book), 742  
 Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., handling system for Coventry Radiator, 55  
 Fishing experiments in trawlers, 431  
 — Reel, Intrepid Elite (K. P. Morrill Ltd.), 554-555  
 — Manufacture of (K. P. Morrill Ltd.), 554-555  
 Fison's Fertilizers Ltd., polyvinyl chloride pipe for gypsum slurry effluent, 159  
 Fitting, shrink, of sleeves to rudder of aircraft carrier *Centaur*, 162  
 Fitzpatrick & Son (Contractors) Ltd., road and bridge construction at Ponders End, 229; M1 motorway south-easterly extension, 735  
 5M building system, 839  
 Fixing devices for laminates (Metal Ventures Ltd.), 571  
 — Masonry (trade publication), 174  
 Flame cutting. See *Cutting*  
 Flame-pulverizing machine, Oxyplane, 646  
 Flames, pulverized-fuel, 764  
 — Research, combustion and (RPE), 843  
 Flameproof lighting fittings, fluorescent, Triple F series of (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 41  
 Flamingo lightweight electric iron and dampener spray, 752  
 Flanagan, T. P., review of Semiconductor Particle Detectors, 456  
 Flanders, A., on The Fawley Productivity Agreements (book), 836  
 Flanges, steel rings and, forged and rolled, production and applications of (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-580  
 Flats, blocks of, building position and prospects, 98-99  
 — Factory-made, development of, 52-53  
 — at Woolwich, industrialized techniques for, 427  
 Flatters & Garnett, Mikrops Projektoscope microprojector, 70  
 Flavell, W., on Cellulose Plastics (book), 228  
 Fleep flexible wing paraglider aircraft, 237  
 Fleet bridge, model test and structural behaviour correlation, 416  
 Fleetwood, land reclamation plan, 361  
 Flegg, H. G., on Boolean Algebra and its Application, Including Boolean Matrix Algebra (book), 426  
 Flex Bee reconnaissance drone, 237  
 Flex Wing paraglider aircraft, 236-237  
 Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd., nylon castor wheels, 671; Superthane tyres for castors, 671  
 Flexible tubing (trade publication), 174  
 Flexowriter and automatic printing devices, 264  
 Flextol Engineering Co. Ltd., ST120 sanding machine with dust extractor, 220  
 Flight control equipment (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 576  
 Flight Equipment Ltd., BEA convertible seat for Trident aircraft, 383  
 Flight Refuelling Ltd., Types HWDT-1 and HWDT-2 mercury-wetted double-throw Hamlin reed switches, 253; personnel paging radio, 636  
 — Test instrumentation, by M. A. Perry (book), 458  
 Flinn, R. A., on Fundamentals of Metal Casting (book), 205; (review), 457  
 Float, multi-purpose, "Sheftule" (K. J. Tool Co. Ltd.), 624

- Flomat chopped strand mat, polyester resin preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184
- Flood effects in dam construction, 683
- Pumping scheme, Hong Kong, 520
- Floodlight, M25 (AEI Lamp & Lighting Co. Ltd.), 48
- Servicing, Type C (J. M. Hargreave (Products) Ltd.), 221
- Floor cleaning and polishing systems (Floor Treatments Ltd.), 759
- Heating in Bison precast concrete slabs, 775
- Joists, open web, Stratford (Sanders & Forster Ltd.), 520
- Moving, on hydrostatic bearings, lathe assembly on (Colchester Lathe Co.) 804-805
- Planks, extruded aluminium, Gripflor (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16
- Slabs, Stelcon concrete raft, users' views on, 14-15
- Suspended, for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666
- Floor Treatments Ltd., floor cleaning and polishing systems, 759
- Flooring, epoxy resin (trade publication), 85
- Floorplate at works of W. H. A. Robertson & Co. Ltd., 778
- Flow around rocket-motor nozzle (RPE), 843
- Calculator for pneumatic valves (Martonair Ltd.), 153
- Compressible, elements of, by F. Cheers (book), 228
- in compressible fluids, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
- Divider, "Neuhaus," for gas flow (trade publication), 458
- Fluid, conditions, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
- Gas, "Neuhaus" flow divider for (trade publication), 458
- Machines, incompressible, introduction to, by D. H. Norrie (review), 550
- Steam, in condenser design study, 746
- "Flowlink" single-track conveyors for Coventry Radiator, 55
- "Flowmaster" self-indexing conveyor for Coventry Radiator, 55
- Flowsolder soldering process in pre-soldering machine, 253
- Flue tower at Watson House (Gas Council), 655
- Flueing system, Se-Duct (South Eastern Gas Board), 655
- Fluids, compressible, flow in, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
- Laminar boundary layers in, theory of, by K. Stewartson (book), 174
- Drive unit (Cattermole Hydraulics Ltd.), 503
- Flow conditions, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
- Fluid Handling, filtration exhibition and conference, 38
- Fluid mechanics for engineers, by P. S. Barna (book), 836
- Laboratory teaching of, 6. See *Letter*, 68
- Power International Exhibition, exhibits at, 503
- Fluidized bath, Type SBL2, for laboratory use (Techne (Cambridge) Ltd.), 377
- Bed for coal, temperature control for (National Coal Board), 489
- Coating machine, semi-automatic (Ash-down Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 800
- Method for powder coatings, 800
- X-ray studies of (UKAEA), 783
- Particles, by J. F. Davidson and D. Harrison (review), 204
- Fluor Corp. Ltd., construction of Advanced Test Reactor, 267
- Fluorescent lighting. See *Lighting*
- Fluorocarbon dry lubricant (Rocol Ltd.), 159
- Mould release spray, Rocol MRS (Rocol Ltd.), 759
- Fluoroprint X-ray fluorescence spectrometers (trade publication), 205
- Flurovac X-ray fluorescence spectrometers (trade publication), 205
- "Fluvent Brilag" fuse units (trade publication), 426
- Flygt submersible pump (Industrial Pumps Ltd.), 197
- Flying control system, aileron powered, for BAC Type 221 aircraft, 831
- and space travel, medical aspects of, by Dr. J. Guignard, 564
- Foamblock, Urethane, development machine for evaluation of new techniques (ICI), 233
- Foaming plastics for insulation (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 25
- Foil, aluminium, Anofol coil of (Metalloxyd GmbH), 731
- Bearing machine for testing oils for rolling-mill bearings, 813
- Gauge of electrodeposited copper, by H. Okubo and K. Hosono, 232
- Resistance elements, variable resistance by etching (Mills & Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd.), 16
- "Foldaway" portable decorators' platform (Tower Ladders Ltd.), 624
- Fong, P., on Foundations of Thermodynamics (book), 358
- Food engineering outlook for 1964, 141-142
- Freezing techniques, 142
- Frozen, market trends in, 142
- Industry, aluminium in, by P. Juniere and M. Sigwalt (book), 676
- Investment and expansion in, 142
- Management and labour position in, 142
- NEDC on, 142
- Plastics in, 141
- Position and prospects of, 141-142
- Production in, 142
- Machinery industry, external factors affecting, 141
- Market trends in, 141
- Technical developments in, 141
- Manufacture, detection of foreign bodies in, 141
- Mixer, Kenwood Chef, redesign of, 340
- Products, dairy and, engineering for, by A. W. Farrall (review), 84
- Football pitch, under-turf heating for (Arsenal), 20
- Footbridge, Stainborough, for M1 motorway, 875
- Footwear industry, position and prospects of, 131
- Forceflo fan-assisted convecter heaters for church heating, 325
- Ford of Britain, Manik electrically sensitized robot for seat designing, 664
- Ford Fairlane motor car engine in Lotus 30 sports car, 188
- Ford Galaxie motor car, 768
- Ford, H., on Advanced Mechanics of Materials (review), 393
- Ford Motor Co. Ltd., microfilm filing and reproduction system for drawings at Tractor Division, 154; Anglia motor car price reduction, 277; IBM 1620 digital computer for design problems, 316; analogue computer for simulation of motor car component problems, 316; GT coupé motor car, 502
- Ford Mustang personalized motor car, 533
- Ford & Walton, installation of 30 in micronizer for F. W. Berk, 235
- Forder, H. P., on restoration of Abbeydale Works, 789
- Fordham, J. M., review of Pictorial Textbook of Engineering, 524
- Fordyce, D. S., Ltd., Creasemaster self-service finishing machine, 627; Wascomat Junior washer extractor, 627
- Foreign languages. See *Languages*
- Foremanship, by A. Deb (review), 807
- Forestry Industries (UK) Ltd., Universal automatic electroplating machine, 669
- Forfol A34 decarbonizing compound (Nobel Organization), 693
- Forging hammer. See *Hammer*
- Press. See *Press*
- Semiautomatic, manipulator combined with hydraulic press for (Parks Forge Ltd.), 552
- Tyre and wheel, heat-treatment of (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 579
- of tyres and wheels (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-580
- and upsetting machine, Multiforge horizontal (David Etchells (Machinery) Ltd.), 312
- Fork-lift and jib trucks, Minilift (Didsbury Engineering Co. Ltd.), 605
- Trucks (Fiat O.M.), 604
- Truck with hydraulic jib attachment (Matbro Ltd.), 472
- Trucks, stability testing, BS, 480
- Form grinding patents available for exploitation (Landis & Gyr Ltd.), 780
- and structure in engineering, by Prof. R. H. Evans and W. Houghton-Evans, 373
- Formica Ltd., activities of, 289
- Forming by bending, by G. Oehler (review), 707
- by metal spraying (trade publication), 836
- Formula 1 for racing cars, new specification for, 314
- Formwork system, Sirte (Joseph Westwood & Co. Ltd.), 684
- Cleaning machines, SABO (Errut Products Ltd.), 637
- Concrete, plywoods for, 557
- Formwork Development Group, influence of mould oil release agents on concrete surface, 83
- Forrest, Dr. J. S., making electricity, 345
- Fourth Road Bridge, dip-painting of ropes, 714
- FORTRAN, use in IBM 7090 computer, 816
- Forward scatter project IQSY, 336
- Radio propagation by, 336
- FOS. See *Fuel-oxygen-scrap steelmaking process*
- Foster Instrument Co. Ltd., 3670 Multipoint Fostronic heat recorder and integrator, 702
- Foster Transformers Ltd., Power Troidac on-load voltage regulator, 382-383
- Fothergill & Harvey Ltd., Flomat chopped strand mat, polyester resin preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184
- Foulkes, Colwyn, landscaping consultant, 614
- Foundation design and construction, by M. J. Tomlinson (book), 228
- Foundry and general products (trade publication), 426
- Industry, education and training in (JIC Booklet), 345
- Mechanized, new installations, 102
- Technology, sandwich course in (Loughborough College), 723
- Use of Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs (APV-Paramount Ltd.), 14
- See also *Casting*; *Moulding*
- Fountain pen, technical, Mars 700 (J. S. Staedtler), 696
- Fox, J., on Handbook of Microwave Measurements (book), 551
- Fox, L., on Introduction to Numerical Linear Algebra (book), 774
- Fox, Samuel, & Co. Ltd., Stainless Steel in Architectural Design (brochure), 159; continuous multitube furnace for stainless-steel wire, 297; continuous casting, 455; new wire drawing works at Sheephouse Wood, 847-848
- F. & R. Engineering Co., air-cooled recirculating-water heat exchanger, 377
- Fracture, brittle, investigation into origins of (Colorado School of Mines), 431
- Fram Ltd., precast and site cast concrete construction for church (R.C.) at Leyland, 621
- Frames, reinforced concrete, rigid joints in, CERA project, 427
- Sanding machine (Maschinenfabrik Maweg), 638
- Steel, for buildings, by Dr. M. Baeschlin (review), 173
- Symmetrical multi-storey, computer solution of, 82
- Tube for inflatable buildings, 738
- Framed structures, beams and, by J. Heyman (review), 806
- France, economic planning in, by J. Hackett and A-M Hackett (review), 173
- Management education in, discussion on (ICE), 248
- Francis, W. E., on gas fired pulsating combustors, 764
- Frank, F. H. See *Letter*, 7; See also *On The Shelf* articles
- Frankpile Ltd., reinforced concrete for water tower at Arkley, Herts, 325
- Franks Report on British business schools, 3
- Franz Dornburg Maschinenfabrik, Model DD40 thickening machine, 572
- Fraser, Andrew, & Co. Ltd., type HOA and DHOA hydraulic pumps, 503
- Frazer, W., post-graduate training for civil engineers, 534
- Freeman Fox and Partners, cable cantilever bridge, River Wye, 583
- Freeze drying, accelerated, in food industry, 141
- Plants, technical developments in, 141
- Freezing techniques for food industry, 142
- of water pipes, Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of, 64
- of water pipes, protection with low-voltage transformer, 278, 342
- Fréjus dam disaster report, 657
- French, W. & C., Ltd., road and bridge construction at Ponders End, 229
- Frequency-multiplier, Multiductor static, for furnace power supply (Ajax Magnethermic UK), 74
- Frequency relay for protection of generators and motors (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 46
- Response tracer (trade publication), 394
- Fresnel's lens in marine lights, 386
- Fretting fatigue damage protection (BNFMRA) 814
- Freudenthal, A. M., on High Temperature Structures and Materials (book), 774
- Frey universal brick cutter, 710
- Friars Crisping and Chipping-Nicely Joint Branch Railway, 464
- Frietest abrasive grit tester, 409
- Friction and lubrication of solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (book), 266; (review), 835
- Rollers for hydrostatic bearing installation, 805
- Welding machine. See *Welding machine*
- Friedrich Zimmermann Ltd., FZI pattern milling machine, 573
- Frigate, anti-submarine, Aurora (John Brown & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd.), 629
- Frost phenomena on cryo-surface (NBS), 61
- Prevention apparatus for plants (Adolf Voigt), 361
- Frozen foods, market trends in, 142
- Frua, Lotus Elan Coupé motor car, 412
- Fruit harvesting machinery, 139
- Frying pan, Colocast vitreous enamelled grey cast iron (Waterford Ironfounders Ltd.), 677
- Fry's Metal Industries Ltd., pre-soldering machine, 253
- Fuel cells for motor cars, by B. V. Poulston, and J. G. Kirtley, 380
- for motor cars, symposium on (IME), 380-381
- for motor cars, by Dr. E. A. Watson, 380
- Position and prospects of, 125
- Technology of, by A. D. S. Tantram, 380
- Comparable efficiencies of steam generators with various, by J. Patary, 765
- Consumption, "Energy Scale" pamphlet on, 593
- Statistics for UK and US, 106
- Dispensing units, Wayne, at March depot, 175
- Impurities, mechanism of corrosion by, by H. R. Johnson and D. J. Littler (book), 174
- Industry, outlook for 1964, 106-108
- Technical developments in, 106
- Fuel-oxygen-scrap steelmaking process from all-cold charges (BISRA), 40
- Fuel, rocket, liquid hydrogen/liquid oxygen (RPE), 843
- Research (RPE), 843
- Tank, transportable (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 12
- Taxes and import quotas on, 106
- Treatments, chemical (trade publication), 458
- See also *under specific types of fuel*
- Fuelling machine for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 318
- Fuji Electric Co. Ltd., Tokai nuclear power station training programme, 468
- Fuller Electric Ltd., ASEASVETS semi-automatic tube welding machine, 538
- Fulmar Engineering Co. Ltd., vibrator (trade publication), 458
- Fume cabinet, Turbo, 730
- Removal plant for Brierley Hill Laboratory (Tilghman's Ltd.), 27
- Functional analysis for scientists and technologists, introduction to, by B. Z. Vulikh (book), 174
- Fundamental particles, research progress, 62
- of well log interpretation, by M. R. J. Wyllie (book), 394
- Fungi organisms, deterioration of materials by, OECD study of, 32
- Furnace, aluminium reduction, swan-neck-type trailer for, 313
- Annealing, continuous, Salem, 847
- Electric, for stainless steel strip (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 222
- GWB roller hearth, installation of (Henry Wiggin & Co.), 517
- for non-ferrous strip (Efco), 89
- Automatic, Pacific, Karbomatic, for hardening, carbo-nitriding or carburizing, 185
- Continuous multitube, for stainless-steel wire (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 297
- Conveyor (trade publication), 426
- for diffusion processes (Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd.), 47
- Electric, for continuous heat treatment of stainless-steel strip, 391
- for stress relieving of fabrications (Weldall & Assembly Ltd.), 162
- for vacuum annealing (AEI-Birlec), 201
- Electric arc, for steel continuous casting installation (Tube Investments), 26
- Arc steelmaking, installation of new, 101
- Melting, for copper (trade publication), 808
- Furnace, flexible, and heaters, for stress relieving of hydraulic actuator assemblies, 364
- Gas fired, continuous roller hearth (trade publication), 266
- Heat-treatment, gas-fired high-temperature for Vycor ceramic, 200
- Heat-treatment, for platinum alloys, 815
- Lift-off (trade publication), 300
- Power supply, Multiductor static frequency-multiplier for (Ajax Magnethermic UK), 74
- Roll hardening (Brayshaw Furnaces), 585
- Shaker hearth (trade publication), 612
- Steel-melting, Siemens-Martin, history of, 5
- Stress-relieving, for fabrications (Weldall & Assembly Ltd.), 162
- Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., refit for *Queen of Bermuda* passenger ship, 17
- Further education. See *Education*
- Further Education Staff College (Blagdon), activities of, 44; conference on education and training of technological designers, 594-595; course for training officers, 786-787
- Fuses, Bill Civic, for heating systems, 656
- Panels and control units (RJW Master Controls Ltd.), 656
- Switch (trade publication), 394
- Extensible oil (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 539
- Units (trade publication), 426

## G

- GADEAU, R., on Aluminium (book), 458; (review), 586
- Galileo Galilei, discoveries of, 4
- Gallagher, R. H., on A Correlation Study of Methods of Matrix Structural Analysis (book), 676
- Gallenkamp, A., & Co. Ltd., gas chromatography equipment, 71
- Gallium arsenide double injection diode (STL), 668
- Laser, development of, 447
- Galloway, Sir John (Instruments) Ltd., Protimeter Timbermaster moisture meter for timber, 252
- Galvanizing, Hot Dip, International Conference on (advance notice), 725
- Galvanometer, D'Arsonval, for voltage reference cell calibration, 93
- Gantry, travelling, for concrete shuttering for tunnel lining, 518
- Tubular steel structures (Tubewrights Ltd.), 870
- See also *Crane*
- Garrard AT6 auto turntable for record players, 194-195
- Autolim record changer, 195
- Model 301 transcription motor record player, 195
- RCI automatic record changer, 194
- Garratt, A., on Penguin Science Survey 1964 (book), 644
- Garrison Works Office, aluminium military sign, 693
- Gas Accumulator Co. (UK) Ltd., tidal information for Thames navigation service, 501
- Gas analysers, infra-red, by W. B. Bartley, 423
- Analysis, industrial, by J. Burton (book), 458
- Calorimeter (trade publication), 300
- Carrier, liquid petroleum, Abbas, 288
- Chromatograph, F11 (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 349
- Chromatography (trade publication), 458
- Equipment (A. Gallenkamp & Co. Ltd.), 71
- Circulators for atomic plant, blowers for (Plannair), 717
- Compressible, turbulent boundary layers in, by S. S. Kutateladze and A. I. Leont'ev (book), 588
- Consumption, by Sir Henry Jones, 593
- Cookers (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88
- Gas Council, ignition system for multiple gas burners, 153; function and activities of, 401; flue tower at Watson House, 655; methane plant at Canvey Island. See *under North Thames Gas Board*
- Domestic hot water supply by, Code of Practice on, 848
- Gas-firing exhibition, INTHERM (Stuttgart), advance notice, 68
- Gas flow, "Neuhaus" flow divider for (trade publication), 458
- Grid, methane, brushless ac generator for, 483
- Grit and dust from, mechanical equipment for removing, by R. Jackson (review), 828
- Industry, market trends, 107
- Plant and materials trends, 107
- Position and prospects of, 106
- Storage capacity in, 108
- Technical developments, 106, 107
- Wage agreement in, 107
- Meter, coin mechanism development, 87
- Dry-type, development of, 86
- Wet-type, history of, 86
- from oil (trade publication), 836
- Producer, Olympus, for marine gas-turbine unit (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 576
- Production, Lurgi process for, abandonment of, 401
- from petroleum and methane, 106
- Prospecting in North Sea, 689
- Reforming plants, East Greenwich, 325
- Sampling in rocket-motor cooling research (RPE), 842
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- See also *under specific gases*
- Gaseous combustibles, interchangeability of, by Dr. P. Delbourg, 764
- Gasholder, welded steel spiral guided, at Leicester, 685
- Gasway Corp., pre-finishing coil coating equipment for continuous strip processes, 224; coil coating of continuous metal strip, 297
- Gate Machinery Co. Ltd., ALG 100 universal tool-room milling machine, 220
- Gate valves (Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling), 638

- Gatland, K. W., on Materials in Space Technology (book), 266
- Gaudin, J. P., review of Petroleum Industry, 487
- Gauge, foil, of electrodeposited copper, by H. Okubo and K. Hosono, 232
- Nucleonic, testing requirements for (USAEC), 165
- Oil, atomic, for aircraft (North American Aviation), 815
- Plug (trade publication), 174
- Pressure (trade publication), 174
- — and pneumatic transmitters (trade publication), 300
- — Tester (Budenberg Gauge Co. Ltd.), 702
- Strain. See *Strain gauge*
- Gauging, automatic, for grinding machines (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 585
- Gavin, M. R., on to common engineering and physics, 498
- Gaz de France, liquid methane project, 779
- Gears, analytical mechanics of, by E. Buckingham (book), 457
- Changing, electro-pneumatic valve for, in public service vehicles, 686
- Cutting, heavy-duty, advances in (Maag Gear-Wheel Co. Ltd.), 490
- — Machine, Maag SH-600, 490
- — Machinery at Elliott-Automation, 491
- Data (trade publication), 836
- Deburring and finishing machine for (Roto-Finish Ltd.), 770
- Design, by W. A. Tuplin (review), 299
- Generating attachment, Matterson 12-in. (Ormerod Engineers Ltd.), 474
- Geometry, involute, by W. A. Tuplin (review), 299
- Grinding machines (Maag), 490
- Hardened and ground, development of, 490
- Hindmarch MWD oil operated two-speed reverse reduction (Modern Wheel Drive Ltd.), 571
- Hobbing machine with programme control (Strojimport), 671
- Machine-cut (trade publication), 205
- Precision, for instrumentation (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 491
- Reduction unit, MYAZ (Barber-Colman Co.), 832
- Tooth profiles, drawing aid for, Odontograph (Fearn's Calculators), 219
- Wheels, automatic processing of, for timing mechanisms (Venner Ltd.), 91
- Gearboxes (trade publication), 836
- Automatic, Borg Warner type DG, 475
- — Jaeger, for Renault R8 motor car, 790-791
- for motor boats and launches, TMP Mk. II 1200 (Henry Meadows Ltd.), 192
- Semi-automatic, Pneumo-Cyclic for Panther chassis (Leyland), 218
- Geared electric motors (Higgs Motors Ltd.), 12
- Gebr Becker GmbH, compressors and vacuum pumps, 575
- Gebr Klöckner KG, chopping machines for cuttings or chips, 573
- Gebrüder Sulzer AG, Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361
- GEC (Engineering) Ltd., Double-A direct-on-line starter for squirrel-cage induction motors, 12; equipment for Heathwall pumping station, 293; La Collette power station, 361; surge diverters (trade publication), 458; extensible oil switch-fuses, 539
- GEC (Industrial Heating) Ltd., under-turf heating for Arsenal Football Club, 20
- Geddes Committee, study of road and rail transport costs, 849
- Gemini-Titan II Air Force launch vehicles, critical parts of, 541
- General Dynamics Corp., anti-skid system for F-111 (TFX) tactical fighter aircraft, 783
- General Election, Plain Words on, 214
- General Electric Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 17; Consort II research and training reactor, 212; Tokai nuclear power station training programme, 468; 13 A accessories (trade publication), 551; 13 A electrical accessories, 656; Jar-bar grizzly feeder for granite, 779
- General Electric Co. (US), atomic reactor containment safety studies at Hanford (Washington), 31; numerical control system Mk. II, 364; power plant proposals for supersonic airliner, 446; electric flux pump superconducting generator incorporating reactor cryotrons, 784
- General Mining and Finance Corp., radio-activation analysis of gold ores, 654
- General Motors Corp., Corvette engine for Gordon-Keeble motor car, 158; excavating equipment for Mangla Dam project, 199; research on magnetohydrodynamic lubrication, 592
- General Motors Research Laboratories, GT 309 gas turbine for commercial motor vehicle, 533
- General Post Office, telephones in new buildings (booklet), 32; new buying system with cable industry, 137; World of Communications display, 464; Telex transmission circuit error detection equipment, 480; long-distance service prospects, 753; Plymouth Telephone Engineering Centre, 780; see also *Telephone*
- General Precision Systems, electric locomotive simulator for training use, 71
- General Refractories Ltd., basic bricks (trade publication), 808
- Generating plant, large, factory extension for (English Electric Co.), 744
- Unit, Diesel, silenced (Auto Diesels Ltd.), 273, 283
- Generators, ac, Nadyne range of (North American Aviation), 480
- Brushless ac, control circuit for, 483
- — Ac, development and application of (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 482-483
- — Ac, for Fa0 tanker terminal, 483
- — Ac, for methane gas grid, 483
- — Ac, in tanker *Varicella*, 482
- Generators, carbon brush dust deflector in reinforced plastics, 159
- Electric. See also *Alternator; Turbo-generator*
- Electrostatic, pressure vessel for (Oxford University), 267
- Frequency relay for protection of (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 46
- HF heat, industrial, by H. Sobotka (review), 23
- Generator-motor for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547
- Generator, MPD, closed circuit (IRD), 527, 559
- MPD, closed loop system, continuous power from (Martin Co.), 207. See *Correction* 496
- MPD, open-circuit (CEGB), 528
- Neutron (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 70
- Signal, and counter/timer (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 703
- Steam (Henschel-Werke AG), 639
- — with various fuels, comparable efficiencies of, by Jean Patary, 765
- Steam-turbine, 300 MW single line, for West Thurrock power station, 153
- Superconducting (Westinghouse Electric International Co.), 591
- Electric flux pump, incorporating reactor cryotrons (General Electric Co. (US)), 784
- Thermoelectric, gas-fired (Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 590
- See also *Alternator; Turbogenerator*
- Geneva Salon motor car exhibition, 410-412
- Geoffrey-Delore S.A., diamond wiper for sizing in tinning of copper wire, 163
- Geometry, analytic, calculus with: a first course, by M. H. Protter and C. B. Morrey (book), 330
- German experiment on fiscal policy for growth without inflation, by F. G. Reuss (review), 807
- Germany, armaments industry, 111
- Crane design in, 350
- Gerstl, Dr. J. E., survey of social origins of engineers, 689
- Gesellschaft für Kernenergieverwertung in Schiffbau und Schifffahrt, pressurized-water reactor, 240; research on marine reactors, 240
- Gestetner, D., inventor of stencil duplicator, 824
- Gestetner stencil duplicators, origins and development of, 825; production at Tottenham factory, 825; activities overseas, 825; US markets, 825; sales and service policy, 825
- Ghia, Falcon Clan motor car, 412
- Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, bridge building on Chiswick-Langley section of M4 motorway, 429
- Gibbins, Richard C., & Co. Ltd., hand operated wire rope crab winch, 857
- Gibbons Bros. Ltd., tunnel kiln for brick production, 710
- Gibson, R. W., on Ultrasonic Delay Lines (review), 22
- Giesl ejector for steam locomotives, 150
- Gifford, E. W. H., & Partners, Calder Bridge competition, 230; Domus system for building university halls of residence, 360; residential tower block for Southampton University, 360
- Gilbert-Ash Ltd., Tracoba building system, 839
- Gilkes, A. N., on demand for engineers, 66
- Gilkes, Gilbert, & Gordon Ltd., self-priming pump for marine use, 187
- Gillinson, Barnett & Partners, Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685
- Girder. See *Beam; Bridge; Floor*
- Girling Ltd., precision electrical weighing equipment, 185; hand-brake, re-design, 340
- GKN Screws & Fasteners Ltd., Pozidriv recessed-head screws, 43; ICT 1201 computer for Chance Technical College, 282
- Glacier Institute of Management, wage policy methods, 180
- Glamann, P. W., differentially supercharged diesel engine, 542, 543
- Glanvill, A. B., on Injection-Mould Design Fundamentals (book), 394
- Glasgow Corp., Abbotsinch airport, 714
- Royal College of Science and Technology, civil engineers' advanced training, 534
- Glass fibre and crystic polyester dish aerials, 731
- Glass-fibre/epoxy-resin for vacuum vessel of Nimrod proton synchrotron, 633
- Glass fibre lined swimming pool at Dyfed Road, Neath, 280
- Use in boatbuilding, 36
- Glassware, laboratory (trade publication), 228
- Gledhill, F. G., objects of E.I.C., 342
- Gleeson, M. J. (Contractors) Ltd., Wet Sleddale Dam and reservoir, 685
- Gleiser, M., on Thermochemistry for Steel-making: Thermodynamic and Transport Properties (book), 525
- Glen Canyon dam for Colorado River scheme, 520
- Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd., diaphragm valves (trade publication), 330
- Glew, Robert, & Co. Ltd., expansion of, and use of services of ICFC, 248
- Glicksman, M., on Microwave Solid-State Engineering (book), 551
- Gliners, cargo-carrying, development, 237
- Research vehicle, Parasev, 237
- Gloco control valve (trade publication), 174
- Gloucester Controls Ltd., control valves (trade publication), 174; low-pressure-drop diaphragm valve, 506
- Glove, waterproof industrial (North British Rubber Co. Ltd.), 474
- Glover and Ferguson, Abbotsinch airport, 714
- Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd., anti-foaming agents (trade publication), 174; surface active agents (trade publication), 867
- Glydo installation, programmed (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 669
- Gnome two-stage eccentric vane compressor (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co.), 591
- Godber, J., on Industrial Training Bill, 245; communications in industrial relations, 565; implementation of Industrial Training Act, 626; safety in chemical industry, 640
- Godet, M., elasto-hydrodynamics in lubricant testing, 334
- Godfrey SRM screw type compressor use in differential diesel engine, 543
- Godwin Warren Engineering Ltd., aluminium lifting barrier for railway level crossings, 20
- Goetzl, C. G., on Treatise on Powder Metallurgy (book), 174, 488
- Gold, alluvial mining for, by H. L. H. Harrison (review), 172
- Ores, radioactivation analysis of, 654
- Plating, automatic, of needles (Needle Industries Ltd.), 267
- Goldsmith, K., review of The Management Problems of Diversification: A Pilot Study of the Corporation Diversifying from an Established Base, 227
- Goldsmith, S., on Designing for the Disabled: A Manual of Technical Information (review), 84
- Goldthorpe, Dr. H. H., on riparian rights, 817
- Goniometer, National Physical Laboratory's, 92
- Goodall, J., Plain Words on discovery of chimpanzee as toolmaker, 404
- Goodman, L. Landon, management and economic considerations, 435
- Goodman, R., review of Decision Structure for Teaching Machines, 23
- Goodmans Industries Ltd., vibration test equipment, 202
- Goodyear Aerospace Corp., wire grid communications satellites, 239
- Goodyear Aviation Products Division, anti-skid system for F-111 (TFX) tactical fighter aircraft, 783
- Gordon, Alex., and Partners, Dowlais Top-Brynmawr section of Welsh Mountains road, 429
- Gordon Cameras Ltd., Graph-Check 400 sequence camera, 400
- Gordon-Keeble sports motor car, 158
- Gorky Polytechnic Institute, ice-cutting machine for ships, 352
- Gosling, W., review of Automation of Production Processes, 586
- Gould, H. L. B., Remendur magnetic alloy, 280
- Governor mechanism for Renault R8 (automatic) motor car, 791
- Overspeed, lift (Evans & Jackson Ltd.), 284
- GQ Parachutes Ltd., NSE overall harness, 407
- Grabs for Plover Cove reservoir, Hong Kong (Priestman Bros. Ltd.), 459
- Grace, E. A., on Industrial Engineering Co. Ltd., 841
- Grader operators, training school for (British Jeffrey-Diamond), 245
- Graham Clark lecture on science of near space, by Sir Edward Appleton, 495
- Graham, I. E., screw compressors, 660
- Gran Turismo Wheels Ltd., wire wheel conversion kits, 189
- Granby, Paul, & Co. Ltd., Hasenclever straight sided crank presses, 827
- Grandstand, Ascot, steel framed cantilever structure for, 875
- Granite cladding (trade publication), 358
- Jar-bar grizzly feeder for, 779
- Grant, J., network analysis and critical path techniques, 565
- Granulated refractory materials (trade publication), 676
- Graph, construction of, by A. S. Hall (book), 488
- Graph-Check 400 sequence camera, 400
- Graphite-containing self-lubricating metal, Deva Metal, 81
- Graphited lubricants (trade publication), 174
- Grating, Q-grating walkway (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 252
- Graton & Knight Ltd., belting (trade publication), 458
- Gravitation, an explanation of, by D. B. Larson (review), 674
- Gray & Campling Ltd., flexible inspection lamp (trade publication), 676
- Grayson, Rollo & Clover Docks Ltd., acquisition by Cammell Laird, 257
- Grease pumps (Castrol Ltd.), 187
- Silicon, Rocol MX14363, 569
- Great Portland Estates, City Road-Old Street road redevelopment, 459
- Great St. Bernard Pass, road tunnel under, 619
- Greengate & Irwell Ltd., Hypalon coated nylon for inflatable frame buildings, 739
- Greening, N., & Sons Ltd., RF7 type cable trays, 157
- Greenwood & Batley Ltd., screw-thread rolling machine, 407
- Greenwood, J. D., on Hard Chromium Plating: A Handbook of Modern Practice (book), 644
- Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, 503; (trade publication), 488
- Gregory, S. A., conference on productivity in research, 31
- Grensted, P. E. W., review of Adaptive Control Systems, 356
- Griffin, M., market research seminar, 723
- Griffiths, A. E. (Smethwick) Ltd., spray booths (trade publication), 808
- Griffiths Bros. & Co. Ltd., dip-painting of ropes in Forth Road Bridge, 714
- Griffiths, W. L., on hospital engineers' salaries, 276
- Grinding, form, patents available for exploitation (Landis & Gyr Ltd.), 780
- Machine, automatic centreless (Wickman-Scrivener Ltd.), 827
- — Automatic gauging for (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 585
- — Cutter, Christen AF80 (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 407
- — Cincinnati Micro-centric, use for bearing races, 451
- — Cutting-off and, Morcut portable electric (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 670
- — Duplex surface, Diskus DDS400R (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 826
- — Electrolytic, Hammond Model CBE-77 (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 872
- Grinding machine, gear (Maag), 490
- — with reinforced-concrete baseplate, 396
- — Surface, hydraulically operated (Malcus Holmquist AB), 771
- — Surface, Simplex 75 (Robert Blohm), 540
- — Tool and cutter (Ward Grinders Ltd.), 473
- — Universal (Landis Lund Ltd.), 829
- — Vertical jig, Moore (Catmur Machine Tool Corp.), 872
- Mill, Incla Mk. III (T. C. Fawcett Ltd.), 710
- and polishing machine, metallurgical, Apex Model M415, 859
- Spindles with air bearings (Micro Turbines Developments Ltd.), 473
- Tool, and lapping machine (W. J. Meddings (Sales) Ltd.), 828
- Grinding-wheel forming attachment, radius and angle, Sine-Rad, 408
- Grindle, G. A. F., meccano memories, 498
- Gripflor extruded aluminium floor planks (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16
- Grit removal from gases, mechanical equipment for, by R. Jackson (review), 328
- Tester, abrasive, Friatest, 409
- Gromex Verkytg AB, saw blades (trade publication), 24
- Group project for graduates, 68
- Training projects, 71
- Grouting for rock treatment in dam construction, 777
- Grover, A. C., Lloyd's register report, 577
- Growth of the economy (NEDC report), 466
- GRP replacements for corroded castings in generating stations, 569
- Grun and Bifinger AG, Bendorf motorway bridge, 19
- Gruner, E., dam disasters, 681-683
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Cwmbran) Ltd., overhead flexible-chain conveyor for casting cooling system, 491
- Guide-book to mathematics for technologists and engineers, by I. N. Bronshtein and K. A. Semendyayev (book), 525
- Guignard, Dr. J., medical aspects of flying and space travel, 564
- Guildford Corporation, multi-storey car park, 171
- Guillemin, E. A., on Theory of Linear Physical Systems (review), 329
- Guillien, R., on Physique Nucléaire Appliquée, (book), 358
- Guillotines (trade publication), 644
- Hydraulic steel plate, Elgar Hydrashears, 859
- Paper, hand-operated (Business Aids Ltd.), 474
- Shears, range of (B. and S. Massey Ltd.), 47
- Guinier, A., on X-Ray Studies of Materials (book), 458
- Gulf Oil Corp., chromatography for linear olefins, 235; oil refinery and natural gas liquids plant, Venice, Louisiana, 429; proposed refinery at Milford Haven, 705; expansion in Europe, 705
- Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd., oil terminal at Sunderland, 429
- Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd., servo accelerometer, 256
- Gummers Ltd., Nilkon press tap, 208
- Gun, Abbot self-propelled, 109
- Machine, belt-fed general-purpose, 109
- Self-propelled, 109
- Spray, Ecco-Nomic, 48
- — Electrostatic, Stajet (SAMES (Great Britain) Ltd.), 800
- Gustav Weeke, Model SEM I semi-automatic mortising machines, 575
- Guthrie, A., on Vaccum Technology (review), 772
- Guyrex Equipment Ltd., steel shuttering sections for concrete, 518
- G.W. Aluminium Co. Ltd., removal to new premises, 417
- GWB Furnaces Ltd., electric furnace for stress relieving of fabrications, 162
- Gyproc Ltd., amalgamation with British Plaster and Boards Ltd., 513
- Gypsum plaster as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
- Slurry effluent, polyvinyl chloride pipe for, 159
- Gyro controls, Muirhead, on passenger ship *England*, 830
- Electrically suspended, 749
- Gyroaccelerometer, electrostatic, as navigation device for space guidance (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 749
- Gyro-compass, Sperry mark XX, for cargo/passenger liner *Centauro*, 79
- Gyroscope for inertial guidance analysis and design of, by I. Cochlin (review), 226

## H

- HAAS, A. M., on Design of Thin Concrete Shells (review), 707
- Habu hydroelectric power station (Malaya), 461
- Hackbridge and Hewitt Electric Co. Ltd., silicon rectification unit for magnetic research, 815
- Hackett, A-M., on Economic Planning in France (review), 173
- Hackett, J., on Economic Planning in France (review), 173
- Haddon Cables Ltd., Haddon-Rees Kickless flexible welding cable, 442
- Haddon Electric Welding Machines Ltd., new factory at Glasgow, 257; multi-press welding machine, 771
- Haddon-Rees kickless flexible welding cable, 442
- Haddow, T. Hartley, & Partners, Pollokshaws tower blocks project, 53
- Haden, G. N., & Sons Ltd., Oil-fired central heating for flats and groups of houses incorporating central storage tank, 784
- Hadfields Ltd., annual meeting, 321; activities of, 321; forged steel rolls (trade publication), 358; finishing plant for forged steel rolls, 585

- Hafnium, demand for, 104  
 Hagart, G. T. N., on Conditions of Contract and Insurance (book), 205  
 Hagglund and Soner AB, electro-hydraulic Type C818 crane, 572  
 Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, Clyde tunnel, 581  
 Halden Reactor Project of ENEA, participation in (United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority), 165  
 Halex storage unit, 752  
 Hall, A. S., on Construction of Graphs and Charts (book), 488  
 Hall effect equipment (Mullard Educational Service), 71  
 Hall & Hall Ltd., installation of 500 ton press, 353  
 Hall, Sir John Hathorn, on Limmer and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd., 801  
 Hall & Pickles Ltd., adaptors, sleeves and cutters (trade publication), 551  
 Hall, P. R., public money for "private" research, 246. See *Letter*, 278  
 Halliday, I. M. D., continuous casting, 455  
 Halogen leak detector (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 252  
 Halsbury committee on decimal currency, 133  
 Hamblin, H. J., review of Tractors and their Power Units, 424  
 Hamilton Bypass, model tests on, 719  
 Hamilton, Peter, Equipment Ltd., Hy-Mac 580 hydraulic excavator, 449  
 Hamlin reed switches, Types HWDT-1 and HWDT-2 mercury-wetted double-throw (Flight Refuelling Ltd.), 253  
 Hamling, Thomas, & Co. Ltd., use of trawlers *St. Leger* and *St. Keverne* for experiments on effect of trawl parts on catching rate, 431; development investigations of, 431  
 Hammel, E. F., cryoengineering in nuclear rocket, 239  
 Hammer, forging, counterblow, Mark II (B. and S. Massey Ltd.), 91  
 Hammond Model CBE-77 electrolytic grinding machine (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 872  
 Hammond, P., review of Analysis and Computation of Electric and Magnetic Field Problems, 264; review of Theory of Linear Physical Systems, 329; review of J. & P. Switchgear Book, 524; review of Electronics for Students of Mechanical Engineering, 866  
 Hamworthy hydraulic pump in Pingon 12A excavator, 217  
 Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Hanco-tractor oxygen flame cutting, planing and welding machine, 220; castellated beam-cutter, 540; Han-co-sine plate-burning machine, 679  
 Han-co-sine plate-burning machine, 679  
 Hanco-tractor oxygen flame cutting, planing and welding machine, 220  
 Handbooks to aid underdeveloped areas, by A. M. Hatt-Arnold, 67  
 — of high vacuum engineering, by H. A. Steinhilber (book), 205; (review), 675  
 — of pulp and paper technology, by K. W. Britt (book), 644  
 — of reinforced plastics, by S. S. Oleesky and J. Mohr (book), 394; (review), 835  
 Handle attachment to hollow-ware pans, single-point method (Crompton Parkinson), 57  
 Handling containers (trade publication), 836  
 — Equipment (trade publication), 808  
 — Pneumatic, of powdered materials (including fluidization) (book), 85  
 — Tube, King Ski-Wracker for (Tubwrights Ltd.), 870  
 Hannah, J., on Mechanics of Machines (book), 300  
 Hannant, Dr. D. J., effects of heat on concrete strength, 302  
 Hanover Fair, exhibits at, 572-576, 638  
 Hansab Ltd., Alumatation 301 liquid aluminium weatherproof coating, 840  
 Harborough Construction Co., prototype of electric motor car, 440  
 Harcourt, R. A. F., market research seminar, 722  
 Hard-facing electrodes (trade publication), 836  
 Hard Metals, Inpower planetary construction fluid coupling, 80  
 Hardening furnace, Pacific Karbo-matic, 185  
 — Roll, furnace (Brayshaw Furnaces), 585  
 — and tempering installation for missile tubes (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 297  
 Hardsyde, 1810, centre lathe (Dean, Smith & Grace Ltd.), 828  
 Hardware Trades Fair (Olympia), 752  
 Hare, R., residential tower block for Southampton University, 360  
 Hargreave, J. M. (Products) Ltd., Type C servicing floodlight, 221  
 Harland & Wolff Ltd., position and prospects of, 609  
 Harlock & Co. Ltd., travelling forms for concrete shuttering, 519  
 Harman, A. A. J., on Triplex Holdings Ltd., 353  
 Harness, overall, NSE (GQ Parachutes Ltd.), 407  
 Harper hydraulic tool post (Rudkin & Riley Ltd.), 186  
 Harperizer High G deburring machine (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 669  
 Harris & Edgar Ltd., construction of new works, 449  
 Harris, J. D., on Basic Design and Construction in Prestressed Concrete (review), 357  
 Harris, J. W., on Basic Thermodynamics for Engineers (book), 205  
 Harris, M. J., Sales Analysis Institute courses, 211  
 Harris, Vincent, on Wilson Lovatt, 513  
 Harrison, D., on Fluidized Particles (review), 204  
 Harrison, H. L. H., on Alluvial Mining for Tin and Gold (review), 172  
 Harrow and Wembley Local Productivity Association, conference on "Mechanization/Automation and the Worker," 320  
 Hart, A., conference on productivity in research, 30  
 Harvey Fabrication Ltd., degreasing plant, 745  
 Harvey, J. F., on Pressure Vessel Design: Nuclear and Chemical Applications (review), 611  
 Harvey, P. D., on Manufacturing Planning and Estimating Handbook (review), 299  
 Harvey Sales (Manchester) Ltd., FZI pattern milling machine, 573  
 Harwood, K., on industrial training, 701  
 Harza Engineering Co. International, Mangla Dam project, 199  
 Haselfoot, A. J., ironcores, 756. See *Letter*, 724  
 Hasenclever straight sided crank presses (Paul Granby & Co. Ltd.), 827  
 Hatch covers, chain-drive, MacGregor Magronest, 384  
 Hatt-Arnold, A. M., handbooks to aid underdeveloped areas, 67  
 Haubold model G tacker, 576  
 Haweswater Aqueduct for water scheme for Manchester area, 326  
 Haweswater Reservoir for water scheme for Manchester area, 326  
 Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., HS-125 business executive aircraft, 17; electronic eye-level data display system for pilot in Buccaneer strike fighter aircraft, 286-287  
 Hawker Siddeley Group, Blue Streak rocket, 785  
 Hawker Siddeley International Ltd., activities of, 289  
 Hawkesley, T. & C., report on Manchester water supply problem, 326  
 Hawkins (Contractors) Ltd., pulverized fuel ash for canal sludge removal, 809  
 Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., liquid petroleum gas carrier *Abbas*, 288  
 Hay making machinery, 139  
 Hayes, F. C., training of training officers, 786  
 Hayward, W. J., differentially supercharged diesel engine, 543  
 Haywards (Wall Insulations) Ltd., Kotina expanded polystyrene for wall insulation and ceiling tiles, 816  
 Haywood, B. N., on disillusion among graduate engineers, 150  
 Head, J. W., on Mathematical Techniques in Electronics and Engineering Analysis (book), 708  
 Head Wrightson Processes Ltd., weather conditions prediction data for cooling plant design, 190  
 Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd., Thruclone dust collectors, 481  
 Head Wrightson Teesdale Ltd., Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 794  
 Heading machines, cold, automatic, 157  
 — Cold, Waterbury Farrel "Raycarl," 618  
 Headsets (trade publication), 488  
 Health of the executive, cigarette smoking and, 564  
 — Industrial, in chemical industry, 640  
 — and morale, by Sir John Richardson, 564  
 — Problems of executives, conference on, 564. See *Letter*, 724  
 Heap, Joshua, & Co. Ltd., screwing machines, 826  
 Heart block condition, use of pacemaker for, 598  
 — Diseases and the executive, 564  
 Hearth, J., on Progress in Cargo Handling (book), 808  
 Heat, effect on concrete strength, by Dr. D. J. Hannant, 302  
 — Engines, thermodynamics and, by W. D. Brown (book), 551  
 — Exchangers, helical-tube, by Dr. E. M. Smith, 232  
 — Recirculating-water, air-cooled (F. & R. Engineering Co.), 377  
 — Weather conditions prediction as design aid for, 190  
 — Generators, HF, industrial, by H. Sobotka (review), 23  
 — Loss, hydrodynamic resistance and the, of rotating solids, by L. A. Dorfman (review), 204  
 — Recorder and integrator, 3670 Multipoint Fostronic (Foster Instrument Co. Ltd.), 702  
 — Transfer (book), 85  
 — Design adaptation effects for different sizes, 479  
 — Measurement through cryogenic insulation, 164  
 — Research (Warren Springs Laboratory), 844  
 — Treatment, continuous, of stainless-steel strip, electric furnace for, 391  
 — of dies (Diemould Heat Treatment), 74  
 — Furnace, gas-fired high-temperature, for Vycor ceramic, 200  
 — Plant for bright annealing of non-ferrous strip (D. F. Taylor), 89  
 — of tyre and wheel forgings (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 579  
 — See also under specific heat-treatment processes  
 Heated structures, data sheets on, 192  
 Heaters, arc gas (ERA), 463  
 — Block storage, Ekco, 304  
 — Storage, Constor (Bastian & Allen Ltd.), 304  
 — Storage, Creda Compact (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 304  
 — Storage, Dimplex, 304  
 — Storage (Powell Duffryn Heating Ltd.), 304  
 — Draft, Warmadraft (Necbes Ltd.), 64  
 — Electric oil line (Eltron (London) Ltd.), 46  
 — Elements, tantalum-tungsten alloy, for MPD generator, 207  
 — Fan, Enchantress "Universal" (Chatwins Ltd.), 720  
 — Feed-water, direct-contact low-pressure, in cascade, 860-862  
 — Flexible furnaces and, for stress relieving of hydraulic actuator assemblies, 364  
 — Forceflo fan-assisted convactor, for church heating, 325  
 — Skirting, Webster, 464  
 — Space, gas-fired or oil-fired, 472  
 — Tubes, ethylene, centrifugally cast, 344  
 — Water, Ascot, for shower installation, 848  
 Heath, E., on resale price maintenance, 145  
 Heathwall automatic sewage pumping station, 292  
 Heating, central, gas-fired, automatic shut-off valve for (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88  
 — Oil-fired, boiler development, 94  
 — Oil-fired, for flats and groups of houses incorporating central storage tank, 784  
 — Position and prospects, 497  
 — Church, Forceflo fan-assisted convactor heaters for, 325  
 — Controller, Heating Master, 656  
 — District, symposium (IEE), 370  
 — Equipment, circulating-fluid, Merilene, for pitch fibre pipe production (Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 422  
 — Floor, in Bison precast concrete slabs, 775  
 — Industrial, energy and, exhibition of equipment for, 764  
 — Process, Exhibition (advance notice), 853  
 — Integration with lighting in KPL office block, 429  
 Heating Investments Ltd., floor heating in Bison precast concrete slabs, 775  
 — Localized, soft-soldering and, hand tools for (trade publication), 612  
 Heating Master heating controller, 656  
 — Muffler, pipe (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 538  
 — Peregrine low-voltage system for protection of water pipes from freezing, 64  
 — Space, electrical, symposium on (IEE), 370  
 — System at March diesel depot, 175  
 — Roman, Reculver, 214  
 — Under-turf, for football pitch (Arsenal), 20  
 — Unit, tangential flow, Conex Combination 100 (Robert Hugo Steger KG), 720  
 — Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition, note on, 497, 593  
 — and ventilating, industry, position and prospects of, 593  
 — and ventilating installation for AEC "Bristol" cinema, Birmingham, 19  
 — and Ventilating Research Association, annual report, 719  
 — and ventilating system, Selectavent, for buses, 664  
 Heavyweight electric iron (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 802  
 Hedjaz Railway, reconstruction of, 169  
 Heenan & Froude Ltd., language laboratory for Worcester Technical College, 21  
 Heenan inertia roller test rig for road test simulation on Rover 2000 motor car, 331; test bed plant of BOAC at Nantgarw, 416  
 Heenan inertia roller test rig for road test simulation on Rover 2000 motor car, 331  
 Hegenscheidt deep fillet roller burnishing machine (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 872  
 Heinkel Cabin Scooters Ltd., activities as subsidiary of Industrial Engineering Co. Ltd., 841  
 Helac Ltd., comparator stand, 770  
 Helicopter. See *Aircraft*  
 Helium, liquid, coolant for cryogenic pump (Culham), 879  
 — for refrigerator, 225  
 — for MPD generator, 207  
 Helix aerial for satellite telemetry, 399  
 Hellermann Terminals Ltd., spring-loaded terminal block in Melamine, 220; Unicut cable markers and sleeves, 220  
 Hellifield Reservoir for water scheme for Manchester area, 326  
 Helmets, safety, Royalite thermoplastic material for, 294  
 — for use in spraying (Metallisation Ltd.), 728  
 Helmholtz resonators for concert hall reverb-ation, 718  
 Hennessy, J., review of Economic Planning in France, 173; review of Small Scale and Household Industries in a Developing Economy, 203; review of Workers, Factories and Social Change in India, 357; review of Fiscal Policy for Growth Without Inflation: German Experiment, 807  
 Henschel-Werke AG, steam generators, 639  
 Henson, B. H., technical writers, 630  
 Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Reed-Prentice 180 DCA die casting machine, 74; rotary swaging process and machine, 90; 100 ton compression and transfer moulding press Type W (trade publication), 228; position and prospects of, 417; Pullmax X8 plate bevelling machine, 538; annual report, 673; position and prospects of, 673; Anocut horizontal shaped-electrode electroforming machine, 872; Hammond Model CBE-77 electrolytic grinding machine, 872; 3-spindle drilling and tapping machine, 872  
 Herbert, Edward G., Ltd., De-Lux Super L Universal testing machines, 857  
 Heron Airstat pressure switch (Heron Electrical Devices Ltd.), 313  
 Heron Electrical Devices Ltd., Heron Airstat pressure switch, 313  
 Herr Equipment Corp., control equipment for bright annealing line, 222; formation of AEI-Herr Ltd., 222  
 Hertzian waves, history of, 5  
 Herzbi Ltd., Fischer nylon toggle plug, 83  
 Hetherington, M. J., ATIAS ultrasonic analysing system for tube, 846  
 Hewes, L. I., on Highway Engineering (review), 487  
 Heyman, J., on Beams and Framed Structures (review), 806  
 Heywood, Dr. H., report on Woolwich Polytechnic, 309  
 Hi-Bond-A pattern reinforcing bars (trade publication), 60  
 Hick, Hargreaves & Co. Ltd., low-pressure direct-contact feedwater heaters in cascade, 860  
 Higginbottom Plant Ltd., progress report, 353  
 Higgs & Hill Ltd., bridge building on Chiswick-Langley section of M4 motorway, 429; reinforced concrete design for Shakespeare Centre, 713  
 Higgs Motors Ltd., geared electric motors, 12  
 High Duty Alloys Ltd., casting exhibits, 74  
 — Energy laboratory for US electrical industry, 431  
 High Precision Equipment Ltd., Millmatic tape controlled milling machine, 828  
 — Temperature materials (trade publication), 676  
 — Structures and materials, by A. M. Freudenthal, B. A. Boley and H. Liebowitz (book), 774  
 Highland Electronics Ltd., miniature rotary switches (trade publication), 300; Sonalert audible alarm indicator, 480  
 Highway engineering, by C. H. Oglesby and L. I. Hewes (review), 487  
 — See also *Roads*  
 Hilco-Fahrzeugfabrik Hillebrand & Co. GmbH, mobile site offices (trade publication), 742  
 Hilger & Watts Ltd., Fizeau-type interferometer for educational use, 70; finite velocity of light experiment, 70; engineers' universal microscope, 73; spectrometers (trade publication), 205; engineers' microscope (trade publication), 266; position and prospects of, 417  
 Hill, A. J., management training for civil engineering works, 372  
 "Hill-climbing" system, demonstration of (Imperial College), 92  
 Hill, H. E., on Birfield Ltd., 225  
 Hill, Lord, at Chest and Heart Association conference, 564  
 Hillman Imp motor car, polypropylene cooling fan, 105  
 — Motor car engine in Emery GT, 188  
 Hilton, Dr. W. F., review of Analysis and Design of the Gyroscope for Inertial Guidance, 226; review of Thermodynamic Assessment of Rocket Engines, 549; review of Inertial Navigation Systems, 642  
 Hindmarch MWD oil operated two-speed reverse reduction gear (Modern Wheel Drive Ltd.), 571  
 Hindustan Steel Ltd., dolomite preparation plant, 685  
 Hird-Brown Ltd., universal joints (trade publication), 612  
 Hire Purchase Act (1964), implications of, 144  
 Hirst, A. W. C., health and morale, 724  
 Hirst Electronic Ltd., magnetizing equipment, 858  
 Hirth radial serration coupling, 442  
 History of Australian mining, by G. Blainey (book), 24; (review), 393  
 — of hydraulics, by H. Rouse and S. Ince (book), 588  
 — Illustrated, of civil engineering, by J. P. M. Pannell (book), 836  
 History of London Transport, note on, 866  
 Hobbing machine, automatic gear, Morat (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 826  
 — Gear, with programme control (Stroj-import), 671  
 Hobson, H. M., Ltd., trading report of, 257  
 Hochstetter, Daniel, early development of mining, 4  
 Hodgkinson, K. S., dynamic balancing of gas turbines, 526  
 Hodgson, F. T., railway station rooftop car parking, 485  
 Hoe, rotary, inter-row (F. A. Standen & Sons Ltd.), 831  
 Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., history and development of, 450; production, inspection and testing of miniature precision ball bearings, 450-452; plastics in ball bearings, 477; automatic gauging for grinding machines, 585  
 Hogg, Q., appointment as Secretary of State for Education and Science, 241, 242; at Northampton College of Advanced Technology, 345  
 Hoist, electric, Mini-Safelink portable, 442  
 — See also *Crane; Gantry; Transporter; Derricks*  
 Holden & Brooke Ltd., Jaybloc unit-construction pumps, 283  
 Holes, Creeping Weasel bore measuring and recording instrument for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 408  
 Holister, G., conference on stress analysis, 261  
 Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, M1 motorway, London extension construction, 20  
 Holland & Hannen & Cubitts (North West) Ltd., reconstruction of Theatre Royal, St. Helens, 459  
 Hollington, M. R., railway station rooftop car parking, 485  
 Hollow-ware pans, handle attachment to, single-point method (Crompton Parkinson), 57  
 Holman Brothers Ltd., rock stress measurement demonstration in underground test mine, 170; Noise reduction in road breaking equipment, 734; Rotair portable screw compressor, 793  
 Holmes, W. C., & Co. Ltd., driers (trade publication), 394, 525  
 Holroyd, Sir Ronald, on research in industry, 209; on recruitment and promotion of scientists, 785  
 Holset Engineering Co. Ltd., Type SB flexible rubber block couplings, 284; flexible block couplings (trade publication), 300  
 Holst & Co. Ltd., reinforced concrete for water tower at Arkley, Herts, 325; La Collette power station, 361  
 Holt, Alfred, & Co., cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 78  
 Hombak Maschinenfabrik KG, chipping machines (trade publication), 742  
 Home equipment outlook for 1964, 143-144  
 — Mobile, production by Commercial Road Vehicles Ltd., 841  
 Home Lines, side-loading cargo transporter for liner *Oceanic*, 664  
 Honda engines in *Sakura Maru* trade fair, 854  
 — Sports motor car, 412  
 Honeywell Controls Ltd., instrumentation for test house of EDA, 164; self-healing electronic circuits, 223; electric static pressure regulator, 256; multiple-plunger limit switch for machine tools, 348; type 6200 incremental digital magnetic tape recorder for computer tape handler, 407; magnesium oxide ceramic material for crucibles, 439; pneumatic sensor



- system 504; manual control system with build-up modular components, 672; on-line mass-flow computer, 702; electrostatic gyroaccelerometer navigation device for space guidance, 749; data logging system for 800 kV experimental power transmission line, 782; H-200 computer, 862; Liberator computer programming and, 862
- Honeywell data logging equipment for temperature monitoring for motor car body finishing plant (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89
- Hong Kong, desalination of sea water in, 655
- Hong Kong Electric Co. Ltd., desalination of sea water in Hong Kong, 655
- Flood pumping scheme, 520
- Plover Cove dam scheme, 294
- Plover Cove reservoir, grabs for (Priestman Bros. Ltd.), 459
- Tsuen Wan town development, 361
- Hooke, Robert, activities of, 4
- Hooker, W. J., Ltd., Investril precision casting method, 74
- Hoover Ltd., increase in Scottish labour, 705
- Hopkinsons Ltd., motorized valve actuators, 157
- Horowitz, E., thermal stability of polymers, 462
- Hose, braided, Maxflex, 779
- Reel, automatic first aid (George Angus & Co. Ltd.), 252
- Rubber, tapping head for (B. and F. Carter & Co. Ltd.), 46
- Hosono, K., foil gauge of electrodeposited copper, 232
- Hospitals, British, for the World, note on, 593
- Hospital engineer, activities and function of, 276
- Qualifications and training of, 276
- Salary scale review, 276
- Tyler Report on, 276
- St. Alfege's, design and rebuilding of, 812
- St. George's, use of pacemaker for heart block condition, 598
- Hotfoil Ltd., formation of, 609
- Houghton-Evans, Prof. W., form and structure in engineering, 373
- Hour counters, synchronous (Smiths Industrial Division), 771
- of labour, discussion on 40-hour week, 721
- of labour, 41 hour week at Baker Perkins Ltd., 248
- House building, industrialized methods, 837-839
- Position and prospects, 98
- House of Commons Select Committee's report on Treasury Control of Establishments, 785
- House construction, steel, Roften, 839
- "5M" flexible (John Laing & Son Ltd.), 464
- Prototype, with steel loadbearing panels (BISRA), 839
- Houses of Parliament, proposed extension to, 657
- Household industries, small scale and, in a developing economy, by M. C. Shetty (review), 203
- Housing, aluminium in (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 464
- Design contest, 621
- Expenditure by LCC, 369
- and Local Government, Ministry of, housing design contest, 621
- Plastics in, working party on, 100
- Scheme at Woolwich, industrialized techniques for, 477
- Timber, trend towards, 104
- Houston (Texas), steel dome for sports stadium at, 812
- Hovercraft, development prospects, 161
- Production of, by Sir Eric Mensforth, 553
- Hoveringham Gravels Ltd., planned tyre maintenance, 521
- Howard Farrow Ltd., Domus system for building university halls of residence, 360
- Howden, James, & Co. Ltd., manufacture of screw compressors, 660
- Howe, J., industrial design, 373
- Hoyle, R., on Thermal Stress (book), 742
- Hudson, Robert (Raletrux) Ltd., dumper trailer (trade publication), 458
- Hughes Aircraft Co. Ltd., commercial laser rangefinder, 796
- Hughes, F. A., & Co. Ltd., production of DCL metering pumps, 420
- Hughes, T. H., dental research, 559
- Human aspects of production, symposium on, (Borough Polytechnic), 470
- Efficiency, inspection and, ergonomics in, by R. M. Belbin, 57
- Hume-Rothery, W., on Electrons, Atoms, Metals and Alloys (book), 330
- Humidifying plant, air (Defensor AG), 573
- Humidity measurements, comparison of daily relative and absolute, 191
- Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., petro-chemical plant, 673
- Hundred years of Pakistan railways, by M. B. K. Malik (review), 329
- Hungarian Trading Co. for Electrical Equipment and Supplies, asynchronous electric motors, 539
- Hunkins, H. D., on high voltage power transmission, 798-799
- Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., 3 ft gauge diesel locomotive, 186; history of (book), 228
- Hunslet Hundred, by L. T. C. Rolt (book), 228
- Hunt, R. F., management coordination, 600
- Hunt, Dr. T. J., safety in motoring conference, 433
- Hunter, B., drawings and the art of communication, 374-375
- Hunter, Domnick (Engineers), Ltd., filters (trade publication), 488
- Hunter, Sir John, chairman of Central Training Council, 438; on Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd., 737
- Huntley, H. R., transmission aspects of communications networks, 337
- Hursant Developments Ltd., electrophoresis plant for water based paints, 669; Dry Spray powder spraying process, 669
- Husband & Co., Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 794
- Hutton, Dr. S. P., survey of social origins of engineers, 689
- Huwood Hydro powered chock, 771
- Hy-Mac 580 hydraulic excavator, 449
- Hydrabrace braking device for wagon handling, 635
- Hydraclamp, clamps for motor-car engine assembly, 331
- Hydrapulper pulping equipment for Key Engineering Co. Ltd. (Black-Clawson International Ltd.), 421
- Hydrate process for desalination of water, 685
- Hydraulic actuator assemblies, stress relieving of, flexible furnaces and heaters for, 364
- Analogue for steam flow simulation, 746
- Digger for shaft sinking on Victoria Tube Line, 581
- Excavator, JCB7 (J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.), 409
- Motors, Vickers-Detroit constant-displacement reversible, series 25M and 45M (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 155
- Nutation, radar aerial with, 352
- Oil, machinery, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
- Power, oil, course on (Brunel College), 376
- Packs (trade publication), 426
- Press. See *Press*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Retarder in differential diesel engine, 543
- Testing machine, use of reinforced concrete in construction of, 396
- Tool post, Harper (Rudkin & Riley Ltd.), 186
- Hydraulic hydraulic drawing press, 46
- Hydraulics, applied, treatise on, by H. Addison (book), 551
- History of, by H. Rouse and S. Ince (book), 588
- Oils for (trade publication), 426
- Research Station, model tests on Telom intake weir and Ringlet Falls dam, 461; annual report, 719; Mangla dam, 719; Hamilton Bypass, 719
- See also *Irrigation Water*
- Hydro-Mechanik HP 330 hydraulic pumps for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666
- Pm77 servo pump for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666
- Hydrodist position-determining instrument, 355
- Hydrodynamic bearings, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
- Resistance and the heat loss of rotating solids, by L. A. Dorfman (review), 204
- Hydroelectric Board, North of Scotland, landscaping of power stations, 613
- Development (Scotland) Act (1943), amenity clause in, 613
- Power Act North Wales (1952), amenity clause in, 613
- Outlook for 1964, 124-125
- Plant, pumped-storage, 124-125
- Project, Cameron Highlands (Malaya), 197, 460-461
- Project, Indonesia, 735
- Project for River Danube, 459
- Scheme, Batang Padang, 170
- Scheme, Dolgarrog, landscaping for, 614
- Scheme, Loch Awe, 545-548
- Scheme, Mangla dam and reservoir for, 198
- Scheme, pumped-storage, Cruachan, 545-548
- Scheme, pumped-storage, Ffestiniog, landscaping for, 615
- Scheme, Rheidol, landscaping for, 614
- Station, Errochty, landscaping for, 616
- Station, Habu (Malaya), 461
- Station, Inverawe, 548
- Station, Jor (Malaya), 461
- Station for Loch Awe project, 546
- Station, Nant, 548
- Hydrofoil, Aquastroll class, Shadowfax (International Aquavion (GB) Ltd.), 662
- Hydrogen liquefaction plant (AWRE), 464
- Liquid, level indicators evaluation (NBS), 301
- Rocket research (RPE), 843
- Pipeline, Laporte-ICI Castner-Kellner works, 423
- Hydrokinetic transmission, Road-Marshall series M road roller with, 428
- "Hydrolock" adaptors, sleeves and cutters (trade publication), 551
- Hydrology research (WRA), 844
- Hypneumatic intensifiers (Power Jacks Ltd.), 729
- Hydrostatic bearings, lathe assembly on moving floor on (Colchester Lathe Co.), 804-805
- Systems, performance requirements (PERA), 430
- Transmission. See *Transmission*
- 8-hydroxyquinoline, metal complexes of, thermal stability of, 462
- Hygiene, occupational, Slough Service for, closure of, 536
- Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., dome-operated reducing valve, 283; frangible pillar assembly, 793
- Hymmen, Theodor, KG, varnish spreading machine, 574; veneer stack shearing machine, 574
- Hypalon coated nylon for inflatable frame buildings, 739
- Coating nylon for portable shelter, 395
- "Hypertac" modular connector system (trade publication), 588
- Hypreaseal plug valve, 291
- Hyster Overseas, Spacesaver 40 vacuum lifting truck, 605
- IBBERSON, W. G., on restoration of Abbeydale Works, 789
- IBM 1620 digital computer for motor car design problems (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 316
- IBM 7090 computer, use in (FORTRAN), 816
- IBM Data Centre, survey of Irish railways, 33
- IBM System/360 computers, 560
- IBM United Kingdom Ltd., data processing equipment (trade publication), 60; 1302 disc storage, 73; data processing (trade publication), 205; IBM 7090 computer for Imperial College, 659; paper on solution of piston temperatures by computer, 816
- IBM. See also *International Business Machines*
- ICARUS crack detection apparatus for small tube, 846
- Ice-cutting machine for ships, 352
- Ship, Russian development of, 352
- Ice, motor car tyres for use on, 189
- Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, radioactive waste calcination process for, 365
- Ideal Home exhibition, exhibits at, 464, 496
- Ideal-Standard Hydro-Air S.A., Tonrac dual-compressor centrifugal refrigeration machines, 574
- Ideal Wolf paper shredder (Business Aids Ltd.), 474
- Idler, conveyor, history and development of (Richard Sutcliffe Ltd.), 761-763
- Idoson Motor Cylinder Co., Tygaflor pte spray for shell mould release, 731
- Ignition, compression, by J. J. Broeze (review), 549
- Spark, by J. J. Broeze (review), 549
- System for multiple gas burners, 153
- Ignitrons (trade publication), 588
- Illumination. See *Light; Lighting; Lamps*
- Illumitronic Systems Corp., model 550-S (WB) weight classifier, 221
- Image amplifier, X-ray, model OE1280B, for inspection of steam-turbine blades, 455
- Imp. See *Hillman Imp*
- Impact cylinder for use in presses (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Wrench, reversible, Model 616RS (Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 157
- Imperfections in refractory oxides, 238
- Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., contribution to group training, 71; electric shotfiring (trade publication), 205; urethane foamblock development machine, 233; Marinyl-66 nylon covers for Sapphire electric drill, 254; silicone rubbers (trade publication), 300; Electrocoat painting plant for motor-car petrol tanks, 364; hydrogen pipeline for Castner-Kellner works, 423; annual report, 465; trading report, 513; products and activities of, 513; staff recruitment, 513; "Alfloc" automatic intermittent blow-down valves (trade publication), 588; trichloroethylene paint, 601; complete acquisition of British Nylon Spinners, 641; severance of link with Courtaulds Ltd., 641; Kephos process for phosphating, 669; oil and gas prospecting in North Sea, 689; "Triklone" trichloroethylene in degreasing plant at Jaguars Cars Ltd., 745
- Imperial College of Science and Technology, demonstration of a "hill-climbing" system, 92; Consort II research and training reactor, 212; science masters' visit to mechanical engineering department, 406; new halls of residence, 406; Tizard Hall, 406. See *Letter*, 498; properties of steam, 463; design teaching at, by Dr. M. C. de Malherbe and P. J. B. Solomon, 625; research on arch dams, 649; IBM 7090 computer for, 659; Inaugural Lectures of 1963, 834
- Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., special metals (trade publication), 266
- Imports of agricultural machinery, 140
- Instruments, 136
- Mechanical handling equipment, 130
- Motor car, 116
- Vehicles, 117
- Petroleum, statistics of, 106
- Plastics, statistics on, 105
- Importing, Plain Words on, 374
- Impurities, fuel, mechanism of corrosion by, by H. R. Johnson and D. J. Littler (book), 174
- Incandescent Ltd., lift-off furnaces (trade publication), 300
- Ince, S., on History of Hydraulics (book), 588
- Incentives, financial, good and bad, 797
- Inching limiter (trade publication), 708
- Incinerator, Advel venturi Lee Magnum Engineering Works Ltd., 284
- Gas-fired (Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd.), 377
- Incl. Mk. III grinding mill (T. C. Fawcett Ltd.), 710
- Inclined plane, Ronquieres, for canal traffic, 18
- Inclusions assessment, television microscope for (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
- Incoloy alloy DS for carburizing boxes (trade publication), 300
- Incompressible flow machines, introduction to, by D. H. Norrie (review), 550
- Incralac lacquer for copper, 759
- for protection of copper (BNFMRA), 814
- Indalex Ltd., extrusion press for aluminium, 202
- Independent Television Authority, television masts for (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 54
- Indexing table, rotary (Process Pneumatics Ltd.), 793
- India, atomic energy collaboration with Sweden, 431
- Workers, factories and social change in, by R. D. Lambert (review), 357
- Indianapolis motor race, prospects for, 704
- Indicator, strain gauge, Tyne L230098 (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 13
- Indonesia, hydro-electric project, 735
- Induction motor. See *Motor, electric*
- Indus Water Treaty, 198
- Industrial archaeology, developments in, 305
- Industrial Archaeology, Journal of*, new publication, 305, 456
- Industrial Automation Group, formation and aims of, 241
- Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp. Ltd., review of activities of, 248; annual report, 865; position and prospects of, 865
- Directory of Wales and Monmouthshire (book), 24
- Industrial Engineering Co. Ltd., formation and activities of Dundalk Works, 841
- Industrial engineering handbook, by H. B. Maynard (book), 358
- Fastening and Assembly Exhibition, advance notice, 151
- Finishes Exhibition, International, exhibits at, 669
- Process Heating Exhibition (advance notice), 853
- Industrial Pumps Ltd., Flygt submersible pump 197
- Relations, British Journal of, 22
- Communications in, conference on, 565
- Research and Development Authority, Trend report recommendation for, 2
- Training Act, implementation of, 438; conference on implications of (Slough College), 469; draft definitions of industries, 563; discussion on implementation of (BACIE), 626; implementation of, 659; chairman and members of Central Training Council, 659; effects and implementation of, 786; implementation of, 818
- Bill, progress of, 245; conferences on, 282
- Boards, formation of, 438, 563; functions of, discussion on, 626; engineering, members of, 819
- Council, group-training projects, 71
- Tutors, need for appointment of, 697
- Industrial Vibrators Ltd., WVH1 and WVH2 vibrating feeder, 156
- Welfare Society, conference on communication in industry, 213
- Industrialization of underdeveloped areas handbooks proposal for, 67
- Industrialized Building Systems and Components Exhibition, 837, 840, 875, 876
- Industry, academic training and, by P. Chambers, 785
- British, what's wrong with, by R. Malik (review), 486
- Communication in, conference on (IWS), 213
- Household, small scale and, in a developing economy, by M. C. Shetty (review), 203
- Inertia roller test rig, Heenan, for road test simulation on Rover-2000 motor car, 331
- Inertial guidance, gyroscope for, analysis and design of, by I. Cochlin (review), 226
- Navigation systems, by C. Broxmeyer (book), 525; (review), 642
- Inflatable frame buildings (Walter Kidde Co. Ltd.), 738-739
- Inflation, growth without, fiscal policy for: German experiment, by F. G. Reuess (review), 807
- Information dissemination in research and development, 2
- Management, certificate in, 145
- Processing, equipment for Ariel II satellite (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 558
- Outlook for 1964, 132-134
- Scientific and technical, in Soviet Union (DSIR-Aslib report), 241
- by scientists and engineers, communication of, by A. J. Kirkman, 33. See *Letters*, 150, 214, 310
- Sources for management development, 3
- Technology, development prospects, 334
- Infrared gas analysers, by W. B. Bartley, 423
- Injection-mould design fundamentals, by A. B. Glanvil and E. N. Denton (book), 394
- Injector nozzles, diesel, inspection set for, type EM (P. W. Allen & Co.), 408
- Inland Revenue, Board of, Leo III computer for, 162
- Inland waterways. See also *Canal; River, et*
- Innocenti, universal boring mill, 745; CWB vertical column boring and milling machine, 778
- Innovation, need for increased rate of, 241
- Inpower planetary construction fluid coupling, 80
- Inpower Works, Inpower planetary construction fluid coupling, 80
- Insley Industrial Ltd., clamps (trade publication), 394; flanged bearings for non-precision use, 687
- Inspection and human efficiency, ergonomics in, by R. M. Belbin, 57
- Machines, technical developments in, 129
- Quality control and: automation at low cost (DSIR booklet), 423
- Set, type EM, for diesel injector nozzles (P. W. Allen & Co.), 408
- Instant Plastic Signwriting Ltd., plastic letters (trade publication), 612
- Institute of Aviation Medicine, piston valve for decompression, 559
- of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Joint Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145
- of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, Joint Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145
- of Chartered Accountants in Scotland, Joint Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145
- of Computer Studies, formation of, 721
- of Cost and Works Accountant, Joint Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145
- of Directors, conference in Paris (advance notice), 470; course on quick reading for directors, 470; formation of Arts Advisory Council, 630
- of Industrial Supervisors, conference on problems of supervisory training, 213; courses of, 405
- of Information Scientists, conference of (Oxford), 566
- of Materials Handling, materials handling research activities, 366
- of Metals, International Metal Finishing Conference, 669
- of Physics and Physical Society, exhibition of scientific instruments and apparatus, 13, 70, 92; physics of laser sources, 470
- of Quarrying, symposium on opencast mining and quarrying, 691
- of Refrigeration, remarks by Sir Ronald Holroyd at 64th anniversary dinner, 209
- of Sewage Purification, annual conference, 817
- of Sheet Metal Engineering, International

- Conference on Pressworking Techniques and Practice (advance notice), 690
- Institute of Transport, paper on traffic capacity increase, by R. J. Smeed and J. G. Wardrop, 65
- of Welding, Welding in University Engineering courses, by Prof. F. Koenigsberger, 245; meeting and exhibition, 537; conference on welding of BS968: 1962 steel, 537; discussion on welding of high yield-stress steel, 679
- Institutions, chartered, rationalization of titles, 145
- of Chemical Engineers, conference on productivity in research, 30; Presidential Address, by Prof. F. Norton, 658; membership statistics, 658; symposium on chemical engineering processes, 725; symposium on Application of Chemical Engineering in Newly Developing Countries, change of date, 757; constitution of income, 849
  - of Civil Engineers, pronouncement on specialist educational courses, 177; discussion on "Management Education in France," 248; increase in fees by 50 per cent proposal, 273; discussion on management training for civil engineering works, 372; form and structure in engineering, by Prof. R. H. Evans and W. Houghton-Evans, 373; pronouncement on specialized educational courses, 467; committee on the design of Arch Dams, 649; "Education for Management of Engineers in USA," by F. H. Barker-Benfield, 663; dam disasters, by E. Gruner, 681-683; gift of £100,000 849
  - of Electrical Engineers, conference on large industrial drives, 310; conference on transmission aspects of communications networks, 337; annual dinner, 342; Faraday Lecture, by Dr. J. S. Forrest, 345; electrical space heating symposium, 370; discussion on industrial design applied to engineering products, 373; conference on lasers and their applications, 375; conference on dielectric and insulating materials, 557; modern developments in silicon-iron, by J. E. Thomson, 601; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745
  - of Electronic and Radio Engineers, formation of, 674; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745
  - of Highway Engineers, surface dressings for roads, by J. J. Leeming, 519
  - of Mechanical Engineers, discussion on Robbins report (advance notice) 7; Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture on marine propulsion, by S. Archer, 7; programmes of talks and discussions for head masters and careers masters, 66; discussion on Robbins Report, 148-149; development of NSU motor car engine for Prinz motor cars, by R. M. Stobel, 251; symposium on fuel cells for motor cars, 380-381; symposium on Liapunov techniques, 498; some experiences with a differentially supercharged diesel engine, by J. G. Dawson, W. J. Hayward and P. W. Glamann, 543; design teaching at Imperial College, by Dr. M. C. de Malherbe and P. J. B. Solomon, 625; conference on project training for design (advance notice), 660; survey of social origins of engineers, 689; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745; Automatic Control Convention (advance notice), 757; convention on automation of railways, 820; meeting on thermal loading of diesel engines, 852
  - of Metallurgists, education officer appointed, 245; on instrumentation in metallurgical industry (book), 551
  - of Mining Engineers, symposium on opencast mining and quarrying, 691; constitution of income, 849
  - of Mining and Metallurgy, symposium on opencast mining and quarrying, 691
  - of Plant Engineers, Special Winter Lecture on Mangla Dam project, 199; perfection and plant profitability, by S. P. Chambers, 305
  - of Production Engineers, presidential address, by R. Ratcliffe, 212; Royal Charter granted, 529; 1964 Lord Sempill Paper production of helicopters and hovercraft, by Sir Eric Mensforth, 553; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745
  - of Structural Engineers, *Report on Concrete Practice*, 226; constitution of income, 849
  - Technical, constitution of income, 849
- Inston, Ltd., tensile testing machine jaws, 559
- Instruction, programmed, consultancy service for, 723
- Instruments, aircraft, electronic eye-level display system, 286-287
- and Components, Electronics, Exhibition (Manchester), advance notice of, 820
  - Components, motor car, finishing plant for (Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd.), 476
  - Data recording, strip chart drive unit for (A. R. Dart & Co. (Mechanical Engineers) Ltd.), 313
  - Dials, cliche printing of, 477
  - Electrical (trade publication), 488, 708
  - Electronics and Automation Exhibition, exhibits at, 702; opening of, 721
  - Imports of, 136
  - Industry, labour and management position in, 137
- Instrument Manufacturing Corp. of South Africa Ltd., acquisition by Plessey Co. Ltd., and activities of, 257
- Market trends in, 136
  - Measuring, history of, 86
  - Nucleonic, transistorized (Research Electronics Ltd.), 70
  - Precision electrical (trade publication), 808
  - Scientific (trade publication), 205
  - and apparatus, exhibition of, 13, 70, 92
  - and industrial, market trends in, 136
  - Technology, transistor electronics in, by N. I. Chistyakov (book), 394
- Instrument transducers: an introduction to their performance and design, by H. K. P. Neubert (review), 264
- Instrumentation, Automation and, Exhibition and Conference (Milan), 852
- Electrical (trade publication), 394
  - Flight test, by M. A. Perry (book), 458
  - in metallurgical industry (book), 551
  - Outlook for 1964, 135-137
  - Precision gears for (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 491
  - Ship condition, in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 43
  - Technical development, 135
  - for test house (EDA), 164
- Insulating block, lightweight refractory, Morlite-191 (Morgan Refractories Ltd.), 223
- Liquids, bubbles in breakdown of (ERA), 463
  - Materials, dielectric and, conference on (IEE), 557
  - Insulation (trade publication), 330
  - Acoustic (trade publication), 867
  - of cables, research (CEGB), 209
  - Calcium silicate, "Newtherm" extra (trade publication), 330
  - Electric, foaming plastics for (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 25
  - Heat, foaming plastics for (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 25
  - Materials, cryogenic, calorimeter for thermal conductivity of (NBS), 164
  - — NRC-2, for cryogenic space tank, 165
  - Pads, sound, neoprene latex coating for, 601
  - Properties of Flomat preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184
  - Sound, lead for (BNFMRA), 814
  - Thermal, on boilers, Newsulate metal veneer for protection of (Newalls Insulation Co.), 855
  - Wall, expanded polystyrene, 816
- Insulator, thermal, and electrical conductor, Silheat flexible sheeting as (Ioco Ltd.), 693
- Insurance, contract and, conditions of, by G. T. N. Hagart (book), 205
- Integrating powermeter (trade publication), 774
- Integrator, heat recorder and, 3670 Multipoint Fostronic (Foster Instrument Co. Ltd.), 702
- Intensifiers, hydropneumatic (Power Jacks Ltd.), 729
- Interchangeability of gaseous combustibles, by Dr. P. Delbourg, 764
- Interference, microscopy, contributions to, by W. Krug, J. Rienitz and G. Schulz (book), 774
- Interferometer, Fabry-Perot, in spectrometer for laser frequencies, 398
- Fizeau-type, for educational use (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 70
- International Aquavion (GB) Ltd., Shadowfax, Aquastroll class hydrofoil, 662
- Association for Shell Structures, symposium on theory of arch dams, 684
- International Atomic Energy Agency, International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (advance notice), 375
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, *Economic Development of Kenya* (report), 67
- International Business Machines, traffic control systems, 339; directional control of laser beams by digital light deflector, 496; see also *IBM*
- Cargo Handling Coordination Association, conference on management techniques in cargo handling and ship design, 852
  - Code of Practice for reinforced concrete, recommendations for, 197
- International Combustion (Export) Ltd., Raymond rolling mills for Russia, 321
- International Combustion Ltd., Raymond roller mills for Russia, 321; barge tippler for Ferrybridge C power station, 635
- Commission on Large Dams, formation of, 657
- International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., Atlas computer for London University, 721
- Conference on Hot Dip Galvanizing (advance notice), 725
  - on Large Electric Systems, 798-799
  - on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, advance notice, 375
  - on Pressworking Techniques and Practice (advance notice), 690
  - Congress on large dams (Edinburgh). See *Dams, large*
  - Construction Equipment Exhibition (advance notice), 660
  - Copper Research Association, copper tarnishing protection, 103; lacquer for copper preservation, 280; Incralac lacquer for copper, 759
- International and Development Co. Ltd., formation of Nelas Division, 513
- International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., halogen leak detector, 252; Mark 100S numerical control for contouring, 390
- Industrial Finishes Exhibition, exhibits at, 669
  - Labour Exposition (Turin), building converted to school, 713
  - Machine Tool Design and Research Conference (Birmingham), advance notice of, 821
  - Tool Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at, 826-829; comment on and review of, 871-872
- International Meehanite Metal Co., castings (trade publication), 458
- Metal Finishing Conference, 669
  - Mining Congress (London), advance notice of, 820
- International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd., electrical contacts (trade publication), 205; martensitic white cast iron (trade publication), 358; cryogenic tank wagon, 571; tin-nickel-alloy plating (trade publication), 612; nickel in electro and electroless plating processes, 669; ruthenium (trade publication), 708; nickel steel for cryogenic storage and process vessels, 779; road tankers with nickel tanks, 855
- Organization for Standardization, load formulae for rolling contact bearings, 766
- International Research and Development Co. Ltd., closed circuit magneto-plasma-dynamic generator, 527, 559; laser-carrying ophthalmoscope for photocoagulation, 591
- Scientific Film Assoc., research film conference, 724
  - Students House, building of, 532
  - Symposium on Combustion (advance notice), 630
  - on Organic Reaction Mechanisms, advance notice, 404
- International Synthetic Rubber Co. Ltd., sand or soil stabilization by spraying with synthetic rubber latex and mineral oil, 83; activities of, 104-105; Research Development Production Exhibition, 617
- International Systems Control Ltd., economics of digital computer on-line control, 553; TRW-330 computer for Belfast refinery, 696
- International Year of Quiet Sun, Antarctic programme, 335
- Intertechnique, 400 channel pulse height analyser, 654
- INTHERM oil and gas firing exhibition (Stuttgart), advance notice, 68
- Intrepid Elite fishing reel (K. P. Morrill Ltd.), 554-555
- Introductory statistical mechanics for physicists, by D. K. C. MacDonald (review), 203
- Invention, mechanical, S. G. Brown medal and award for, 246
- Inventors, engineers, and workers, by P. W. Kingsford (book), 551; (review), 706
- Inverawe section of Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548
- Inverform process for board making, 455
- Investril precision casting method (W. J. Hooker Ltd.), 74
- Involute gear geometry, by W. A. Tuplin (review), 299
- Ioco Ltd., Silheat flexible sheeting as thermal insulator and electrical conductor, 693
- Ionosphere, cosmic radio noise in, 335
- Vertical sounding stations at Point Arguello (California) and Wallops Island (Virginia), 399
- Ionospheric sounder antenna at South Pole, 336
- Soundings programme for IQSY, 335
- Iraq Petroleum Co., Incralac lacquer for copper, 759
- Ireland, industrial planning in, 841
- Iridium alloy high temperature coil spring (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 796
- Irish railways, survey of, 33
- Iron castings. See *Castings*
- Cores, A.C. devices with. See *Letter*, 724, 756
  - Nodular, molybdenum in (trade publication), 836
  - Phosphate, Duraphos, for phosphating (Diversey (UK) Ltd.), 669
  - Silicide as thermoelectric material (Plessey Group), 448
  - and Steel Board, *Research in the Iron and Steel Industry*, 35; production statistics, 625
  - and steel industry, data presentation for production control, 269
  - and steel industry, outlook for 1964, 101
  - and steel industry, price-cutting threat, 35
  - and steel industry, research and development expenditure, 179
  - and Steel Institute, *Metallurgical Developments in Carbon Steels* (Special Report), 58; conference on "Metallurgical Developments in High-Alloy Steels," 630
  - and steel production statistics, 101
  - and Steel Trades Confederation, dispute at Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., 180
- Iron-zinc coatings for steel (BISRA), 280
- Iron. See also *Cast iron*; *Steel*; *Metallurgy*
- Ironmaking research centre (British Iron and Steel Research Assoc.), 625, 656
- Ironwork, structural. See *Bridge*; *Floor*; *Column*; *Roof*; *Structure*
- Irradiation effects on stress relaxation in prestressing steel wire, 492-495
- Irrigation canal scheme for Jordan, East Ghor project, 147
- Mangla project, Pakistan, 198
  - Scheme for Negev desert, 147
  - Wadi Kom Ombo, 361
- Irving, Rear-Admiral E. G., on naval survey fleet strength, 655
- Island Craft Ltd., trading report, 481
- Iso A3/L Grifo motor car, 412
- Isolator. See *Circulator/isolator*
- Isora Illuminated Ceilings Ltd., Sonolume luminous and acoustic ceiling material, 734
- Ispe (of Bucharest), hydroelectric power project for River Danube, 459
- Israel, irrigation scheme for Negev desert, 147
- Itinerama Ltd., mobile cinerama theatre, 713
- Ivanhoe ring-clamp boltless door for vacuum or pressure vessels, 187

## J

- JACK, pancake, for precise positioning (Sutcliffe Hydraulics Ltd.), 261
- Pneumatic (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Jackson, A. J. B., review of *Some Problems in the Theory and Assessment of Turbo-Jet Engines*, 741
- Jackson, R., on Mechanical Equipment for Removing Grit and Dust from Gases (review), 328
- Jackson, S. A. P., discussion on Robbins Report, 149
- Jackson, Prof. Sir Willis, BACIE conference on Robbins report, 178
- J.A.E. Enterprises Ltd., Autolarm, fire alarm, 560
- Jaeger automatic gearbox for Renault R8 motor car, 790-791
- Jaeger, Dr., Malpasset dam failure, 682
- Jaeger, L. G., on Elementary Theory of Elastic Plates (book), 588

- Jaguar Cars Ltd., position and prospects of, 417; degreasing plant, 745
- Jahoda, M., review of Conference Across a Continent: An Account of H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh's Second Commonwealth Study Conference, 226
- Janes's fighting ships, 1963-64, by R. V. B. Blackman (book), 205
- Japan Atomic Power Co., Tokai nuclear power station training programme, 468
- Major suspension bridge for, 581
  - *Sakura Maru* floating trade fair exhibits, 854
- Japanese miniature electronic components and assemblies, data annual, 1964-1965, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. McKenzie Robertson (book), 612
- Jar-bar grizzly feeder for granite, 779
- Jari dam, Pakistan, 199
- Jaws, tensile testing machine (Inston Ltd.), 559
- Jaybloc unit-construction pumps (Holden & Brooke Ltd.), 283
- J.D. Tractors Ltd., John Deere 5010 self-loading scraper, 428
- Jeffs, A. T., irradiation effects on stress relaxation in prestressing steel wire, 492-495
- Jenkins, Robert, & Co. Ltd., Ivanhoe ring-clamp boltless door for vacuum or pressure vessels, 187; epoxy resin coatings for concrete sewer pipes, 439
- Jensen CV-8 motor car, 158
- Jersey Electricity Co., Monarch diesel engines for, 128
- La Collette power station for, 361
- Jespersen building system, 838
- System of industrialized building, factory for (John Laing Construction Ltd.), 163
- Jessop-Saville (Small Tools) Ltd., Cutanit cemented carbide cutting tools, 780
- Jet engines. See *Aircraft engines*
- Jet-Star industrial blowers (Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.), 539
- "Jetlite" lightweight earphones and microphones (trade publication), 488
- JeWel hydraulic press (S. Russell & Sons Ltd.), 827
- Jig boring machine. See *Boring machine, jig*
- Design, by E. J. H. Jones (review), 85
- JLO Werke GmbH, petrol and diesel engines (trade publication), 742
- Job, evaluation and merit rating (TUC), 849
- Security, note on, 625
- Jobling, James A., & Co. Ltd., laboratory glassware (trade publication), 228
- Jodrell Bank radio telescope at, Mark II, 125 ft elliptical reflector, 794-795
- John Deere 5010 self-loading scraper, 428
- John Zink-Urschel Trackburner motor car for Indianapolis race, 704
- Johnson, Dr. Austin, life and work in tropics, 564
- Johnson, Prof. D. C., review of *Gear Design*, 299; review of *Involute Gear Geometry*, 299; review of *Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery*, 299
- Johnson, H. R., on Mechanism of Corrosion by Fuel Impurities (book), 174
- Johnson, Dr. K. L., review on *Advanced Mechanics of Materials*, 393; review of *Friction and Lubrication of Solids*, 835
- Johnson, L. G., on *Statistical Treatment of Fatigue Experiments* (book), 676
- Johnson & Phillips Ltd., J and P JunoPlan medium-voltage fuse switchgear, 379
- Johnston, D., on brain drain, 596
- Joint British Committee for Stress Analysis, objects and activities of, 688
- Computer Conference, remarks by Sir Edward Playfair, 465
- Joint Diploma in Management Accounting Services, 145
- Joint Iron Council, *Education and Training in the Foundry Industry* (booklet), 345
- Joints, rigid, in reinforced concrete frames, CERA project, 427
- Turnall, for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 259
  - Universal (trade publication), 612
  - Weather sealing in industrialized building, 52
  - Widness, for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 259
- Joining, cable, Resinwrap method of, for plastic and rubber sheaths (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 378
- Tool for hydraulic pipes (Browell's Partnership Ltd.), 348
- Joists, floor, open web, Stratford (Sanders & Forster Ltd.), 520
- Jones, E. J. H., on Production Engineering: Jig and Tool Design (review), 85
- Jones, Sir Henry, on gas consumption, 593
- Jones, J. W., on CO<sub>2</sub> Welding for Pipeline Construction (review), 392
- Jones KL15-30 truck mounted crane (George Cohen 600 Group Ltd.), 604
- Jonge Poerink, conveyor 90° power turn, 477
- Jor hydroelectric power station (Malaya), 461
- Jordan, irrigation canal scheme, East Ghor project, 147
- River, irrigation scheme for Negev desert, 147
- Journal of Applied Thermal Processes, note on, 586
- Journal of Industrial Archaeology, new publication, 305, 456
- Joy-Sullivan Ltd., compressors, "WG Series" of single-stage (trade publication), 808
- J. & P. switchgear book, by R. T. Lythall (review), 524
- Jubb, J. E. M., welding technology, 630
- Judge, E. T., on Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., 81
- Juler, P. A., on Air Conditioning: A Guide for Architects, Engineers and Prospective Purchasers (book), 426; (review), 486
- Junière, P., on Aluminium: Application in Chemical and Food Industries (book), 676
- Jury, Archibald G., Pollokshaws tower blocks project, 53

## K

- KADUNA B power station (Nigeria), Pielstick diesel engine for, 622



- of (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 41  
 Lighting, integration with heating in KPL office block, 429  
 — New home, exhibition on, 880  
 — Panels, "Lustra" (trade publication), 676  
 — System for road tunnel under Great St. Bernard Pass, 620  
 — See also *Lamp*; *Light*  
 Liljedahl, J. B., on Tractors and Their Power Units (book), 85; (review), 424  
 Limit switch, multiple-plunger for machine tools (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 348  
 — Pneumatic (Martonair Ltd.), 51  
 — Screw driven (Evans & Jackson Ltd.), 284  
 — Signalmaster (Maxam Power Ltd.), 687  
 Limiter, inching (trade publication), 708  
 LimiTorque Valve Controls Ltd., Solstat switchless remote control system for valve actuators, 629  
 Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd., annual statement, 801; acquisition of Scottish Whinstone Quarries Ltd., 801  
 Lin, T. Y., on Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures (book), 551; Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures (review), 643  
 Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., Arcmaker ac375 single operator welding transformer, 409; CO<sub>2</sub> gas shielded metal-arc welding equipment, 506  
 Lind, Peter & Co., Heathwall pumping station, 293  
 Linderman scrap conveyor and baling system, 55  
 Linear olefins, chromatography in manufacture of (Gulf Oil Corp.), 235  
 — Physical systems, theory of, by E. A. Guillemin (review), 329  
 Liner, cargo, *Andorra*, 862  
 — Cargo/passenger, *Centaur*, 78  
 — *Lakonia*, loss by fire in, 1  
 — *Oceanic*, side-loading cargo transporter for, 664  
 — *Sakura Maru* as floating trade fair, exhibits in, 854  
 — See also *Ship*  
 Lines Brothers, take-over of Meccano Ltd., 273; activities of, 273  
 Lining, concrete, of tunnels for Fawley power station, hydraulically operated shuttering for, 518  
 — Flexible vinyl sheet as, for reservoir (BX Plastics Ltd.), 692  
 Linke-Hofman-Busch GmbH, cryogenic tank wagon, 571  
 Linread Ltd., recessed-head screws (trade publication), 330  
 Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd., epoxy and polyester resin laminates for sealing tanks, 556  
 Littler, D. J., on Mechanism of Corrosion by Fuel Impurities (book), 174  
 Litton, E., symmetrical frame solution by computer, 82  
 Liverpool Cathedral (R.C.), model tests on 413, 416  
 Livestock rearing equipment, 139  
 — Transport in cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 78  
 Livingston Laboratories Ltd., Model 365 dc volt/ammeter, 157  
 Livshits, L. D., on Some Problems of Large Plastic Deformation of Metals at High Pressures (book), 488  
 Lloyd-Lowles, D. G. N., on Tap and Die Corp., 321  
 Lloyd & Morgan and Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson, steel dome for sports stadium at Houston (Texas), 812  
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, annual report, 497, 577  
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping Casualty Returns, 177  
 Load cell weighing, correction, 38  
 Load/life ratings for rolling contact bearings, 766-767  
 Loader, boom (Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd.), 671  
 — Side dump, Eimco 623 compressed air operated, at Seaford Colliery, 521  
 Loading station, automatic, Stamicarbon, for mine cars, 56  
 — Thermal, in structures and components, conference on, 688  
 Local Authorities. See *Municipal*  
 Location of Offices Bureau, 756  
 Lock Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 545-548  
 Locke, L. A., on shipping losses, 177  
 Lockheed Aircraft Corp., supersonic airliner design proposal, 445  
 Lockheed Avery fuelling equipment at March depot, 176  
 Locomotive, diesel, developments in 118  
 — Fuelling facilities at March depot, 175  
 — Maintenance centre, 840  
 — Maintenance depot at March, 175  
 — Orders for, 119-120  
 — Shunting, with telecommunication (Locotractors Gaston Moysse), 573  
 — Shunting, Type LPS (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 473  
 — 3ft. gauge (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 186  
 — Diesel-electric, developments in, 118  
 — Diesel-electric (Moysse), 573  
 — Diesel-electric, orders for, 119-120  
 — Diesel-electric, traction motor developments, 118  
 — Diesel-hydraulic, Creusot prototype, 118  
 — Diesel-hydraulic, developments in, 118  
 — Diesel-hydraulic (Moysse), 573  
 — Electric, prospects for, 120  
 — Simulator for training use, 71  
 — Industry, market trends, 120  
 — Outlook for 1964, 118-120  
 — Position and prospects of, 118-120  
 — Steam, Giesl ejector for, 150  
 — Technical developments, 118  
 Locotractors Gaston Moysse, diesel shunting locomotive with telecommunication, 573  
 Lo-Duct skirting trunking (Power Centre Co. Ltd.), 656  
 Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., use of W. H. A. Robertson extensions, 778  
 Lofthouse Interchange concrete bridge for M1 motorway, 875  
 Logan, Duncan (Contractors) Ltd., Tay road bridge, 459  
 Logging, equipment, automatic strain gauge, for concrete models (Microcell Electronics Ltd.), 558  
 Logic system, educational (Feedback Ltd.), 71  
 — Teaching equipment, Logikit (Feedback Ltd.), 469  
 Logikit logic teaching equipment (Feedback Ltd.), 469  
 Lohmmer & Stolterfoht A.G., bearings, drives and couplings, 639  
 Lohmer, Dipl. Ing. G., Bendorf motorway bridge, 19  
 "Lok-tee," air line connection (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 687  
 Lola GT motor car, 502  
 Londex Ltd., automatic controller for beer pasteurizer and keg filling plants, 391  
 London Association of Engineers, apprentices' competition, 71  
 — City Road—Old Street road redevelopment, 459  
 — County Council, capital expenditure on housing and road, 369; industrialized housing scheme at Woolwich, 427; City Road Old Street road redevelopment, 459; Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 — Electricity Board, under-turf heating for Arsenal Football Club, 20  
 London Fan & Motor Co. Ltd., Breeza range of roof ventilators and fans, 504  
 London Ferro Concrete Co. Ltd., Domus system for building university halls of residence, 360  
 — Master Builders' Assoc., remarks by J. Godber to, 245  
 London Metal Exchange, copper contract arrangements, 102  
 — Office decentralization, Plain Words on, 756  
 London Shafting & Pulley Co. Ltd., power transmission and conveyors (trade publication), 774  
 London Thames Haven Oil Wharves Ltd., radar installation of Thames navigation service, 500  
 — Transport Executive, Victoria tube contracts, 54; automatic operation of trains, 120; electronic ticket barrier for underground stations, 446; hydraulic digger for shaft sinking on Victoria Tube Line, 581; Victoria tube line spoil removal, 735  
 London Transport, History of, note on, 866  
 — University, Atlas computer for, 721  
 Long, A., Bahrain ship repair terminal project, 56  
 Lorán—A/C receiver, use in Sperry-Piedmont bridge control console, 42  
 Lorries. See *Motor vehicle*  
 Los Angeles International Airport, Central Theme building, 713  
 Lossiyevskii, V. L., on Automation of Production Processes (review), 586  
 Lothian Barclay, Jarvies & Boys, bonded warehouse for storage of whisky casks, 83  
 Lottie Sleigh, barque, explosion of, 38  
 Lotus Elan coupé motor car, 412  
 Lotus 30 sports racing car, 188  
 Loudspeaker attachment for telephone (DS Associates), 32  
 Loughborough College of Technology, civil engineers' advanced training, 534; sandwich course in foundry technology, 723  
 Lovell, B., on Discovering the Universe (review), 866  
 Lovell, J., on Discovering the Universe (review), 866  
 Lovell, S. Maynard, concrete bridge designs for M1 motorway extension, 875  
 Loveluck, C., management games, 617  
 Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Ltd., continuous siphon vacuum degassing plant, 720  
 Lowe, C. P., on Isometric and Trimetric Drawing (book), 358  
 Lowe & Rodin, Calder Bridge competition, 231  
 Lowthian, G., implementation of Industrial Training Act, 626; safety in chemical industry, 640  
 Lubahn, Dr. J. D., on brittle fracture, 431  
 Lubbock, E. R., discussion on engineers as managers, 181  
 Lubricants, assembly (trade publication), 426  
 — Deusel, for diesel engines (Castrol Industrial Ltd.), 477  
 — Dry, IFL (Rocol Ltd.), 159  
 — Graphited (trade publication), 174  
 — "Kilopoise" (trade publication), 426  
 — Load carrying capacity of, 334  
 — Molybdenized (trade publication), 174  
 — Solid, and surfaces, by E. R. Braithwaite (book), 228; (review), 587  
 — Testing, elastohydrodynamics in, 334  
 Lubricating oil service at March diesel locomotive depot, 176  
 — See also *Oil*  
 Lubrication (trade publication), 426  
 — Chassis, automatic, Milomatic, for commercial vehicles (Clayton Dewandre Ltd.), 864  
 — Friction and, of solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (book), 266; (review), 835  
 — Magnetohydrodynamic, research on, 592  
 — Mould, Farval-Tanway Divider for, in continuous casting, 91  
 — of plug valves, 291  
 — of shaft seals, research on (Battelle Memorial Institute), 206  
 — Water, of boiler feed pump (Weir), 49  
 Lubricator system, Norgren-Packa Lube-Fill (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 540  
 Lucas automatic anti-dazzle driving mirror, 441  
 Lucas, Joseph (Electrical) Ltd., silicon semiconductor devices (trade publication), 488  
 Luce, W. E., on advisory service for the blind, 372  
 Luff, R. F., on industrial training, 700  
 Lund, Sir Thomas, on nature of a profession, 721  
 Lundberg, B. K. O., on supersonic transport, 337  
 Lunn, R., Ford GT motor car, 502  
 Lupton, Dr. T., course for senior managers, 160  
 Lurgi plant for gas industry, 106, 108  
 — Process for gas production, abandonment of, 401  
 "Lustra" lighting panels (trade publication), 676  
 Lyne, Cdr. M. G., continuous casting machines, 453  
 Lynn, John, & Co. Ltd., rock bolts (trade publication), 836  
 Lyon, Arthur, & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., revolving-armature alternators, 379  
 Lyons, Claude, Ltd., frequency response tracer (trade publication), 394  
 Lyons, Sir William, on Jaguar Cars Ltd., 417  
 Lysholm, A., rotary screw compressor, 514  
 Lythall, R. T., on J. & P. Switchgear Book (review), 524
- ## M
- M1 motorway, London extension construction, 20; Calder Bridge competition results 230-231; Brockley Hill, interchange on (Cementation Co.), 735; south-easterly extension, 735; Aston—Sheffield—Leeds section bridges for, 875; Lofthouse Interchange concrete bridge design for, 875; Rainsforth bridge design for, 875; Stainborough footbridge design for, 875  
 M4 motorway, bridge building on Chiswick—Langley section of, 429; proposed routes, 657  
 Maag Gear-Wheel Co. Ltd., advances in heavy-duty gear cutting, 490; gear grinding machines, 490; SH-600 gear cutting machine, 490  
 Mabie, H. H., on Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery (review), 299  
 MacDonald, D. K. C., on Introductory Statistical Mechanics for Physicists (review), 203  
 MacGregor Magronest chain-drive hatch covers, 384  
 Machine bedplates of reinforced concrete, 396  
 — Gun, belt-fed general-purpose, 109  
 — Mechanics of, by J. Hannah and R. C. Stephens (book), 300  
 — Outlines of a theory of, by F. Reuleaux (book), 426  
 — Shop facilities (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 580  
 — Tools (trade publication), 836  
 — Automation of, 129  
 — Chatter vibration in, USAF contract on (Birmingham University), 366  
 — Control (trade publication), 266  
 — Coolant, pressure clarifier for, Philips, 443  
 — Design and Research Conference, International (Birmingham), advance notice of, 821  
 — Design trends, 872  
 — Exhibition, International (Olympia), exhibits at, 826-829; comment on and review of, 871-872  
 — Exports of, 130  
 — Industry, British Railways' developments effects on, 210  
 — Industry, electronics challenge to, 210  
 — Industry, external factors affecting, 129  
 — Industry, investment and expansion in, 131  
 — Industry, management and labour aspects of, 130  
 — Industry, market trends in, 130  
 — Industry, order and production position, 131  
 — Industry, output of, 130  
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 129-131, 210, 657, 871-872  
 — Industry, productivity, 130, 131  
 — Industry, research in, 130  
 — Industry Research Association, *Russian Machine Tools: Abstracts and Reports*, 740; bearing testing, 880  
 — Industry, tax incentive scheme, 130  
 — Industry, technical developments in, 129  
 — Multiple-plunger limit switch for (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 348  
 — Numerical control of. See *Numerical control*  
 — Precision (trade publication), 24  
 — Reinforced-concrete components, 396  
 — Replacement scheme, 65  
 — Russian (MTIRA), 740  
 — Standard, Mitchell report on, 307  
 — Standardization of, 131  
 — Standardization, BSI-MTTA report on, 307  
 — Tape-controlled, development in US and UK, 146  
 — Technical developments in, 872  
 — Trades Assoc., design scholarship scheme, 21; trading position and prospects, 210; machine tool standardization programme, 307; See also *International Machine Tool Exhibition*  
 — Ultrasonic, Russian progress in, 200  
 — Vac-Air-Progressa sump filter for, 285  
 Machinery, abuse of, designing for avoidance of, 177  
 — Kinematics of: outlines of a theory of machines, by F. Reuleaux (book), 426  
 — Mechanisms and dynamics of, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (review), 299  
 — Rates on plant and, 65  
 Machining of cast iron, Coromant H1 Premium carbide for, 296  
 — Electrochemical, research on (PERA), 430  
 — Electrolytic, developments in, 872  
 Mackenzie, J. N., automation in ships, 121  
 Mackworth, G., Rees Inc., Haddon-Rees kickless flexible welding cable, 442  
 MacNab, John (Machinery) Ltd., boring and milling machines, 792  
 MacPherson, R. K., on Air Conditioning: A Guide for Architects, Engineers and Prospective Purchasers (book), 426; (review), 486  
 Mac. See also *Mc*  
 Madden, R. P., ultraviolet light for atomic structure research, 367  
 Maddock, Dr. A. J., review of Industrial HF Heat Generators, 23  
 Magalav non-drip zinc-rich primer (Polybond Ltd.), 16  
 Magnesium oxide ceramic material for crucibles (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 439  
 "Magnestat" automatic voltage regulators for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548  
 Magnets (trade publication), 394  
 — Materials (trade publication), 300  
 — Superconducting solenoid (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 432  
 — Wire, Ultra-fine (trade publication), 266  
 Magnetic alloy with high remanence, Remendur, 280  
 — Mumetal-40 (trade publication), 205  
 — Chuck, Permag-1, marking-out equipment with (Geo. Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 377  
 — Devices (trade publication), 742  
 — Elevators and conveyors (Brimag (Industrial Magnets) Ltd.), 221  
 — Field problems, analysis and computation of, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (review), 264  
 — in thermonuclear research, 878  
 — Mirror system, PHOENIX II (Culham), 878  
 — Recording conference (London), advance notice, 789  
 — Research, silicon rectification unit (Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co. Ltd.), 815  
 — Transducers (trade publication), 394  
 Magnetizing equipment (Hirst Electronic Ltd.), 858  
 Magnetohydrodynamic generation of electrical power, by R. A. Coombe (book), 551  
 — Lubrication, research on, 592  
 Magnetoplasmadynamics. See *MPD*  
 Magnifier, polarizing, Ampoule, viewer (P. W. Allen & Co.), 670  
 "Magnum" asbestos cement sheeting (trade publication), 85  
 Magnus Chemical Co. Ltd., Aja-Lif air-operated cleaning machine, 73  
 Magromatic cargo handling system, 121  
 Maidstone Barracks, welding of aluminium pipeline on Christmas Island, 714  
 Mail handling conveyor for Hong Kong (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd.), 489  
 — Stamping and sealing, Model 5500 postage meter for (Pitney-Bowes Ltd.), 472  
 Main, electric. See *Cable*  
 Maintenance centre, diesel locomotive, 840  
 — Service for business aircraft, 833  
 — Schedule scheme, planned, Mobil MI/DAC, 390  
 — Work study in, 346  
 Maize silage equipment, 139  
 Malaya, Cameron Highlands hydroelectric power scheme, 197, 460-461  
 Malcolm Cross Developments Ltd., moulded slipping assemblies, 352  
 Malcus Holmquist AB, hydraulically operated surface grinding machines, 771  
 Male, T., on Technical Drawing (book), 551  
 Malik, M. B. K., on Hundred Years of Pakistan Railways (review), 329  
 Malik, R., on What's Wrong with British Industry (review), 486  
 Malov, V. S., on Telemechanics (book), 458  
 Malpasset dam, failure of, 682  
 M.A.N., crane design policy, 350; horizontal rollers for crane bridge guide system, 350; stripper and soaking-pit cranes, 350; box mast guide on stripper crane, 351; rope take-up devices, 351; power-operated tongs, 351; ladle crane design; special crane developments, 351; pumping equipment for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666  
 Man as toolmaker, Plain Words on, 404  
 Management Accounting Services, Joint Diploma in, 145  
 — in building industry, 99  
 — Coal industry, 107  
 — Construction, for civil engineers, by J. H. W. Turner (book), 85; (review), 356  
 — Consultants Association, annual general meeting, 435; professional code of, 435  
 — Coordination, effective conference on, 600  
 — Courses, Urwick Centre, 320  
 — Development, information sources for, 3  
 — Planning of policy in, 3  
 — Policy of Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., 3  
 — and economic considerations for 21st century, by L. Landon Goodman, 435  
 — Education in France, discussion on (ICE), 248  
 — Robbins Committee on, 6  
 — of engineers in USA, education for, by F. H. Barker-Benfield, 663  
 — Games, by C. Loveluck, 617  
 — Information, certificate in, 145  
 — Techniques, development prospects, 334  
 — of materials, seminar, Urwick Centre, 320  
 — Problems of diversification: a pilot study of the corporation diversifying from an established base, by Dr. S. S. Miller (book), 24; (review), 227  
 — of production, by J. D. Radford and D. B. Richardson (review), 706  
 — Sciences, selection and use of, conference on, 536  
 — Studies Centre, conference on selection and use of management sciences, 536  
 — Succession, planning of policy in, 3  
 — Techniques in cargo handling and ship design, conference on, 852  
 — for managers, course in, 160  
 — Training in building industry, 372  
 — for civil engineering works, discussion on (ICE), 372  
 — Cooperative, Dowdeswell Court, 760  
 — Courses available, 467  
 — Sandwich courses for (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 3  
 — Work study as service in, by R. Currie, 346  
 Managers courses, Cambridge University, 21  
 — Engineers as top, discussion on (ASEE), 181  
 — in industry, course for (Cambridge University), 663  
 — Management techniques for, course in, 160  
 — Salary of, survey on (AIC), 1  
 Manchester College of Science and Technology, MTTA scholarship courses, 21

- Manchester Corp. Waterworks, Wet Sleddale Dam and reservoir, 685  
— Skyway elevated bridge, model test on, 413, 416  
— Water supply, report on problem of, 326  
MANEX Technical and Marketing Consultants, activities of, 289  
Mangla Dam Contractors, consortium for Mangla Dam project, 199  
— Model tests on, 719  
— and reservoir project, 198–199  
Manicure salon, powered (Dominion Electric Corp.), 336  
Manikin electrically sensitized robot for seat designing, 664  
Manipulator combined with hydraulic press for semiautomatic forging (Parks Forge Ltd.), 552  
— for programmed semi-automatic forging press, 743  
Manipul Min-Mobile crane, 730  
Manning, J. F., on Moulton bicycle, 820  
Manometer, micro, measuring and recording, Type MM/1 (Projectina Co. Ltd.), 48  
Manpower, building industry, 98  
— Coal industry, 107  
— Planning, conference on (BACIE), 246  
— by Prof. F. Morton, 658  
— Requirements, computer effect on, 75  
— Research projects and trends, 75  
Mansfield, E. H., on *The Bending and Stretching of Plates* (book), 551  
Manufacturing, numerical control in, by F. W. Wilson (book), 205  
— Planning and estimating handbook, by F. W. Wilson and P. D. Harvey (review), 299  
— Properties of materials, by J. M. Alexander and R. C. Brewer (review), 59  
— Resources (trade publication), 708  
Mapac 1622 automatic trim sealing machine (Mark Anthony Engineering Ltd.), 627  
Marathan conveyor idler, 761  
Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd., open back inclinable presses, 829  
Marco polyester resin (Scott Bader), 159  
Marconi Co., Araldite epoxy radome mould for paraboloid dish aerial, 517; ultra-high speed computer, 703; glass fibre and crystal polyester dish aerials, 731; wave-guide calorimeters, 858  
Marconi Instruments Ltd., telecommunication equipment (trade publication), 228; model OE128OB X-ray image amplifier for inspection of steam-turbine blades, 455; signal generator and counter/timer, 703  
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., radar for air traffic control, 137; contracts for uhf television aerials for BBC Channel 2, 361  
Marcos 1800 GT motor car, 188  
Margenau, H., on *The Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry* (book), 708  
Marine engines. See *Engine, diesel; Petrol engine; Turbine; Marine propulsion*  
— Lights, battery powered, 387  
— Fresnel's lens in, 386  
— Origins of, 386  
— Photo-electric charging for, 388  
— Silicon-controlled rectifier for, 388  
— Solid state switching for, 388  
— (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 386  
— Unattended, 387  
— Propulsion, by S. Archer, 7  
— See also *Engine; Propeller; Turbine*  
Marinyl-66 nylon covers for Sapphire electric drill, 254  
Maritime structures, winds, waves and, by R. R. Minikin (review), 456  
Mark Anthony Engineering Ltd., Mapac 1622 automatic trim sealing machine, 627  
Markers, cable, 220  
— Electro-chemical (Lectretoch (Great Britain) Ltd.), 313  
Market research seminar, industrial (Brunel College of Advanced Technology), 722  
Markham, I., review of *Bauen in Stahl* (Construire en Acier), 173  
Markham, K. A., science and English, 404  
Marking fluid, Em-O-Fast (Spectra Chemicals Ltd.), 159  
Marking-out equipment, Permag-1, with magnetic chuck (Geo. Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 377  
Marles cam-and-double-roller steering mechanism, 219  
Marlow Declaration, review of principles and subsequent developments of, 856  
Marples, D. L., review of *Product Design and Decision Theory*, 265  
Marquardt Corp., interchange of information with Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 49  
Mars 700 technical fountain pen (J. S. Staedtler), 696  
Marsden, C., pulverized-fuel flames, 764  
Marshall, John (Engineers), Ltd., guillotines and presses (trade publication), 644  
Marshall Sons & Co. Ltd., Road-Marshall series M road roller with hydrokinetic transmission, 428  
Marshall, Prof. W. T., review of *Beams and Framed Structures*, 806  
Marshalling yards, wagon handling appliances for, 634–635  
Marston Excelsior Ltd., vacuum vessels for Nimrod proton synchrotron, 633  
Martin Co., SNAP-9A atomic power device, 61; continuous power from closed loop system MPD generator, 207. See *Correction*, 496; cryogenic rocket propellants, 400; Ultra low pressure rocket system for space tugs, 495; critical parts of Gemini-Titan II Air Force launch vehicles, 541; pressurized water atomic reactor for floating power plant, 591  
Martin, Emile, Siemens-Martin steel-melting furnace, 5  
Martin, H. M., assistant editor of ENGINEERING, 5  
Martin, Pierre, Siemens-Martin steel-melting furnace, 5  
Martindale Electric Co. Ltd., Model BM3 commutator underc 377; Jet-Starutter, and Whirlwind industrial blowers, 539  
Marton Air Equipment Ltd., 50  
Martonair Ltd., manufacture and application of pneumatic control equipment, 50–51; pneumatic microswitches, 51; pneumatic jacks, 51; silencer for exhaust ports, 51; impact cylinder for use in presses, 51; courses on pneumatics, 51; flow calculator for pneumatic valves, 153; plastic silencers for pneumatic equipment, 439; three-port-type pneumatic valve, 503; sub-base mounted pneumatic valves, 832  
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.G. See *M.A.N.*  
Maschinenfabrik Maweg, frame sanding machine, 638  
Mason, E. N., & Sons Ltd., Leda Mark IV combined printing and developing machine for dyeline prints, 473  
Masonry fixings (trade publication), 174  
Masser, A. H., Colorcast vitreous enamelled grey cast iron frying pan, 677  
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., hydraulic pressbrakes and guillotine shears, 47; Mark II counterbore forging hammer, 91  
Massey Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd., Dalumatic continuous duty dust filter for Tilghman Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, 391  
Masts, aluminium for, 36  
— Television, for ITA (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 54  
Matbro Ltd., forklift truck with hydraulic jib attachment, 472  
Matchless Machines Ltd., growth and prospects of, 417; fine blanking, 584; Agietron BL spark erosion machine, 770; Agiepuls power supply, 770  
Materials, advanced mechanics of, by H. Ford (review), 393  
— Biogenic deterioration of, cooperative study of (OECD), 32  
— Handling, research activities, 366  
— Technical developments in, 129  
— Management seminar (Urwick Management Centre), 320  
— Manufacturing properties of, by J. M. Alexander and R. C. Brewer (review), 59  
— Outlook for 1964, 101–105  
— Research, applied, progress in, by E. G. Stanford, J. H. Fearon, and W. J. McGonnagle (book), 612  
— in space technology, by G. V. E. Thompson and K. W. Gatland (book), 266  
— Structures and, high temperature, by A. M. Freudenthal, B. A. Boley and H. Liebowitz (book), 774  
— X-ray studies of, by A. Guinier and D. L. Dexter (book), 458  
Mathematical techniques in electronics and engineering analysis, by J. W. Head (book), 708  
Mathematics in aeronautical research, by K. N. Dodd (book), 174  
— in education and industry, conference on, 609  
— for engineers and scientists, course of, by B. H. Chirgwin and C. Plumpton (book), 867  
— G.C.E. "O" level, Autotutor teaching machine for, 532  
— Nonlinear, by T. L. Saaty and J. Bram (book), 525  
— of physics and chemistry, by H. Margenau and G. M. Murphy (book), 708  
— Teaching of, block release and day release systems, 281  
— for technologists and engineers, guide-book to, by I. N. Bronshtein and K. A. Semendyaev (book), 525  
— Universal encyclopedia of (book), 551  
Mather and Platt Ltd., redesign of can-filling machine, 340; research activities of, 385; position and prospects of, 385; Wallace Two Tier sewage treatment plant, 876  
Mather, W. L., on Mather and Platt Ltd., 385  
Matrix methods of structural analysis (book), 394  
— of structural analysis, recent advances in, by J. H. Argyris (book), 551  
— Multi-disc clutch, redesign of (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd.), 340  
— Structural analysis, a correlation study of methods of, by R. H. Gallagher (book), 676  
Matterson Ltd., gearboxes (trade publication), 836  
Matterson 12 in spur gear generating attachment (Ormerod Engineers Ltd.), 474  
Matthews, R., & Co. (Sunderland) Ltd., Megator (Sunderland) Ltd.'s factory, 295  
Matthews & Yates Ltd., heating and ventilating installation for ABC "Bristol" cinema, Birmingham, 19; packaged driers, 504  
Maudsley, Thomas Henry, centenary of death of, 4  
Maunsell, G., & Partners, Calder Bridge competition, 230–231  
Maviken atomic power station (Sweden), 197  
Mavor & Coulson Holdings Ltd., new title of, 737  
Mavor & Coulson Ltd., changes in organization, 737; formation of subsidiary, 737  
Mawdsley's Ltd., electrical machine, laboratory demonstration set, 378; demonstration of generalized electrical machine in Germany, 438; brushless alternators (trade publication), 676  
Maxam Power Ltd., Signalmaster limit switch, 687  
Maxecon wet back shell boiler (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd.), 256  
Maxflex braided hose, 779  
Maxim conveyors, transportable sand screening plant using, 775  
Maxwell, J. C., electromagnetic field, 5  
May, W. S., review of *Combustion in Piston Engines: Spark-Ignition and Compression-Ignition*, 549  
Maynard, H. B., on *Industrial Engineering Handbook* (book), 358  
Maytag launderette equipment (James Armstrong Ltd.), 627  
Mazak die cast end discs for conveyor idler, 762  
— Use in Gestetner stencil duplicator, 825  
Mazur, P., cryobiology, 239  
M & C Switchgear Ltd., control gear with enclosures for all conditions, 379  
McAlpine Chemical Co. Ltd., formation of, 385; reorganization of, 385  
McAlpine, Sir Robert, and Sons Ltd., underground car park, Westminster, 621  
McCance, Sir Andrew, on Colvilles Ltd., 193  
McCombie, F. W., Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd., 295  
McConnel, S., on Small Water Supplies (book), 836  
McCormick, J. P., course for senior managers, 160  
McGee, H. A., chemical reactivity and synthesis at cryogenic temperatures, 239  
McGonnagle, W. J., on *Progress in Applied Materials Research* (book), 612  
McIntosh, J. D., on *Concrete and Statistics* (review), 740  
McIver, T., shipyard modernization plans, 646  
McKibben, E. G., on *Tractors and Their Power Units* (book), 85; (review), 424  
McKinney Foundations Ltd., M1 motorway, London extension construction, 20  
McLaren, A., on *Penguin Science Survey 1964* (book), 644  
McLean, J. W., dental research, 559  
McNaught, J., automation in ships, 121  
Mc. See also *Mac*  
Meadows, Henry, Ltd., TMP Mk II 12000 gearbox for motor boats and launches, 192  
Mears Bros. (Contractors) Ltd., universal boring mill, 745  
Measured daywork technique (Anne Shaw Organization), 797  
Measurement methods in drawing offices, survey on, 244  
— Physical, and analysis, by N. H. Cook and E. Rabinowicz (book), 205  
— Units of, Weights and Measures Act (1963) on, 145  
Measuring instruments, counting and (trade publication), 676  
— History of, 86  
— Tapes and rules (Quenot et Cie), 575  
Mec-Test Ltd., Proximity Type C switch, 702  
Meccano Ltd., take-over by Lines Brothers, 273. See *Letters*, 342, 498  
Mechanical engineers, the essentials of control theory for, by D. B. Welbourn (review), 227  
— Engineering, Economic Development Committee for, 536  
— Electronics for students of, by H. Sutcliffe (book), 525; (review), 866  
— Industry growth statistics, 530  
— Equipment for removing grit and dust from gases, by R. Jackson (review), 328  
— Handling for boats, 37  
— Equipment, deliveries position, 129  
— Equipment, exports of, 130  
— Equipment, imports of, 130  
— Equipment, production position, 131  
— Exhibition (Earls Court), exhibits at, 604–605  
— Plant (trade publication), 228  
Mechanics, advanced, of Materials, by H. Ford (review), 393  
— of machines, by J. Hannah and R. C. Stephens (book), 300  
Mechanism of corrosion by fuel impurities, by H. R. Johnson and D. J. Littler (book), 174  
Mechanisms and dynamics of machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (review), 299  
Mechanization and the worker, conference on, 320  
Mechanochemistry of Polymers, by N. K. Baramboim (book), 266  
Meddings, W. J. (Sales) Ltd., tool grinding and lapping machine, 828  
Medical aspects of flying and space travel, by Dr. J. Guignard, 564  
— Services in health and morale, 564–565  
Medicine, engineering in, conference on (advance notice), 690  
Medland, T. M., professional engineers, 436  
Medway Tool Supplies & Productions, KF16 industrial work bench, 409  
"Meehanite" cast iron (trade publication), 458  
Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd., activities of, 295; formation of Megator (Sunderland) Ltd., 295  
Megator (Sunderland) Ltd., production unit development at Sunderland, 295  
Megger Null Balance earth tester (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 812  
Mekometer electronic distance-measurement device (NPL), 31  
MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., medium-power solid-state laser, 783; Telereed telecontrol system, 832  
Melamine, spring-loaded terminal block in (Hellermann Terminals Ltd.), 220  
Melcher, J. R., on *Field-Coupled Surface Waves* (book), 458  
Melinex polyester film base, aluminium mirror with, 165  
Melman, Prof., standardization in machine tools, 307  
Melville, Sir Harry, conference on productivity in research, 30; opening of De La Rue research centre, 206  
Memorie time switch (Dreamland Electrical Appliances Ltd.), 560  
Memory electric master clock, Design Centre Award for (English Clock Systems Ltd.), 628  
Menard Pressure Permeameter for rock permeability measurements, 171  
Menn GW61 thread rolling machine (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 313  
Mensforth, Sir Eric, on *Westland Aircraft Ltd.*, 161; production of helicopters and hovercraft, 553  
Mercantile Italo Britannica Spa, activities of, 289  
Mercedes Benz motor cars at Silverstone foreign test day, 768  
Merchant ships. See *Ships; Liners; Tankers, etc.*  
Merilene circulating-fluid heating equipment for pitch fibre pipe production (Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 422  
Merlin alarm clock, Design Centre Award for (Westclox Ltd.), 628  
Merrill, R. L., high energy laboratory for electrical industry, 431  
Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685  
Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp., Colorado River scheme, 520  
Mersey Tunnel, electrical system for, 325  
Merseyside Training Council, group training, 71  
Mesh retaining studs for concrete cladding (Causeway Steel Products Ltd.), 197  
Messure Dam, note on, 735  
Messer, A., GmbH, cryogenic tank wagon, 571  
Messer Sicomat automatic profile-cutting machine, 646  
Messervy, R. G. C., quality and reliability factors in vehicle and engine equipment, 680  
Metals and alloys electrons, atoms, by W. Hume-Rothery (book), 330  
Metal Box Co. Ltd., handling equipment (trade publication), 808  
Metal Castings Doehler Ltd., diecast panel used in Satsmat prefabricated aircraft runway, 74  
Metal Cleaning Ltd., reorganization of, 385  
— Complexes of 8-hydroxquinoline, thermal stability of, 462  
— Deposition (trade publication), 330, 708  
— Dispersion hardening of, crystal whiskers in, 206  
— Explosive working of, by J. S. Rinehart and J. Pearson (review), 58  
— Finishing. See *Finishing*  
Metal Industries Ltd., company activities (trade publication), 85  
— Industry Handbook and Directory (1964) (book), 612  
— Outlook for 1964, 101–105  
— Moulding exhibition, die casting and, 74  
— New, outlook for 1964, 104  
— Plasticity of, by M. Kurrein (book), 266  
— Powder Industries Federation, proceedings of powder metallurgy technical conference, 89  
Metal Sections Ltd., Metsec Zed Z-section steel roofing beams, 294  
— Self-lubricating graphite-containing, Deva Metal, 81  
— Special (trade publication), 266, 358  
— Spraying of Blakes Bridge, 855  
— Pistol, Mark 40 (Metallisation Ltd.), 538  
— Technology survey (ASTM), 724  
— Veneer, Newsulate, for protection of thermal insulation on boilers (Newalls Insulation Co.), 855  
— See also *Metallurgy*  
Metal Ventures Ltd., fixing devices for laminates, 571  
Metaelectric Furnaces Ltd., electric arc furnace for steel continuous casting installation (Tube Investments), 26  
Metallisation Ltd., Mark 40 metal spraying pistol, 538; helmet for use in spraying, 728; Roalector dust collector for metal spraying, 771  
Metalloyx GmbH, Anofol coil of aluminium foil, 731  
Metallurgical developments in carbon steels (ISI Special Report), 58  
— in High-Alloy Steels, conference on, 630  
— Industry, instrumentation in (book), 551  
Metallurgy, modern physical, by R. E. Smallman (book), 85  
— Powder. See *Powder metallurgy*  
— Vacuum techniques in, by J. A. Belk (review), 328  
Metals Research Ltd., microscope (trade publication), 60; television microscope for inclusions assessment, 678  
Meteorological Office, automatic weather station, 815  
— Rockets, test firings of, 206  
Meter case, Zephyr Mk II (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 86  
— Dry-dial type (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 87  
— Gas, coin mechanism development, 87  
— Dry-type, development of, 86  
— Wet-type, history of, 86  
— Unipulse, for remote fluid control (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88  
— Water, rotary-piston (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 87  
Metering pump. See *Pump*  
Methane carriers, 107  
— Gas grid, brushless ac generator for, 483  
— Tank fabrication, 25  
— Industry, trends in, 106–107  
— Liquefaction plant, Algeria (Gaz de France), 779  
— Liquid, gas production from, 106  
— Reforming plant, Canvey Island, 54  
Method study for measured daywork technique, 797  
— Objectives of, by R. Currie, 346  
Metric system, British industry and (BSI report), 22  
Metrology laboratories, improved (Production Engineering Research Assoc.), 880  
Metsec Zed Z-section steel roofing beams, 294  
Mettam, H. A., on industrial training, 701  
Mettler-Waagen Spoerhase AG, analytical and precision balances, 638; precision balances (trade publication), 742  
Mettoy Co. Ltd., Corgi and Corgi Classic model toys, 257  
Metz Fair, note on, 820  
Meyer & Schwabedissen Maschinenfabrik, sizing and trimming saws for wood boards, 574  
MG Liquid Suspension Special motor car, 704  
MG Midget Mk. 2 motor car, 412  
MHD power generation, position and prospects of, 125, 765  
Michelin X radial ply tyre, 726  
— XA radial ply tyre, 727  
Michelotti, Triumph Vitese motor car, 412  
Micro Turbines Developments Ltd., grinding spindles with air bearings, 473

- Microcell Electronics Ltd., automatic strain gauge logging equipment for concrete models, 558
- Micro-centric grinding machine for bearing races, Cincinnati, 451
- Microcircuit production, Speedivac Model 19A8 vacuum coating unit for, 296
- Semiconductor, integrated (S. G. S. Fairchild Ltd.), 721
- Micro-concrete as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
- Microelectronic circuits, investigations into, 334
- Microelectronics research laboratory (Boeing Co.), 365
- Microfilm camera, Film-A-Record F1088M Planetary, 154
- Filing and reproduction system for drawings at Tractor Division (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 154
- Processing unit, Unipro, 154
- Reader/printer, Filmac 200 (3M), 155
- Technology (trade publication), 228
- Microfilming of documents, conference on (Birmingham Productivity Assoc.), 246
- Micro-manometer, measuring and recording, Type MM/1 (Projectina Co. Ltd.), 48
- Micrometers, microscope-stage, air slide ruling machine for marking of (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 13
- Microphones, lightweight earphones and, "Jetlite" (trade publication), 488
- Microprojector, Mikrops Projektoscope (Flatters & Garnett), 70
- Micropump metering pump (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 418
- Microscope camera attachment (trade publication), 488
- Endoscope (Optec Reactors Ltd.), 443
- Engineers' (trade publication), 266
- Universal (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 73
- Microscope-stage micrometers, air slide ruling machine for marking of (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 13
- Microscope, television (trade publication), 60
- (Chr. Beck und Sohne KG), 575
- for inclusions assessment (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
- Toolmakers' (CZ Scientific Instruments Ltd.), 793
- Microscopy, interference, contributions to, by W. Krug, J. Rienitz and G. Schultz (book), 774
- Microset automatic timer (Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd.), 378
- Microswitches, pneumatic (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Microwave Instruments Ltd., spectrometer for educational use, 70
- Link equipment, UHF telemetry and, for Thames navigation service (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 501
- Measurements, handbook of, by M. Sucher and J. Fox (book), 551
- Solid-state engineering, by L. S. Nergaard and M. Glicksman (book), 551
- Microwire (trade publication), 612
- Middleton, J. M., review of Fundamentals of Metal Casting, 457
- Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd., automatic coil-winding machines, 770
- Midland Electric Installation Co. Ltd., Hotfoil flat element heating tapes, 609
- Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd., switch fuses (trade publication), 394
- Midland Heating & Ventilation Co. Ltd., fan equipment for Slough Underpass, 261
- Midland Research Station (Gas Council), ignition system for multiple gas burners, 153
- Midland Silicones Ltd., silicone rubber (trade publication), 808
- Midlands, West, library resources in the, by B. G. Staples (book), 60
- Mielczarek, S. R., accelerating and controlling speed of electrons, 367
- Mikrops Projektoscope microprojector (Flatters & Garnett), 70
- Milan International Spring Fair, symposium on desalination of sea water, 624
- Miles Hivolt Ltd., radioactivation analysis of gold ores, 654
- Military Engineering, Volume 14, Concrete, Part 3: Prestressed Concrete Design (book), 808
- Sign, aluminium, 693
- Milk processing, technical developments, 141
- Mill, rolling. See *Rolling mill*
- Miller Insulation & Engineering Ltd., activities of, 673
- Miller, R. W., on Schedule, Cost, and Profit Control with PERT: a Comprehensive Guide for Program Management (book), 426; (review), 740
- Miller, Dr. S. S., on Management Problems of Diversification: A Pilot Study of the Corporation Diversifying from an Established Base (book), 24; (review), 227
- Millers Falls Co., formation of Millers Falls Co. Ltd., 577
- Millers Falls Co. Ltd., formation of, 577
- Milling, boring and facing machine, BFX50 Electrabore floor type horizontal (George Richards & Co. Ltd.), 827
- Cutter, oblique face (Edibrac Ltd.), 828
- and jig boring machine, Spacematic 1520F (Newall Engineering Co. Ltd.), 827
- Line control system, Emicon (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 792
- Machine (Clifton & Baird Ltd.), 671
- (John MacNab (Machinery) Ltd.), 792
- Boring and, Innocenti CWB vertical column, 778
- Mini-Mill coordinate, 72
- Pattern, FZ1, 573
- Tape controlled, Millmatic (High Precision Equipment Ltd.), 828
- Universal tool-room, ALG100 (Gate Machinery Co. Ltd.), 220
- Millmatic tape controlled milling machine (High Precision Equipment Ltd.), 828
- Mills & Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd., etched foil resistance elements, 16
- Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd., control system for powered roof cradles, 653
- Milne, Sir James A., on J. Samuel White, 289
- Milomatic automatic chassis lubrication for commercial vehicles (Clayton Dewandre Ltd.), 864
- Mine cars, Stamicarbon automatic loading station for, 56
- Coal. See *Colliery*
- Winding. See *Winding*
- See also *Coal; Colliery; Mining; Ores; Winding*
- Mineral processing research (Warren Springs Laboratory), 844
- See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*
- Mini-Cooper S type motor car, 412
- Mini-Lathe, miniature lathe and drill (New Lines Marketing Co. Ltd.), 671
- Mini-Mill coordinate drilling, boring, and milling machine (B. Elliott (Machinery) Ltd.), 72
- Mini-Master programmed controller for hot water systems, 656
- Mini-Safelink portable electric hoist, 442
- Miniature Electronic Components Ltd., toggle switches (trade publication), 394
- Miniaturized Office Machines Ltd., Pony walkie-talkie radio, 729
- Minidrill miniature drill, battery operated, 336
- Minikin, R. R., on Winds, Waves and Maritime Structures (review), 456
- Minilift fork-lift and jib trucks (Didsbury Engineering Co. Ltd.), 605
- Minimaster lightweight diesel-driven compressors (Cable Covers Ltd.), 472
- Mining, alluvial, for tin and gold, by H. L. H. Harrison (review), 172
- Australian, history of, by G. Blainey (book), 24; (review), 393
- Congress, International (London), advance notice of, 820
- Early development, 4
- Equipment (trade publication), 867
- Opencast, and quarrying, symposium on, 691
- Transformer (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 636
- Ministry of. See under subject of specific ministry
- Minitrack telemetry station at Winkfield (Radio Research Station), 528
- Mink, W., on Practical Injection Moulding of Plastics (book), 774
- Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., gas-fired thermoelectric generator, 590; Scotchastic plastic sheeting for military sign, 693
- Minnorep miniature cine sound projector (Newman & Guardia Ltd.), 73
- Mira mixing valve for showers, 208
- Mirrlees-National Ltd., Monarch diesel engines for Jersey Electricity Co., 128; research contract for large diesel engine, 463
- Mirrlees Watson, La Collette power station, 361
- Mirror, aluminium, with Melinex polyester film base, 165
- Driving, Lucas automatic antidazzle, 441
- Missback, B., continuous casting plant, 453
- Missile, Bloodhound I, contract on (Ferranti Ltd.), 625
- Development review, 109-110
- Manufacture, aircraft and, tooling for, by F. W. Wilson and W. R. Prange (book), 626
- Polaris, position and prospects of, 110
- Tubes, hardening and tempering installation for (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 297
- Mitchell Bros., Victoria tube contract, 54
- Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., Carolina Port power station, 429; technical and management training policy, 467; hydraulically operated shuttering for concrete lining of tunnels for Fawley power station, 518
- Mitchell Engineering Ltd., diesel locomotive maintenance depot at March, 176
- Mitchell, L. A., Ltd., continuous band dryer for titanium oxide, 163
- Mitchell report on machine tool standards, 307
- Mixers, blade (trade publication), 612
- Portable (Errut Products Ltd.), 857
- Mixing set and shower, Ambassador, for bath fitting (James Barwell Ltd.), 208
- ML47 plastic coated wire for armature winding (Du Pont), 254-255
- Mobax Ltd., hydraulic pump (trade publication), 458
- Mobil Corp., overhaul for tanker *Mobil Enterprise*, 17
- Mobil Enterprise*, tanker, overhaul for (Mobil Corp.), 17
- Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., Mobil (MI/DAC) planned maintenance schedule scheme, 390
- Mobil Screens Ltd., mobile cinerama theatre, 713
- Mobile homes, production by Commercial Road Vehicles Ltd., 841
- Site offices (trade publication), 742
- Toilets (Landsman's Services), 637
- Van, Duplico (Vidal (Great Britain) Ltd.), 541
- Models, adiprene, for dam research, 650
- Analysis and testing in structural design, 413-416
- Cement-mortar, for dam research, 649
- Concrete, automatic strain-gauge logging equipment for (Microcell Electronics Ltd.), 558
- Materials for structural design analysis and testing, 415
- Plaster-dicalite, for arch dam research, 650-651
- Rubber, for dam research, 650
- Silicone rubber, for dam research, 650
- for structural concrete, by B. W. Preece and J. D. Davies (book), 867
- Tests on Hamilton Bypass, 719
- on Mangla Dam, 719
- and structural behaviour correlation, 461
- Weyroc for dam research, 650
- Modeq internally heated pouffe (Modern Equipment Co. Ltd.), 64
- Modern Equipment Co. Ltd., Modeq internally heated pouffe, 64
- Modern Wheel Drive Ltd., Hindmarch MWD oil operated two-speed reverse reduction gear, 571
- Modular building system for electronic sub-units (Vero Electronics Ltd.), 317
- Modular Society's acoustic partition wall, 875
- Moffats Ltd., E75, E95, and E110 range of electric cookers, 432
- Mohr, J. G., on Handbook of Reinforced Plastics (book), 394; (review), 835
- Moisture balance, Cenco Soiltest (trade publication), 867
- Determination (trade publication), 867
- Meter, Protimeter Timbermaster, for timber (Sir John Gallwey (Instruments), Ltd.), 252
- Mole technique, travelling, Terraseal, with television camera for repair of sewer pipe, 427
- Molecule excitation in intermediate energy range, 367
- Molins Machine Co. Ltd., cigarette machinery, 193; history and activities of, 193
- Molybdenized lubricants (trade publication), 174
- Molybdenum in nodular iron (trade publication), 836
- Monarch diesel engines for Jersey Electricity Co., 128
- Mondiale, Didacton technological teaching machine, 563
- Monitors, radiation, Nucor range of, 348
- Rotation, for shafts (Advance Controls Ltd.), 187
- Monitoring system for spot welding (British Welding Research Association), 585
- Temperature, for motor car body finishing plant, Honeywell data logging equipment for (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89
- Monmouthshire and Wales, industrial directory of (book), 24
- Monsanto Chemical Co., construction of Nylon 66 plant, 641
- Monte Carlo method of statistical testing, by Yu. A. Shreider (book), 676
- Rally, works teams participating in, 189
- Moon Brothers Ltd., pre-soldering machine, 253
- Moonman, E., review on Administration of the Chemical Enterprise, 425; review of Financing of Small Businesses, 642
- Moore, H. R., on Associated Engineering Ltd., 81
- Moore, P., review of Life Beyond the Earth, 587; review of Discovering the Universe, 866
- Moore, Reed & Co. Ltd., shaft encoder analogue to digital converter, 185
- Moore vertical jig grinding machine (Catmur Machine Tool Corp.), 872
- Moore, W. & E., Ltd., turnover table for manufacture of transformer cores, 442
- Moore, W. K., review of Mechanical Equipment for Removing Grit and Dust from Gases, 328
- Morale, health and, by Sir John Richardson, 564
- Morat automatic gear hobbing machine (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 826
- Morcut portable electric cutting-off and grinding machine (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 670
- Morgan, D. D., review of Manufacturing Planning and Estimating Handbook, 299; review of Management of Production, by J. D. Radford and D. B. Richardson, 706
- Morgan Refractories Ltd., Morlite-191 lightweight refractory insulating block, 223
- Morganite Carbon Ltd., electrographic brushes (trade publication), 458
- Morley, L. S. D., on Skew Plates and Structures (review), 358
- Morlite-191 lightweight refractory insulating block (Morgan Refractories Ltd.), 223
- Morphy-Richards (Cray) Ltd., Senior and Atlantic automatic electric irons world production record, 679
- Morphy-Richards Ltd., development, design and manufacture of Senior electric iron, 802-803; Atlantic lightweight electric iron, 802-803; Heavyweight electric iron 802; Power electric iron, 803; crossbow thermostat, 803
- Morrey, C. B., on Calculus with Analytic Geometry: A First Course (book), 330
- Morris, Herbert, Ltd., overhead flexible-chain conveyor for casting cooling system, 491
- Morritt, K. P., Ltd., manufacture of fishing reels, 554-555; Intrepid Elite fishing reel, 554-555; Tru-play check lever, 555
- Morse code keying device (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 729
- Mortars, cement, as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
- Mortising machines, semi-automatic, Model SEM/1 (Gustav Weeke), 575
- Morton, B. R., on Numerical Approximation (book), 300
- Morton, Prof. F., conference on productivity in research, 30; manpower planning, 658
- Moselle Canal, opening of, 840
- Moser, Prof. C. A., BACIE conference on Robbins report, 178
- Moto-Paralift overhead working platform, 29
- Motocart general-purpose transport vehicle for farm and factory use, 28-29
- Motor boat. See *Boat*
- Car acceleration measurement, printing speedometer for, 216
- Alfa Romeo, at Silverstone foreign test day, 768
- Alfa Romeo TZ, 768
- Assembly plant at Torslanda (Volvo), 632
- Austin Healey 3000 Mk. 3, 412
- Bodies, Astrolan protective film for, 745
- Body finishing plant, temperature monitoring for, Honeywell data logging equipment for (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89
- Body shop at Citroen AMI 6 motor car plant, 823
- Bond Equipe GT, 568
- Brabham, for Indianapolis race, 704
- Bristol 408, 158
- BRM monocoque Formula-1, 1964 model, 441
- BRP monocoque Formula-1, 1964 models, 441
- Motor car chassis. See *Chassis*
- Citroen AMI 6, production at Rennes-la-Janaïs, Brittany, 822
- Component problems, computer application to (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 316
- Daf, 768
- Design faults, 316
- Design problems, computer application to (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 316
- Dragster developments, 189
- Electric, prototype of (Harborough Construction Co.), 440. See *Letters*, 534, 566
- Emery GT, with Hillman Imp engine, 188
- Engines, American, use in British chassis, 115
- Engine assembly, Hydraclamp clamps for, 331
- Engine, Corvette, for Gordon-Keeble sports car (General Motors), 158
- Engine, Dauphine, low compression version for Renault 4L motor car, 341
- Engines, European developments, 115
- Engine, Ford Fairlane, in Lotus 30 sports car, 188
- Engine, Hillman Imp, in Emery GT, 188
- Engines, luxury sports coupés, Chrysler, 158
- Engine, NSU, for Prinz motor cars, development of, by R. M. Strobel, 251
- Engine, NSU two-cylinder, for Sport Prinz motor car, 250
- Engine, Volvo B18B, in Marcos 1800 GT, 188
- Engine. See also *Petrol engines*
- Exhibition, Geneva Salon, 410-412
- Exports, 116
- Facel II, 158
- Falcon Clan, 412
- Ferrari 500 Superfast, 412
- Fiat, price reduction, 277
- Fiat 850, description and road test on, 602-603
- Fiat-2300, description of, 11
- Ford Anglia price reduction, 277
- Ford Galaxie, 768
- Ford GT, 502
- Ford Mustang personalized, 533
- Foreign, test day at Silverstone, 768
- Fuel cells for, by B. V. Poulson and J. G. Kirtley, 380
- Fuel cells for, symposium on (IME), 380-381
- Fuel cells for, by Dr. E. A. Watson, 380
- Gas-turbine (Chrysler Corp.), 412
- Gas-turbine, position and prospects of, 128
- Gordon-Keeble sports, 158
- Hillman Imp, polypropylene cooling fan, 105
- Honda sports, 412
- Imports, 116
- Industry, labour position in, 117
- Industry, management position, 117
- Industry, market trends, 116
- Industry, outlook for 1964, 115-117
- Industry, production position and prospects, 117
- Industry, technical developments, 115
- Instrument components, finishing plant for (Smith Motor Accessories Ltd.), 476
- ISO A3/L Grifo, 412
- Jensen CV/8, 158
- John Zink-Urschel Trackburner for Indianapolis race, 704
- Lola GT, 502
- Lotus Elan coupé, 412
- Lotus 30 sports, 188
- Makers, by G. Turner (review), 457
- Marcos 1800 GT, 188
- Mercedes Benz, at Silverstone foreign test day, 768
- MG Liquid Suspension Special, 704
- MG Midget Mk. 2, 412
- Mini-Cooper S type, 412
- Novi Ferguson, for Indianapolis race, 704
- NSU Prinz-1000, 768
- Opel Admiral, 411
- Opel Diplomat, 411
- Opel Kapitän, 411
- Overdrive. See *de Normville overdrive*
- Painting of, at Volvo assembly plant, 632
- Parking. See *Parking*
- Petrol tanks, Electrocoat painting plant for, 364
- Prinz I, II and 4 (NSU), 251
- Race, Le Mans (1964), report of, 864
- Racing, estimated performance curves for 1½ litre, 315
- Racing, exhibits at Racing Car Show, 188
- Racing, new specification for Formula 1, 314
- Racing, supercharging of, 314-315
- Ramp for passenger ship *England*, 830
- Renault 4L, description of, 341
- Renault R8, Jaeger automatic gearbox for, 790-791
- Renault R8 de luxe, improvements to, 277
- Rover-BRM gas-turbine, for Le Mans 2 litre class, 533
- Rover-2000, road test simulation on, Heenan inertia roller test rig for, 331
- Sales in Europe, 410
- Seats, assembly at Citroen AMI 6 motor car plant, 823
- Small, price reductions in, 277
- Spitfire, tuning kit for (Standard-Triumph), 189
- Sports coupé developments, 158
- Sport Prinz two-cylinder engined (NSU), 250
- Sunbeam Alpine, automatic transmission in, 863
- Suspension. See *Suspension*
- Toe-in measurement on, Sperry Toe-In system (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 440
- Triumph Vitesse, 412
- Tyres for use on ice, 189
- Underbody dip process, Slipper Dip, 569
- Vanden Plas Princess 3 litre, 475
- Volvo 121/122S, 632

- Motor car, Wankel-engined (NSU), 115  
 — Wire wheel conversion kits (GTW), 189  
 — See also *Motor vehicles*  
 — Control panels (trade publication), 612  
 — Electric, asynchronous (Hungarian Trading Co.), 539  
 — Brushless dc, 92  
 — (CAV Ltd.), 604  
 — Fractional horse-power, self-contained portable test equipment for (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 220  
 — Frequency relay for protection of (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 46  
 — for fuel cells for motor cars, 381  
 — Geared (Higgs Motors Ltd.), 12  
 — for Heathwall pumping station (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 293  
 — High-torque, Steromotor induction (Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.), 473  
 — Linear dc, 92  
 — Linear induction (British Railways), 750  
 — Research facilities (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 303  
 — Small (Michael Winter), 572  
 — Speed-controlled, Varisil (Brush), 859  
 — Squirrel-cage induction, Double-A direct-on-line starter for (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 12  
 — Testing facilities (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 303  
 — Traction, developments in, 118  
 — Variable-speed ac, N-S (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd.), 379  
 Motor Gear & Engineering Industries Ltd., trading report, 673  
 — Hydraulic, Vickers-Detroit constant-displacement reversible, series 25M and 45M (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 155  
 — Industry, resale prices maintenance in, 544  
 — Launches. See *Boats*  
 — Lorries. See *Motor vehicles*  
 — Race, Indianapolis, prospects for, 704  
 — Vehicles, armoured, 109  
 — Bri-Mec lorry body (trade publication), 266  
 — Commercial, exports of, 117  
 — Commercial, gas turbine GT 309 for (General Motors), 533  
 — Commercial, imports of, 117  
 — Commercial, Milomatic automatic chassis lubrication for, 864  
 — Commercial, UDC leasing scheme, 289  
 — Design in relation to injury, 433  
 — Heavy, Ministry of Transport test proposal, 277  
 — Industry, external factors affecting, 115  
 — Industry, investment and expansion position, 117  
 — Industry, outlook for, 117  
 — Industry, plant and equipment position, 117  
 — Motocart general-purpose transport for, 28-29  
 — Motug front and transport, 29  
 — Public service, transistorized control of two-pedal automatic transmission for (CAV Ltd.), 686  
 — Reliability factors, 680  
 — Tanker, nickel tanks for, 855  
 — Tankers, rotary pump for bulk liquids on, 384  
 — Truck, Farmobile all-purpose light duty (Chrysler Corp.), 440  
 Motoring, safety in, conference on, 433  
 Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., silicon controlled rectifiers, 688  
 Motorway bridge, Bendorf, construction of, 19  
 — Cologne-Frankfurt, Bendorf bridge for spur of, 19  
 — Development plans and prospects, 98  
 — M1: London extension construction, 20; Calder Bridge competition results, 230-231; Brockley Hill interchange on (Cementation Co.), 735; south-easterly extension, 735; Aston-Sheffield-Leeds section bridges for, 875; Lofthouse Interchange concrete bridge design for, 875; Rainstorth bridge design for, 875; Stainborough footbridge design for, 875  
 — M4, bridge building on Chiswick-Langley section of, 429; proposed routes, 657  
 Mott, Hay & Anderson, electrical system for Mersey Tunnel, 325; cable cantilever bridge, Newport, 582-583; cable cantilever bridge, River Wye, 583  
 Mott, Prof. Sir Neville, on trend report, 689  
 Motug front end transport vehicle, 29  
 Mould, curved, in continuous casting, 453  
 — Injection, design fundamentals, by A. B. Glanville and E. N. Denton (book), 394  
 — KopeSeal 975 petroleum-based seal for, 731  
 — Lubrication, Farval-Tanway Divider for, in continuous casting, 91  
 — Oil release agents for concrete formwork, 83  
 — Parts, standard range of (Diemould), 74  
 — Radome, Araldite epoxy, for paraboloid dish aerial (Marconi Co.), 517  
 — Release, shell, Tygaflo pte spray for, 731  
 — Spray, fluoro-carbon, Rocol MRS (Rocol Ltd.), 759  
 — Shape for continuous casting, 27  
 Moulding box, cast-iron (Barrow Engineering Co.), 513  
 — Compounds (trade publication), 174  
 — Polyester dough, Cellobond (British Resin Products Ltd.), 193  
 — of Flomat preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, 184  
 — Machine, automatic shell, Sutter, 677  
 — Wood (trade publication), 742  
 — Metal, and die casting exhibition, 74  
 — Plant, plastics, by M. G. Munns (book), 708  
 — Plastic, for Sapphire electric drill, 254-255  
 — Polystyrene injection (Premier Injection Mouldings Ltd.), 553  
 — Practical injection, of plastics, by W. Mink (book), 774  
 — Transfer, Bipel system of, 711  
 — See also *Foundry*  
 Moulton, A., on Moulton bicycle, 789  
 Moulton bicycle, Design Centre Award, 628. See *Letters*, 690, 789, 820  
 Moulton rubber springs for motor cars, 105  
 Mowlem, John, & Co. Ltd., Victoria tube contract, 54; hydraulic digger for shaft sinking on Victoria Tube Line, 581; Victoria tube line spoil removal, 735  
 Moxey Ltd., rotary bucket wheel reclaiming machine, 653  
 MPD generator closed circuit, (IRD), 527, 559  
 — Closed loop system, continuous power from (Martin Co.), 207. See *Correction*, 496  
 — Open-circuit (CEGB), 528  
 Mróz, Z., on Recent Trends in the Development of the Theory of Plasticity (review), 834  
 Mucket equipment for dip-painting of ropes in Forth Road Bridge (Spider Staging Sales Co.), 714  
 Muffler tent, Pfister, for noisy equipment, 734  
 Muir, A., review of Schedule, Cost and Profit Control with PERT: a Comprehensive Guide for Program Management, 740  
 Muirhead & Co. Ltd., integrating powermeter (trade publication), 774; precision electrical instruments (trade publication), 808; gyro controls on passenger ship *England*, 830  
 Mukand Iron & Steel Works Ltd., installation of Concast Model S continuous casting machine, 57; Concast Model S type continuous casting machine, 453  
 Mullard Educational Service, Hall effect equipment, 71  
 Mullard Ltd., semiconductors (trade publication), 330; magnets (trade publication), 394; extra high tension rectifier modules, 539; electronic power control (trade publication), 588  
 Müllhäuser, Karl-H., concrete mixer (trade publication), 742  
 Mullins, P., Aluminium Supply Co., 161  
 Multiductor static frequency-multiplier for furnace power supply (Ajax Magnethermic (UK)), 74  
 Multifabs Ltd., clean area clothing, 312  
 Multiforge horizontal forging and upsetting machine (David Etchells (Machinery) Ltd.), 312  
 Multilith offset-litho printing machines, 154  
 Multipac package boiler (John Thompson), 45  
 Multipoint Fostronic 3670 heat recorder and integrator (Foster Instrument Co. Ltd.), 702  
 Multi-Spray garden spraying equipment (Valor Co. Ltd.), 272  
 Multivoltmeter, transistorized (Research & Control Instruments Ltd.), 284  
 Mumetal-40 magnetic alloy (trade publication), 205  
 Municipal authorities and Buchanan report on traffic in towns, 65  
 Municipal Services, Public Works and, Congress (advance notice), 853  
 — Public Works and, Exhibition (advance notice), 852-853  
 Munton, R., automation in ships, 121  
 Munmorah power station (Australia), 54  
 Munns, M. G., on Plastics Moulding Plant (book), 708  
 Murban oilfield, production from 56  
 Murex Welding Processes Ltd., arc welding equipment, 729  
 Murmansk tidal power station, 520  
 Murphy, G. M., on Mathematics of Physics and Chemistry (book), 708  
 Murphy Oil Corporation, oil and gas prospecting in North Sea, 689  
 Museums, railway, future of, 817  
 Mustang, Ford, personalized motor car, 533  
 Myers-Sherman Stump Gobbler tree stump remover (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 670  
 Myton Ltd., Larsen-Nielsen building system, 839
- N**
- NADYNE range of ac generators (North American Aviation), 480  
 Nail removing machine, motorised, Veto (Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd.), 793  
 Nakskov Shipyard, *Andorra* cargo liner, 862  
 Nant Ffrwd bridge, constructional details of, 712  
 Nant Hic bridge, constructional details of, 712  
 Nant section of Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548  
 National Academy of Engineering, Plain Words on, 660  
 — Advisory Council for Education in Industry and Commerce, *A Higher Award in Business Studies* (report), 469  
 — Association of Toolmakers, recognition refused by Pressed Steel Co., 530  
 National Building Agency, 838; plans for, 99; formation and function of, 370  
 National Car Parks, Multi-storey car parks, 581  
 National Coal Board, strain meter for rock stress measurement, 170; temperature control for fluidized bed for coal, 489; Eimco 623 compressed air operated side dump loader at Seaford Colliery, 521  
 — College of Agricultural Engineering, 138; progress of, 282  
 — Future of, 469  
 — of Rubber Technology, future organization of, 469  
 — Council for Quality and Reliability, conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745  
 — for Technological Awards, proposal for Council for National Academic Awards 212; increase in Diplomas of Technology, 723  
 — Economic Development Council, TUC views on, 34; on steel industry investment programme, 35; on food industry, 142; report on construction industry, 370; *The Growth of the Economy* (Report), 466; economic development committees, 536; function of, by Sir Robert Shone, 689.  
 — Electronics Research Council, formation of, 466  
 — Engineering Laboratory, incremental phase-shift oscillator, 92; decade phase-shift oscillator, 92; Allpass plastic balls as blanket for chromium plating tanks, 223; annual report, 719; Steam Tables, 1964 (book), 808  
 National and Grindlays Bank Ltd. computer in service, 49  
 — Incomes Commission, interim report on wages, 785  
 — Industrial safety study conference, 600  
 — Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, liquid-helium refrigerator, 225; pressure vessel for electrostatic generator for Oxford University, 267; hydrogen liquefaction plant, 464; See also *Rutherford High Energy Laboratory*  
 — Lending Library, criticism of procedure, 756  
 — Physical Laboratory, mekometer electronic distance-measurement device, 31; force-calibration machines, *correction*, 38; goniometer, 92; redefinition of yard and pound in terms of metre and kilogramme, 304; laser symposium, 470; wind tunnel, 655; basic physics laboratory, 689  
 — Ports Council, function of, 122  
 — Power Farming Conference, 821  
 — Productivity Year, conference on productivity in research (I.Chem.E.), 30  
 — Quality Year, Plain Words on, 38  
 National Research Corp., storage tank for cryogenic liquids in space, 165; production of thin superconducting niobium films, 422; XHV vacuum chamber for simulating interplanetary conditions, 749  
 National Research Development Corp., Trend report on, 2; function of, 242; visit to North East, 320  
 — Union of General and Municipal Workers, new facilities available to members, 75; *Passport to Strength, Service and Security* (booklet), 75; remarks on challenge of scientific revolution, by J. Cooper, 213; annual congress, 760  
 Nationalization, Plain Words on, 820  
 NATO multilateral nuclear force, 110  
 Natural gas, combustion of, by M. de Jerphanion, 764  
 — as energy source, 764  
 — Liquids plant at Venice, Louisiana (Gulf Oil Corp.), 429  
 — Pipeline for (Australia), 429  
 Nature Conservancy, sand or soil stabilization by spraying with synthetic rubber latex and mineral oil, 83  
 Naval vessels, contracts review, 110  
 Navigation aids in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 42  
 — Device, electrostatic gyroaccelerometer, for space guidance (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 749  
 — Service, Thames, 500-501  
 — Systems, inertial, by C. Broxmeyer (book), 525; (review), 642  
 Navy, Royal. See *Royal Navy*  
 NCK-Rapier Ltd., excavators (trade publication), 205; mobile crane (trade publication), 774  
 Neale, F. J., predetermined motion time systems. See *Letter*, 151  
 Neasden, mechanical coal centre at, 775  
 Necbes Ltd., Warmadraft draft heater, 64  
 Nederlandsche Aanneming Maatschappij v/h Firma H. F. Boersma, Van Brieneoord Bridge, 810  
 Needles, automatic gold plating of (Needle Industries Ltd.), 267  
 Needle Industries Ltd., automatic gold plating of needles, 267  
 Negev desert, irrigation scheme for, 147  
 Negus, J., BISRA's address, 7  
 Neil & Spencer Ltd., trading report, 481  
 Nelas Division, formation of, 513  
 Nelldco Processes Ltd., NSE overall harness 407; static safety block (trade publication), 458  
 Nelkin, A., sonar system for underwater scanning, 239  
 Nelson, Lord, on English Electric Co. Ltd., 385  
 NEM/Gotaverken diesel engine for universal bulk ship *Carlton*, 384  
 Neophone-France, telephone systems (trade publication), 742  
 Neoprene latex coating for sound insulation pads, 601  
 Nergaard, L. S., on Microwave Solid-State Engineering (book), 551  
 Netlon expandable polystyrene for packaging, 759  
 Nettle Accessories Ltd., multi-gang socket outlets, 857  
 Network analysis techniques, seminar on, for quantity surveyors, 565  
 — Use in Ministry of Public Building and Works contracts, 403  
 Neubert, H. K. P., on Instrument Transducers: An Introduction to their Performance and Design (review), 264  
 "Neuhau" flow divider for gas flow (trade publication), 458  
 Neutrino research by Zero Gradient Synchrotron, 62  
 Neutron generator (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 70  
 Neville, A. M., on Properties of Concrete (review), 392  
 New Lines Marketing Co. Ltd., battery operated Minidrill miniature drill, 336; transistor radio in spectacles, 528; Mini-Lathe miniature lathe and drill, 671  
 New Street, Birmingham, railway station reconstruction, 685  
 New York World's Fair, air gateway, 713  
 Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., Spacematic 1520F jig boring and milling machine, 827  
 Newall Group, jig boring machine with digital read-out measuring system, 200  
 Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd., insulation (trade publication), 330; Newsulate metal veneer for protection of thermal insulation on boilers, 855  
 Newbridge Engineers Ltd., Dynadrive variable speed prime mover with eddy current coupling, 255  
 Newman-Fluidal piston valve, 559  
 Newman & Guardia Ltd., Minnorep miniature cine sound projector, 73  
 Newman Hender, plug valve, 290. See *Correction*, 316; Newman-Fluidal piston valve, 559  
 Newmarket Transistors Ltd., transistors (trade publication), 266  
 Newport bridge (George Street), 582-583  
 Newsulate metal veneer for protection of thermal insulation on boilers (Newalls Insulation Co.), 855  
 "Newtherm" extra calcium silicate insulation (trade publication), 330  
 Newton, beyond: an explanation of gravitation by D. B. Larson (review), 674  
 Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd., voltage regulators (trade publication), 588; voltage-stabilized KB power supply units, 770  
 Newton Chambers Engineering Ltd., benzole refinery, 235; welded steel spiral guided gasholder and tank at Leicester, 685  
 Newton-le-Willows housewives, Plain Words on, 436  
 Neyrpic, Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548  
 Nickel in electro and electroless plating processes (International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd.), 669  
 Nickel-aluminium-bronze casting alloy, 103  
 Nickel-chromium plating, Nickel-Seal process for, 159  
 — Plating plant, canning automatic, at Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., 476  
 — Plating plant for Coventry Radiator (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 55  
 — Plating process, Efco-Udylite Bi-Nickel, 159  
 — Plating process, Efco-Udylite TriNi, 159  
 Nickel-Seal process for nickel-chromium plating, 159  
 Nickel steel for cryogenic storage and process vessels (International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd.), 779  
 — Tanks, road tankers with, 855  
 Nicolson, D., on pre-planning of expenditure, 320; on Management Consultants Association, 435  
 Nife batteries (Alkaline Batteries Ltd.), 553  
 — Nife-lite 305 automatic emergency lighting unit, 72  
 "Ni-Hard" martensitic white cast iron (trade publication), 358  
 Nikolayev, B. A., on Thermodynamic Assessment of Rocket Engines (review), 549  
 Nilkon press tap (Gummers Ltd.), 208  
 Nimrod proton synchrotron, 606  
 — Synchrotron, magnet ring, 607  
 — Synchrotron, proton gun and injector, 607  
 — Synchrotron, purpose and principle of operation of, 633  
 — Synchrotron, synchronization, 607  
 — Synchrotron, targets and beam extraction, 608  
 — Synchrotron, toroidal vacuum chamber, 608  
 — Synchrotron, vacuum vessel of, glass-fibre/epoxy-resin for, 633  
 Niobium alloy developments, 104  
 — Films superconducting, production of, 422  
 — Niobium-tungsten base alloys, 104  
 Nippon Electric Co., ground station for satellite communications, 854  
 Nissan Chemical Industries Ltd., phosphoric acid process, 54  
 Nobel Organization, Forfol A34 decarbonizing compound, 693  
 Nodular iron, molybdenum in (trade publication), 836  
 Noise Abatement Society, activities of, 273  
 — Aircraft, 498  
 — Converter, Clarke, for road drill, 734  
 — Level test on ball bearings, Anderometer for (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 452  
 — and oscillation in jet engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270-272  
 — Reduction in road breaking equipment (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 734  
 — Sources in jet engines, 272  
 — Suppression progress, 273  
 Non-ferrous strip, bright annealing of, heat-treatment plant for (D. F. Taylor), 89  
 Nonlinear mathematics, by T. L. Saaty and J. Bram (book), 525  
 Norbenzol process for refining of benzole (SPEICHIM), 235  
 Norcross Ltd., trading report, 481  
 Norgren, C. A., Ltd., Norgren-Packa Lube-Fill lubricator system, 540  
 Norgren-Packa Lube-Fill lubricator system (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 540  
 Norrie, D. H., on Introduction to Incompressible Flow Machines (review), 550  
 Norris, G. A., on Joseph Cockshoot & Co. Ltd., 544  
 North American Aviation Inc., rocket engine reliability data, 365; Rocketdyne engine launchings, 365; X-15A-2 rocket research aircraft, 384; supersonic airliner design proposal, 455; Nadyne range of ac generators, 480; Blue Streak rocket, 785; atomic oil gauge for aircraft, 815  
 North British Rubber Co. Ltd., Royalite thermoplastic material for safety helmets, 294; waterproof industrial gloves, 474  
 — East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, work study as basic management service, by R. Currie, 346  
 North East: a Programme for Development and Growth (Command paper), 75  
 North East, visit of NRDC team to, 320  
 North Eastern Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., NEM/Gotaverken diesel engine for universal bulk ship *Carlton*, 384  
 North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, aluminium electrodes for salmon protection, 520; landscaping of power stations, 613  
 North Thames Gas Board, liquid methane reforming plant at Canvey Island, 54  
 North Wales Hydro-Electric Power Act (1952), amenity clause in, 613  
 Northampton College of Advanced Technology, annual presentation of awards,

345, 697; remarks by Principal on sandwich courses, 697; policy and practice on sandwich courses at, 697-699; works-based students policy, 699; conferences for line management 699; make-up of sandwich courses, 699; industrial firms cooperating with, 699-701  
Northern LP-Gas Ltd., 225  
Northern Rhodesia, copper fabrication industry plans, 102  
— University (Illinois), summer engineering course for schoolboys, 563  
Norton International Incorporated Co., No. 2-15-8 centreless grinding machine, 491; Dyna-tru diamond roll truing system, 491; Dia-crown diamond-cluster truing tools, 491; Dualead worm gearing wheel feed mechanism, 491; high temperature materials (trade publication), 676  
Norwest Construction Co. Ltd., pulverized fuel ash for filling derelict sewer, 293  
Norwich, multi-storey car park, 581  
Notching press for lamination segments (Joseph Rhodes & Son Ltd.), 744  
Nottingham power station, slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for, 876  
Novi Ferguson motor car for Indianapolis race, 704  
Novo-Voronezh atomic power station, reactor types for, 206  
Nozzles, injector, diesel, inspection set for, type EM (P. W. Allen & Co.), 408  
— Rocket-motor (RPE), 842  
— Rocket-motor flow around (RPE), 843  
— Spray (trade publication), 205  
NRC-2 insulation material for cryogenic space tank, 165  
NSU, Wankel-engined motor car, 115; Sport Prinz two-cylinder engined motor car, 250; motor car engine for Prinz motor cars, development of, by R. M. Strobel, 251; Prinz-1000 motor car, 768  
Nuclear Corp. of America, Nucor range of radiation monitors, 348  
— Energy and Safety, conference on, 597  
— Rocket, cryoengineering in, by E. F. Hammel, 239  
— See also *Atomic; Thermonuclear*  
Nucleonic gauges, testing requirements for (USAEC), 165  
— Instruments, transistorized (Research Electronics Ltd.), 70  
Nucor range of radiation monitors, 348  
Numerical approximation, by B. R. Morton (book), 300  
— Control, Acramatic Hundred, 363  
— Acramatic 330 system, 363  
— in Auto-Drill Model 5625 multip spindle drill, boring and tapping machine, 163  
— of machine tools, 129, 362-364  
— of machine tools, development in US and UK, 146  
— of machine tools, exhibits of, 871-872  
— of machine tools, report on (PERA), 389  
— of machine tools, by W. Simon (review), 773  
— of machine tools, survey on (PERA), 430  
— in manufacturing, by F. W. Wilson (book), 205  
— Mark 100S, for contouring (International, General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.) 390  
— Linear algebra, introduction to, by L. Fox (book), 774  
Nut splitter, hydraulically operated, Bahco-341 (Bahco-Condrup Ltd.), 12  
Nutation, hydraulic, radar aerial with, 352  
Nylasint sintered nylon for bearings (Polypence), 477  
Nylon castor wheels (Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.), 671  
— Coated, Hypalon, for inflatable frame buildings, 739  
— Coating, Hypalon, for portable shelter, 395  
— Components for Sapphire electric drill, 254-255  
— Covers, Marinyl-66, for Sapphire electric drill, 254  
— Glass loaded, insulating spindle for Sapphire electric motor, 255  
— Shelter, portable, with inflatable frame, 395  
— Sintered, Nylasint, for bearings (Polypence), 477  
— Toggle plug, Fischer, 83  
Nylon-6, increased production of (Courtaulds), 641  
Nylon-66 plant, construction of (Monsanto Chemical Co.), 641

**O**

OCCUPATIONAL hygiene, Slough Service for, closure of, 536  
— Therapist in industry, 724  
Ocean engineering technology (Batelle Memorial Institute), 753  
Oceanic, liner, side-loading, cargo transporter for, 664  
Oceanography, sound velocity meter for (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 13  
Ocvirk, F. W., on Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery (review), 299  
Odd, R. S., market research seminar, 722  
Odell, A. L., on Pictorial Textbook of Engineering (review), 524  
Odontograph drawing aid for gear tooth profiles (Fearn Calculators), 219  
Oehler, G., on Forming by Bending (review), 707  
Offices, automation in, 134  
— Block construction with Capstone structural shapes, 262  
— of Economic Opportunity (US), 401  
— Employment, computer effects on, 75  
— Equipment, storage and (trade publication), 426  
— Furniture (trade publication), 808  
— Machinery, exports of, 133  
— Investment and expansion in, 134  
— Management and labour position in, 134  
— Market trends, 133  
— Position and prospects of, 132-134  
— Production position in, 134

Office of Saline Research and Development Test Station, hydrate process for desalination of water, 685  
— Shops and Railway Premises Act (1963), guide to, 305  
— Site, mobile (trade publication), 742  
Ogden, W. E., on Delta Metal Co. Ltd., 641  
Oglesby, C. H., on Highway Engineering (review), 487  
Oil, crude, production from Murban field, 56  
— Engine. See *Engine, diesel*  
Oil-firing exhibition, INTHERM (Stuttgart), advance notice, 68  
Oil, gas from (trade publication), 836  
— Gauge, atomic, for aircraft (North American Aviation), 815  
— Hydraulic machinery, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478  
— Power, course on (Brunel College), 376  
— for hydraulics (trade publication), 426  
— Industry, expansion trends, 108  
— Market trends, 107  
— Position and prospects of, 106  
— Line heater, electric (Eltron (London) Ltd.), 46  
— Mould, release agents for concrete formwork, 83  
— Production, by Sir Maurice Bridgeman, 609  
— Prospecting in North Sea, 689  
— Seal, silicone rubber (Vauxhall Motors), 601  
— Terminal at Sunderland, contracts for, 429  
— Testing for rolling-mill bearings, foil bearing machine for, 813  
— Transportation by Leapfrog equipment, 817  
— Well servicing vehicle, mobile, IDECO-SBS-DIR type (Schoeller-Bleckmann), 576  
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*  
Oilfield, Murban, production from, 56  
Oilgear variable-delivery, high-speed oil pumps for extrusion press, 202  
Okubo, H., foil gauge of electrodeposited copper, 232  
Old Park Engineering Ltd., Bretby roller stilt, 169  
Old, William, Ltd., modular building system, 839  
Oldbury atomic power station, alarm analysis and indication system for, 269; data presentation system for, 269; automatic data logging system for prestressed concrete pressure vessel for (Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory), 783  
Oleesky, S. S., on Handbook of Reinforced Plastics (book), 394; (review), 835  
Olefins, linear, chromatography in manufacture of (Gulf Oil Corp.), 235  
Olszak, W., on Recent Trends in the Development of the Theory of Plasticity (review), 834  
Olympus gas producer for marine gas-turbine unit (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 576  
— Turbojet engine for Concord supersonic airliner, 445  
Omniflasher solid-state switching unit for marine lights (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 388, 589  
Onatra, road tankers with nickel tanks, 855  
One-Eleven aircraft, position and prospects of, 112  
Opel, Kapitän, Admiral, and Diplomat motor cars, 411  
Operational research course on simulation, 343  
— Training at BP Research Centre, 531  
Operatives, further education for (City and Guilds), 818  
Ophthalmoscope, laser-carrying, for photo-coagulation (International Research & Development Co. Ltd.), 591  
Opperman, S. E., Ltd., design and early production of Motocart vehicle for farm and factory use, 28  
Opportune, submarine, chairman's remarks at launching of (Scotts Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 320  
Optec Reactors Ltd., Universal Series 250 endoscope for valve examination inside pipes, 325; endoscope microscope, 443  
Optical filters (trade publication), 266  
— Jig boring machine, AV4 (Acbars Ltd.), 828  
Order Picker Model 15 OP scissors lift truck (Stacatruc Ltd.), 730  
Ores, gold, radioactivation analysis of, 654  
Organic Reaction Mechanisms, International Symposium on, advance notice, 404  
Organisms, deterioration of materials by, OECD study of, 32  
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, cooperative study of biogenic deterioration of materials, 32; conference on Parliament and Science, 753  
Orifice losses, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478  
Ormerod Engineers Ltd., Matterson 12-in spur gear generating attachment, 474  
Orpington station, rooftop car parking for, 485  
Orr, J. G., E.I.J.C. and the Engineers' Guild, 6  
Osborn, J. M., finite velocity determination experiment, 70  
Oscillation, chugging, in rocket engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270  
— in compressor fan blades, by S. L. Bragg, 271  
— Noise and, in jet engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270-272  
— Screaming, in rocket engines, by S. L. Bragg, 270  
Oscillator, phase-shift, decade (National Engineering Laboratory), 92  
— Phase-shift, incremental (National Engineering Laboratory), 92  
Oscillograph, Datagraph, recording, Type 5-133 (Consolidated Electrodynamics), 703  
Oscilloscope camera (Avo-Beattie-Coleman Inc.), 703  
— Serviscope (Tequipment Ltd.), 703  
— for educational use (Tequipment Ltd.), 71  
Osterwalder Ltd., fine blanking presses, 584  
Oswatitsch, K., on Symposium Transonicum (book), 588  
Outboard engines kit for conversion to pump feed (J. & F. Pool Ltd.), 592  
Outfall for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547  
Outlook for 1964, review of, 95

Oven, drying, for pitch fibre pipe manufacture, 421  
Overall harness, NSE (GQ Parachutes Ltd.), 407  
Overdrive, de Normannville. See *de Normannville overdrive*  
Overhead working platform, Moto-Paralift, 29  
Overspeed governor, lift (Evans & Jackson Ltd.), 284  
Overtime, addiction to, by S. Shimmin and G. de la Mare, 663  
Owen, Sir Alfred, on Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 481  
Oxford Regional Hospital Board, pressed steel building panels, 840  
Oxford University, pressure vessel for electrostatic generator, 267  
Oxides, refractory, crystal defects in, 238  
Oxygen cutting head, rack driven tractor (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 348  
— Machine. See *Cutting machine*  
— Flame cutting, planing and welding machine, Hancotractor, 220  
— Liquid, rocket fuel research (RPE), 843  
— in steelmaking. See *Fuel-oxygen-scrap*  
Oxyplane flame-planing machine, 646  
Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd., V Mat automatic air filter, 729

**P**

PACE TR-20R portable analogue computer (Electronic Associates Ltd.), 796  
Pacemaker, axilla, 599  
Pacemaker coal scraper with diesel-electric drive, 169  
Pacemaker, internal cardiac (Devices Ltd.), 598-599  
Pacific Karbo-matic automatic furnace for hardening, carbo-nitriding or carburizing, 185  
Pacific Scientific Co., Pacific Karbo-matic automatic furnace for hardening, carbo-nitriding or carburizing, 185  
Packaging, corrugated fibreboard, exhibition of (advance notice), 660  
— Industry, management and labour position in, 142  
— Netlon expandable polystyrene for, 759  
Padmore Committee on marine nuclear reactors, 433, 689  
Paint dipping machine, variable-speed (Spray Finishing Systems Ltd.), 770  
— Remover, Red Hand-Cerrux NR, 223  
— Shop at Citroen AM16 motor car plant, 823  
— Spraying, airless, pump for (Aerograph-DeVibiss Co. Ltd.), 349  
— Trichloroethylene (Imperial Chemical Industries), 601  
— Water based, electrophoresis plant for (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 669  
— See also *Primer*  
Painter Brothers Ltd., television masts for ITA, 54  
Painting, dip, of ropes, Forth Road Bridge, 714  
— of motor cars at Volvo assembly plant, 632  
— Plant, Electrocoat, for motor-car petrol tanks, 364  
Pakistan, Mangla dam and reservoir project, 198-199  
— Railways, hundred years of, by M. B. K. Malik (review), 329  
Palframan, J. S., on Ultrasonic Delay Lines (review), 22  
Pallet elevator, automatic (Sovex Ltd.), 809  
— Racking (Constructors Ltd.), 349  
Pametrada standard range of steam turbines, 121  
Pans, hollow-ware, handle attachment to, single-point method (Crompton Parkinson), 57  
Pan-al-rib ribbed aluminium sheet (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 16  
Panax Equipment Ltd., radioisotope demonstration kit for sixth forms, 70  
Panels, building, pressed steel, 840  
— Ceiling, air conditioning, Radiar (Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd.), 840  
— Decorative cladding, Artplax, 229  
— Steel loadbearing, prototype house with (BISRA), 839  
Pannell, J. P. M., on An Illustrated History of Civil Engineering (book), 836  
Panther chassis, rear-engined, for single-deck bus or coach (Leyland), 218  
Paper guillotine, hand-operated (Business Aids Ltd.), 474  
— Making machinery, pulp and (Walmsley's (Bury) Ltd.), 705  
— Shredder, Ideal Wolf (Business Aids Ltd.), 474  
— Technology, pulp and, handbook of, by K. W. Britt (book), 644  
Paraflow beer pasteurizing and keg filling plants (APV Ltd.), 391  
Paraglider concept, development of, 236-237  
— Fleep flexible wing, 237  
— Flex Wing, 236-237  
Paragon Heating Co. Ltd., heating and ventilating installation for ABC "Bristol" cinema, Birmingham, 19  
Paravee glider research vehicle, 237  
Parawing development for military and civil applications, 236-237  
— Device for satellite recovery, 236  
Parbrook, Dr. H. D., precast and site cast concrete construction for church (RC) at Leyland, 621  
Parcelling machine, rotary, class JDP (Rose Bros. (Gainsborough) Ltd.), 185  
Paris Technical Fortnight, 764  
Parker, D. B. V., on Polyurethanes: Chemistry, Technology and Properties (book), 266  
Parker, Frederick, Ltd., transportable cement and aggregate batching plant, 293; Roadmix asphalt plant, 670  
Parking system, automatic, Keypark (Chamberlain Parking Systems Ltd.), 395  
— Multi-storey, Elvapak (Chamberlain Parking Systems Ltd.), 395  
— See also *Car park*

Parkinson Cowan Ltd., history of, and development and manufacture of metering and measuring equipment, 86-87; Zephyr Mk. II meter case, 86; rotary-piston water meter, 87; dry-dial type meter, 87; Unipulse meter for remote fluid control, 88; inferential meter for gas or liquid measurement, 88; Telytone level notification equipment by telephone, 88; Telytalk level notification equipment by telephone, 88; gas cookers, 88; automatic shut-off valve for gas-fired central heating, 88  
Parkinson, Sir Lindsay & Co., Ltd., Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685  
Parkinson, W., historical note, 86  
Parkinson and W. & B. Cowan Ltd., history of, 86  
Parkinson, W. C., & Co., amalgamation with W. & B. Cowan, 86  
Parks Forge Ltd., combined manipulator and hydraulic press for semi-automatic forging, 552  
Parliament and Science, conference on, 753  
Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd., electrical system for Mersey Tunnel, 325; fuse units (trade publication), 426  
Parnall EW601 Spinwasher de luxe washing machine, 496  
Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd., MPD generator project, 527  
Particle accelerators, research progress, 62  
— Detectors, semiconductor, by J. M. Taylor (review), 56  
— Fluidized, by J. F. Davidson and D. Harrison (review), 204  
— Fundamental, research progress, 62  
— Partington, R. B., for colder days, 342  
Partitions, decorative cladding, Artplax, 229  
Partitioning system, dry, Stauwall (Bellrock Gypsum Industries Ltd.), 685  
Pass, E., & Co. Ltd., Universal Series 250 endoscope for valve examination inside pipes, 325  
Passenger conveyors (Sandvik Steel Band Conveyors Ltd.), 604  
— Speedwalk, for Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685  
— Ship *England* for Harwich-Esbjerg sea route, 830  
— *Queen of Bermuda*, refit for (Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.), 17  
Patary, J., comparable efficiencies of steam generators with various fuels, 765  
Patent, air conditioning, Weathermaster, judgment on (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 161  
Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd., Type 152 vertical pressure filter with dry cake discharge, 857  
Pattern milling machine, FZ1, 573  
Patterson, E., on Workshop Processes and Materials (book), 836  
Patterson, N. F., safety in chemical industry, 640  
Paving machine, Weldall-Amman 205, 261  
Payment-by-results, advantages and disadvantages of, 797  
Payment-by-results, work study and (TUC), 849  
Payment. See also *Salary; Wage*  
Payne Products International Ltd., Lapmaster lapping machine, 72  
Paynter, W., on strike action, 785  
Payter, E. C. & Co. Ltd., ceiling of aluminium pyramid sections for church, 520  
PD48 Europa excavator (H. A. Saunders Ltd.), 637  
PD 65 twin jet aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 541  
Peacock, R. V., review of Progress in Di-electrics (review), 675  
Pearson, J., on Explosive Working of Metals (review), 58  
Pedestrian queuing, analysis of, by G. H. Weiss, 64  
Pee-Wee Type P5 thread rolling machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 829  
Peebles, Bruce, & Co. Ltd., mining transformer, 636; site-assembled transmission transformer, 636  
Peech, A. J., on United Steel Cos. Ltd., 81  
Peech, N. M., on Steeley Co. Ltd., 449  
Peer one exposure camera (Computing Devices Co. Ltd.), 728  
Pegson Ltd., pumps capable of passing large solids, 407  
Peking, British Industrial Exhibition, 305  
Pell, C. J., & Partners, construction of office block with Capstone structural shapes, 262  
Pen, fountain, technical, Mars 700 (J. S. Staedtler), 696  
Penguin science survey 1964, by A. Garratt, S. A. Barnett and A. McLaren (book), 644  
Penney, Sir William, on UK's Dependence on nuclear fuels, 369  
"pentaphane," flexible thermoplastic film (trade publication), 458  
Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of water pipes from freezing, 64  
Perivale Paint Products Ltd., Inralac lacquer for copper, 759  
Perkin-Elmer Ltd., F11 gas chromatograph, 349; gas chromatography (trade publication), 458; spectrophotometer (trade publication), 525  
Perkins Boilers Ltd., Mini-Jet boiler and Mark V Mini Boiler for oil-fired central heating, 94  
Perkins, F., Ltd., boiler training school's visit to, 45; Multipac package boilers for, 45; steel stockholdings, 128; P4 diesel engine in Pingon 12A excavator, 217; diesel engines for frost prevention apparatus, 361  
Perkins, J. A. (Northampton) Ltd., combined tube and section forming mill, 618; development and road testing of 6.354 diesel engine with differential supercharger, 542-543  
Perkins, N. G., on Cellulose Plastics (book), 228  
Perma-Sharp Ltd., electric furnace for continuous heat treatment of stainless-steel strip, 391



- Permag-1 marking-out equipment with magnetic chuck (Geo. Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 377
- Permaglass-X glass fibre reinforced epoxy laminate, 477
- Permalit Ltd., Permaglass-X glass fibre reinforced epoxy laminate, 477
- Permanent way research by British Railways, 751
- Perrin Frères, AV4 optical jig boring machine, 828
- Perros, Prof. T. P., thermal stability of polymers, 462
- Perry, M. A., on Flight Test Instrumentation (book), 458
- Personal assistant, activities and use of, by Dr. A. J. M. Sykes, 347. See *Letter*, 404
- Delegation of work to, 347
- Functions of, 347
- Selection and training of, 347
- Computer, Plain Words on, 68
- Personnel paging radio (Flight Refuelling Ltd.), 636
- Perspex as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
- PERT, programmed introduction to, 456
- Schedule, cost and profit control with, by R. W. Miller (book), 426; (review), 740
- Technique, use in Ministry of Public Building and Works contracts, 403
- Perzyna, P., on Recent Trends in the Development of the Theory of Plasticity (review), 834
- Peterborough Technical College, language laboratory, 819
- Petrochemicals consumption trends, 108
- Petrochemicals Ltd., Carrington Works (trade publication), 867
- Plant (Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd.), 673
- Petrol engines (trade publication), 742
- Air-cooled four-stroke (Bernard-Moteurs, SA), 572
- Pump, 700 Series (Wayne), 221
- Tanks, motor-car, Electrocoat painting plant for, 364
- Petroleum import statistics, 106
- Industry, by G. Sell (review), 487
- Products, transporting of, leapfrog equipment for, 817
- See also *Oil*
- Pfister muffler tent for noisy equipment, 734
- pH meter for schools (Electronic Instruments), 71
- Phase-shift oscillator, decade (National Engineering Laboratory), 92
- Oscillator, incremental (National Engineering Laboratory), 92
- Phenix Works SA, Skinplate plastic-coated metal sheet, 731
- Philips indicating amplifier for vibration monitoring (Research & Control Instruments Ltd.), 12
- Philips pressure clarifier for machine-tool coolant, 443
- Philips Records, powder plastics pumping installation, 312
- Phillips, L. N., on Polyurethanes: Chemistry, Technology and Properties (book), 266
- Phillips Petroleum Co., calcination of liquid radioactive waste for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, 365; isolation of protactinium-233 as step towards thorium as atomic fuel source, 431-432
- Phoenix Bookcase Gallery, cases and cupboards (trade publication), 458
- PHOENIX II magnetic mirror system (Culham), 878
- Phosphating, Duraphos iron phosphate for (Diversey (UK) Ltd.), 669
- Kephos process for (ICI), 669
- Phosphoric acid plant contract, Yarraville, Australia (Simon-Carves), 54
- Photo Devices Inc., F1088M Film-A-Record Planetary microfilm camera for Ford Tractor Division, 154
- Photocell receiver, projector and, for Strand Underpass (Radiovisor Parent Ltd.), 261
- Photocoagulation, laser-carrying ophthalmoscope for (International Research & Development Co. Ltd.), 591
- Photoconductor, lead iodide (Bristol University), 92
- Photoelastic stress meter for rock stress measurement *in situ*, 170
- Techniques for arch dam research, 650-651
- Photoelectric charging for marine lights, 388
- Controller for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 667
- Devices in theory and practice, by H. Carter and M. Donker (book), 525
- Twilight switch, Visolux DS11/59, 474
- Photographic film and paper processing machine (Rank Cintel), 163
- Photography, high-speed (Safety in Mines Research Establishment), 92
- Photomultiplier in spectrometer for laser frequencies, 398
- Photon excitation in intermediate energy range, 367
- Physical measurement analysis, by N. H. Cook and E. Rabinowicz (book), 205
- Society. See *Institute of Physics*
- Physicists, introductory statistical mechanics for, by D. K. C. MacDonald (review), 203
- Physics, atomic, fundamentals and applications of, by R. Guillien (book), 358
- and Chemistry, mathematics of, by H. Margenau and G. M. Murphy (book), 708
- Engineering, basic, by E. J. M. Kendall (book), 394
- Fundamental laws of, by F. Woodbridge Constant (book), 300
- of laser sources (Institute of Physics and the Physical Society), 470
- Pure and applied, dictionary of, by L. De Vries and W. E. Clason (book), 612
- Picard, Henri, & Frère Ltd., UN Auto Brush miniature vacuum cleaner, 336
- Pickering, Sir George, on creation of wealth, 242
- Pictorial textbook of engineering, by L. W. D. Ball and A. L. Odell (review), 524
- Pielstick diesel engines, manufacture of PC range of (Crossley Bros. Ltd.), 622
- Piercy, Lord, on Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation Ltd., 248, 865
- Piezoelectric semiconductors, use of, 92
- Pike, George, Ltd., public works equipment (trade publication), 458
- Piles, deep bored, behaviour in London clay, 428
- Pilkington, Sir Harry, International Students House, 532
- Pillar assembly, frangible (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 793
- Pimlott, J. A. R., implementation of Industrial Training Act, 626
- Pinch-pointing finishing process for screws (Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.), 872
- Pinchart-Deny SA, hydraulic pressbrakes and guillotine shears, 47
- Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd., Red Hand-Cerrux NR paint and varnish remover, 223; Slipper Dip motor car underbody dip process, 569
- Pingon 12A excavator-loader with rigid base (SCMB), 217
- Pininfarina, Fiat-2300 motor car, 11; 500 Ferrari Superfast motor car, 412
- Pioneer Designs Ltd., expansion activities of, 449
- Pipe, asbestos cement, history and growth of, 258
- Cement pressure, Everite, manufacture and use of (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 259
- Cement pressure, joints for (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 259
- Assemblies, flexible (trade publications), 808
- Drainage, asbestos cement, Turnall, 260
- Polyethylene, Carag 60-22, 581
- Driving, large bore (Tube Headings Ltd.), 621
- Forcing technique, Seerthrust (William F. Rees Ltd.), 621
- Heating muffle (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 538
- Hydraulic, jointing tool for (Browells' Partnership Ltd.), 348
- Losses in, design adaptation effects for different sizes, 478
- Pipelines, Pumps and Valves Exhibition, exhibits at, 506
- Pitch fibre. See *Pitch fibre pipe*
- Polyvinyl chloride, for gypsum slurry effluent, 159
- Rotator (Donald Ross & Partners Ltd.), 858
- Sewer, concrete, epoxy resin coatings for, 439
- Terraseal travelling mole technique with television camera for repair of, 427
- Sewerage, asbestos cement, Turnall, 260
- Tools (trade publication), 742
- Universal Series 250 endoscope for valve examination inside, 325
- Water, freezing of, Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of, 64
- Freezing protection with low-voltage transformer, 278, 342
- History of, 258
- Winding machine for pitch fibre pipe manufacture, 421
- Work (trade publication), 612
- See also *Tube*
- Pipeline, aluminium, submarine, effluent disposal by, 812
- Welding of, on Christmas Island, 714
- Construction, CO<sub>2</sub> welding for, by J. W. Jones (review), 392
- Hydrogen, Laporte-ICI-Castner-Kellner works, 423
- for natural gas (Australia), 429
- in Sahara, contract for, 840
- Thames-Mersey, construction of, 108
- See also *Pipes, Pipelines, Pumps and Valves Exhibition*
- Piping design for process plants, by H. F. Rase (book), 300; (review), 806
- Polyvinyl chloride, Breon, for water main, 855
- Pirelli Cinturato HS radial ply tyre, 727
- radial ply tyre, 726
- Pirelli Construction Co. Ltd., overhead equipment for British Railways, 120
- Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd., under-turf heating for Arsenal Football Club, 20; Resinwrap method of cable jointing for plastic and rubber sheaths, 378; oil-filled 400 kV cable to Fawley power station, 481
- Pistol, metal spraying, Mark 40 (Metallisation Ltd.), 538
- Piston engines, combustion in: spark-ignition and compression-ignition, by J. J. Broeze (book), 394; (review), 549
- Rings, carbon, for oil-free compressors (Broom & Wade Ltd.), 570
- Temperatures by computer, paper on solution of (IBM (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 816
- Valve for decompression (Institute of Aviation Medicine), 559
- Newman-Fluidal, 559
- Pitch fibre pipe industry, 369
- Pipe, Kestner Merilene circulating-fluid heating equipment for production of, 422
- Pitch Fibre Pipes Ltd., formation and activities of, 369; production of pitch fibre pipes, 421; Kestner Merilene circulating-fluid heating equipment for production of pitch fibre pipe, 422
- Pipe, production of (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 421
- Pitchford, J. H., on Ricardo & Co., 49
- Pitney-Bowes Ltd., Model 5500 postage meter for stamping and sealing mail, 472
- Placing and Management of Contracts for Building and Civil Engineering Work (report), 593
- Plan copying, microfilm system for (Ford Tractor Division), 154
- Planing machine, oxygen flame, Hancotractor, 220
- with reinforced-concrete baseplate, 396
- True-edge, with Wadkin routing head (Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.), 25
- Wood (trade publication), 742
- Plannair, air control systems, 715-717; examples of blower unit installations, 716; design service, 716; performance curves for high pressure blowers, 717; use on Vickers-Armstrong's aircraft, 717; blowers for nuclear gas circulators, 717; manufacture, 717
- Planning, economic, in France, by J. Hackett, and A. M. Hackett (review), 173
- Manufacturing, and estimating handbook, by F. W. Wilson and P. D. Harvey (review), 299
- of research, by Dr. P. V. Youle, 31
- Plant and machinery, rates on, 65
- Profitability, by S. P. Chambers, 305
- Used, film on (George Cohen), 1
- Plante cell (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 672
- Plasma experiments at Culham laboratory, 879
- Interchange instability mechanism, 878
- Jet torch (ERA), 463
- Thermonuclear, research at Culham laboratories, 877
- Plaster-dicalite models for arch dam research, 650
- Plaster, gypsum, as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
- Plastic balls, Allplas, as blanket for chromium plating tanks, 223
- Buoys (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589
- Plastic-coated metal sheet, Skinplate, 731
- Steel, developments in, 105
- Wire, ML47, for armature winding (Du Pont), 254-255
- Plastic, glass fibre reinforced, Flomat chopped strand mat, polyester resin preimpregnated, 184
- Letters (trade publication), 612
- Mouldings for Sapphire electric drill, 254-255
- Sheeting, Scotchcal, for military sign (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.), 693
- Silencers for pneumatic equipment (Martonair Ltd.), 439
- Steel (trade publication), 228
- Plasticity of metals, by M. Kurrein (book), 266
- Recent trends in, development of theory of, by W. Olszak, Z. Mroz and P. Perzyna (review), 834
- Plastics for ball bearings, 477
- Blow moulded (trade publication), 266
- Plastics-bonded steel, 105
- Plastics in building industry, 105
- Cellulose, by V. E. Yarsley, W. Flavell, P. S. Adamson and N. G. Perkins (book), 228
- Export statistics, 105
- Extrusion of, by E. G. Fisher (book), 742
- Foaming, for insulation (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 25
- in food industry, 141
- Glass-reinforced, for buoys, 388
- Glass-reinforced, for castings in power stations, 569
- in housing, working party on, 100
- Import statistics, 105
- Industry, outlook for 1964, 105
- as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
- Moulding plant, by M. G. Munns (book), 708
- for Nimrod vacuum vessel, 633
- Output statistics, 105
- Powder, pumping installation, 312
- Practical injection moulding of, by W. Mink (book), 774
- Protection for water main, 693
- Reinforced, generator carbon brush dust deflector for, 159
- Handbook of, by S. S. Oleesky and J. G. Mohr (book), 394; (review), 835
- Shear for (Joseph Rhodes & Sons Ltd.), 636
- Use with steel and concrete, 105
- Year Book, British (1964) (book), 612
- Plate, aluminium-alloy, stretching machine for CEGEDUR (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 873
- Bending and stretching of, by E. H. Mansfield (book), 551
- Bevelling machine, Pullmax X8, 538
- Buckling of, under shear, data sheet on, 192
- Plate-burning machine, Han-co-sine, 679
- Plates, elastic, elementary theory of, by L. G. Jaeger (book), 588
- Preparation and prefabrication (John Brown), 646
- Shears (trade publication), 588
- Tapered, buckling of, data sheets on, 192
- Platform, decorators', portable, "Foldaway" (Tower Ladders Ltd.), 624
- Plating processes, electro and electroless, nickel in (International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd.), 669
- See also *Electroplating*
- Platinum alloys, heat treatment furnace for, 815
- Playfair, Sir Edward, computer manufacturers' problems, 465
- Plessey Co. Ltd., acquisition of Instrument Manufacturing Corp. of South Africa, 257
- Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd., sound velocity meter for oceanography, 13; machine tool control (trade publication), 266; equipment for processing information from Aerial II satellite, 558
- Plessey Group, opening and work of Allen Clark research Centre, Caswell, 447; research and development activities, 447; laser development, 447; solar cell applications, 447-448; development of solid circuits, 448; vacuum-deposited circuits, 448; iron silicide as thermoelectric material, 448; radar absorbers, 448
- Plexiglass as model material in structural design analysis and testing, 415
- Plover Cove dam scheme, Hong Kong, 294
- Reservoir, Hong Kong, grabs for (Priestman Bros. Ltd.), 459
- Plowman & Co. Ltd., new bottling plant, 25
- Plug gauges (trade publication), 174
- Valve. See *Valve*
- Plumpton, C., on Course of Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists (book), 867
- Plutonium-238 fuel for SNAP-9A atomic power device, 61
- Plymouth Telephone Engineering Centre, 760
- Plywoods for concrete formwork, 557
- PMD Chemicals Ltd., automatic gold plating of needles, 267
- Pneumatic control equipment, manufacture and application of (Martonair Ltd.), 50
- Valves, manufacture and application of (Martonair Ltd.), 50
- Cylinders, manufacture and application in control equipment (Martonair Ltd.), 50
- Equipment, plastic silencers for (Martonair Ltd.), 439
- Handling of powdered materials (including fluidization) (book), 85
- Jacks (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Microswitches (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Railway, centenary of, 5
- Sensor system (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 504
- Timing relay, Type 906 (Brookhirst Igranite Ltd.), 156
- Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., Model 616RS reversible impact wrench, 157
- Transmitters, pressure gauges and (trade publication), 300
- Tube system, Lamson, for steel analysis samples (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
- See also *Compressed air; Compressor*
- Pneumatics, courses on (Martonair Ltd.), 51
- Pneumo-Cyclic semi-automatic gearbox for Panther chassis (Leyland), 218
- Point defects in refractory oxides, 238
- to Point numerical control system (AEI), 364
- Sensor tests for liquid hydrogen level indicators (NBS), 301
- Polaris-carrying submarines, 111
- Polaris missile, position and prospects of, 110
- Nuclear submarines, contracts for four new, 110
- Polarizing magnifier, Ampoule viewer (P. W. Allen & Co.), 670
- Polarograph, cathode ray, Davis-Southern, 13
- Polaroid film in Graph-Check 400 sequence camera, 400
- Polishing equipment (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 669
- Machine, metallurgical grinding and, Apex Model M415, 859
- Semi-automatic (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 156
- Pollock, J. F., group projects for graduates, 68
- Polling booths, Uniport prefabricated buildings as, 459
- Pollockshaws tower blocks industrialized building project, 53
- Polybond Ltd., Magigalv non-drip zinc-rich primer, 16
- Polyester dough moulding compounds, Cellobond (British Resin Products Ltd.), 193
- Film base, Melinex, aluminium mirror with, 165
- Resin laminates for sealing tanks (Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd.), 556
- Marco (Scott Bader), 159
- Preimpregnated glass fibre reinforced plastic, Flomat chopped strand mat, 184
- Polyethylene, aluminium, sheet laminate (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 517
- Polyethylene drainage pipe, Carag 60-22, 581
- High-density, Carlona (trade publication), 676
- High-density, "Rigidex" (trade publication), 266
- Polymer, foaming (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 25
- Mechanochemistry of, by N. K. Baramboim (book), 266
- for rocket components, thermal stability of (NBS), 462
- Polypence, Nylasint sintered nylon for bearings, 477
- Polypropylene cooling fan for Hillman Imp motor car, 105
- Polystyrene, expandable, Netlon, for packaging, 759
- Expanded, Kotina, for wall insulation and ceiling tiles, 816
- Injection moulding (Premier Injection Mouldings Ltd.), 553
- Polysulphide rubber sealants for building industry, 485
- Polythene shelter, Wethaweld portable weather protection panels for, 429
- Tubing, Visqueen, for water main sheathing, 693
- Vycon, for silencers, 439
- Polyurethanes: chemistry, technology and properties, by L. N. Phillips and D. B. V. Parker (book), 266
- Polyvinyl-acetate based emulsion adhesive, "Adpep", 816
- Polyvinyl chloride adhesive tape, Lasso No. 92, for water main sheathing (Smith & Nephew Plastics Ltd.), 693
- Pipe for gypsum slurry effluent, 159
- Piping, Breon, for water main, 855
- Ponds, cooling, vinyl sheet lining for, 692
- Pony walkie talkie radio (Miniaturized Office Machines Ltd.), 729
- Pool, J. & F. Ltd., outboard engines, kit for conversion to pump feed, 592
- Porges, F., science and English, 470
- Port of London Authority, use of Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs for transit sheds, 14; repairs to Shadwell Dock, 197; Thames navigation service 500-501; radar installation at Cliffe, 500-501
- Portable nylon shelter with inflatable frame, 395
- Portalski, Dr. S., review of Hydrodynamic Resistance and the Heat Loss of Rotating Solids, 204
- Portcrete Ltd., structural stone precast concrete units using Capstone aggregate, 262-263; Wide Street works for Capstone concrete structural shapes, 262, 263
- Porter, H. K., Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., band clamps, 506; precision-made clamps and self-sealing couplings, 506
- Porter, H. K., Co. Inc., on activities and products (trade publication), 808
- Portland stone, occurrence and properties of, 263

- Porto-Power Tool-Porter mobile toolbox, 185  
 Position-determining instrument, Aerodist, 355  
 — Instrument, Hydrodist, 355  
 Position plotting unit in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 42  
 Possis Machine Corp., automatic 4-station epoxy spray coating machine, 800  
 Postage meter, Model 5500, for stamping and sealing mail (Pitney-Bowes Ltd.), 472  
 Potato harvesters, progress in, 139  
 Potentiometer comparator for voltage reference cell calibration, 93  
 Potter, R., residential tower block for Southampton University, 360  
 Poulfe, internally heated, Modeq (Modern Equipment Co. Ltd.), 64  
 Poulson, J. G. L., Calder Bridge competition, 230-231  
 Poulston, B. V., fuel cells for motor cars, 380  
 Pound, redefinition of (NPL), 304  
 Powder coatings, fluidized bed method for, 800  
 — Metallurgy Technical Conference, proceedings of 19th annual, 89  
 — Treatise on, by C. G. Goetzel (book), 174, 488  
 — Plastics pumping installation, 312  
 — Spraying process, Dry Spray (Hursant Developments Ltd.), 669  
 — Thermosetting, for coatings, 800  
 Powderaerator for plastic coatings (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 800  
 Powdered materials, pneumatic handling of (book), 85  
 Powell & Co., drum rotator, 408  
 Powell Committee's report on nuclear power, 337  
 Powell Duffryn Heating Ltd., block storage heater, 304; gas-fired or oil-fired space heaters, 472  
 Powell Duffryn Ltd., "Energy Scale" pamphlet on fuel consumption, 593  
 Power, atomic. See *Atomic*  
 Power Beam beacon (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 387  
 Power Centre Co. Ltd., Lo-Duct skirting trunking, 656  
 — Consumption statistics, 125-126  
 — Control (trade publication), 588  
 — Control, centralized (trade publication), 300  
 — Unit, aileron, BAC Type 221 (Fairley Engineering), 831  
 — Electric iron (Morphy-Richards Ltd.), 803  
 — Fluid. See *Fluid power*  
 Power Frequency Heating Ltd., Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of water pipes from freezing, 64  
 Power-Gas Corp., gas reforming plants, East Greenwich, 325; experience with centrifugally cast tubes, 344  
 Power Grip timing belt assembly for metering pumps (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 420  
 Power Jacks Ltd., hydro-pneumatic intensifiers, 729; hydraulically operated automatic reversible swing clamp, 859  
 — Packs, hydraulic (trade publication), 426  
 — Plant, deliveries statistics, 127  
 — External factors affecting, 126  
 — Investment and expansion in, 128  
 — Management and labour aspects, 128  
 — Market trends, 128  
 — Materials and plant position, 128  
 — Outlook for 1964, 124-128  
 — Technical developments in, 124  
 — See also *Power station; Substation; Atomic power station; Hydroelectric; MHD*  
 — Regulator, universal, solid state Bercotrol (British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.), 672  
 — Station, Aberthaw B, switching station for, 325  
 — Atomic. See *Atomic power station*  
 — Carolina Port, contracts for, 429  
 — Castings in, plastics, glass reinforced for, 569  
 — Cockenzie, contract for, 361  
 — Contracts of CEGB, 294  
 — Efficiency data, 127  
 — Eggborough, rotary bucket wheel reclaiming machine for, 653; low-pressure direct-contact feed-water heaters, 860  
 — Electricité de France, 799  
 — Fawley: oil-filled 400 kV cable to (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 481; hydraulically operated shuttering for concrete lining of tunnels for, 518  
 — Ferrybridge C, vinyl-coated aluminium cladding for, 439; barge tippler for (International Combustion Ltd.), 635  
 — Kaduna B (Nigeria), Pielstick diesel engine for, 622  
 — Kincardine, ash disposal main at, 260  
 — La Collette, for Jersey, 361  
 — Munmorah (Australia), 54  
 — New contracts, 127  
 — Nottingham, slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for, 876  
 — Practice, modern (book), 488, 867  
 — Tidal, Murmansk, 520  
 — Tilbury, condensers for, 746-748  
 — Warrington, ash disposal main at, 260  
 — West Burton, induced-draught centrifugal fans for (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 81  
 — West Thurrock: 300 MW turbine-generator on grid system, 153; condensers for, 746-748  
 — See also *Power plant; Atomic power station; Hydroelectric*  
 Supply, Agiepuls, 770  
 — Direct current (trade publication), 588  
 — Furnace, Multiductor static frequency-multiplier for (Ajax Magnethermic UK), 74  
 — Units (trade publication), 708  
 — Units, KB, voltage-stabilized (Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd.), 770  
 — Unit, 110V, for circuit breakers (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 156  
 — Transmission and conveyors (trade publication), 774  
 — Developments, 125  
 — High-voltage, ac schemes, 799  
 — High-voltage, ac versus dc, 799  
 — High-voltage, dc schemes, 799  
 — Lines, comparison of overhead and underground, 209  
 Power transmission lines, overhead anti-vibration dampers for (Aluminium Co. of America), 429  
 — Lines, overhead, comparison with underground, 616  
 — Lines, overhead, corona power loss, 781-782  
 — Lines, overhead, experimental 800 kV, 781  
 — Lines, overhead, high-voltage ac, 781  
 — Lines, overhead, high-voltage developments, 798-799  
 — Lines, overhead, radio and television interference, 781-782  
 — Lines, overhead, for 25 kV electric traction system, 751  
 — Lines, overhead, use of helicopter in construction of, 327  
 — Lines, overhead, weather data collection, 781  
 — in marine propulsion, by S. Archer, 7  
 — 1,000 kV system proposal, 798  
 — Problems, 125  
 — See also *Gearing; Drive; Transmission*  
 Power Troidac on-load voltage regulator (Foster Transformers Ltd.), 382-383  
 Powermeter, integrating (trade publication), 774  
 "Poqidriv" recessed-head screws (trade publication), 330  
 — Recessed-head screws (GKN Screws & Fasteners Ltd.), 43  
 Prange, W. R., on Tooling for Aircraft and Missile Manufacture (book), 525  
 Pratique de la Mesure et du Controle dans l'Industrie, by J. Burton (book), 458  
 Pratt & Whitney, power plant proposals for supersonic airliner, 446  
 Pratt & Whitney-Potter & Johnston, PJ400 automatic turret lathe, 711  
 Prazis Model I cutting machine, 573  
 Precious Metal Depositors Ltd., metal deposition (trade publication), 330, 708  
 Precision casting, Investril method, 74  
 Precoat, vacuum filters, deep submergence (Stockdale Engineering Ltd.), 73  
 Predetermined motion time systems. See *Letter*, 151  
 Preece, B. W., on Models for Structural Concrete (book), 867  
 Preece, Cardew & Rider, Cameron Highlands hydro-electric power scheme (Malaya), 197, 460; Mangla Dam project, 199; desalination of sea water in Hong Kong, 655  
 Pre-finishing coil coating equipment for continuous strip processes (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 224  
 Premier Colloid Mills Ltd., blade mixers (trade publication), 612  
 Premier Injection Mouldings Ltd., polystyrene injection moulding, 553  
 Pre-planning of expenditure, by D. Nicholson, 320  
 Presentation of Technical Information Group, conference on, 529. See *Letter*, 630  
 Pre-soldering machine (Moon Brothers-Fry's Metal Industries), 253  
 Presses (trade publication), 644  
 — Baling, for refuse (Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd.), 202  
 — Blanking, fine (Osterwalder Ltd.), 584  
 — Brake, Promecam RG range of (Press & Shear Machinery Co.), 72  
 — Compacting, double-acting multiple-motion, Model-190 15-ton (Apex Construction Ltd.), 409  
 — Compression and transfer moulding, 100 ton Type W (trade publication), 228  
 — Drop forging, reinforced-concrete stand for, 396  
 Press Equipment Ltd., coiled strip feeder for press tools, 47; motorized uncoiling reel, 858  
 — Extrusion, for aluminium (Fielding Platt Ltd.), 202  
 — Forging, hydraulic, manipulator combined with, for semi-automatic forging (Parks Forge Ltd.), 552  
 — Programmed semi-automatic (A. Finkl & Sons), 743  
 — 6,000-ton (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578  
 — Hydraulic, for cold extrusion (Bliss-PERA), 522  
 — Drawing, Hydraulic, 46  
 — JeWel (S. R. Sell & Sons Ltd.), 827  
 — Reinforced-concrete stand for, 396  
 — Impact cylinder for use in (Martonnair Ltd.), 51  
 — Kerry Newmatic, use in electric iron manufacture, 803  
 — Notching, for lamination segments (Joseph Rhodes & Son Ltd.), 744  
 — Open back inclinable (Gaston E. Marbaix), 829  
 — Open front eccentric (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 826  
 — Power, of 10 to 40 tons capacity (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 442  
 — Razor-blade, Bliss No. 15 RB, 297  
 Press & Shear Machinery Co. Ltd., Promecam RG range of press brakes, 72; plate shears (trade publication), 588; Elgar Hydroshears hydraulic steel plate guillotines, 859  
 — Shipbuilding, Ursviken hydraulic portal type (Lancing Machine Tools Ltd.), 73  
 — Shot at Citroen AMI 6 motor car plant, 823  
 — Straight sided crank, Hasenclever (Paul Granby & Co. Ltd.), 827  
 — Tools, feeding device for coiled strip for (Press Equipment Ltd.), 47  
 — for fine blanking (Feintool Ltd.), 584  
 — Use of reinforced concrete in construction, 396  
 Press, William, & Son Ltd., oil terminal at Sunderland, 429; Breon polyvinyl chloride piping for water main, 855  
 Pressbrake, hydraulic, range of (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 47  
 Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., Honeywell data logging equipment for temperature monitoring for motor car body finishing plant, 89; Electrocoat painting plant for motor car petrol tanks, 364; refusal to recognize splinter union, 530  
 Pressure changes, design adaptation effects, for different sizes, 478  
 — Gauges (trade publication), 174  
 — and pneumatic transmitters (trade publication), 300  
 — Tester (Budenberg Gauge Co. Ltd.), 702  
 — Regulator, static electric (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 256  
 — Switch, Heron Airstat (Heron Electrical Devices Ltd.), 313  
 — Tests for asbestos cement pipe, 259  
 — Transducer, type NT4-980.3 (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 10  
 — Vessels for atomic power stations, prestressed concrete for, irradiation effects, 492  
 — for atomic reactors, prestressed concrete, 302  
 — Design: nuclear and chemical applications, by J. F. Harvey (review), 611  
 — for electrostatic generator for Oxford University, 267  
 — for powder plastics pumping installation, 312  
 — Prestressed concrete, automatic data logging system for, Oldbury atomic power station (Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory), 783  
 — Ring-clamp boltless door for, Ivanhoe, 187  
 Pressworking techniques and practice, international conference on (advance notice), 690  
 Prestressed concrete. See *Concrete, prestressed*  
 Prestressed Concrete Development Group, prestressed concrete box-section beams, 229; use of prestressed concrete in building, 229  
 Prestressing steel wire, stress relaxation in, irradiation effects on, 492-495  
 Pre-university training in industry, 788  
 Prices, effect of wage increase on, 213  
 Price, H. W., on electronics (book), 488  
 Price increases in engineering industry, 177, 530  
 — Maintenance, resale, Mr. E. Heath's statement on, 145  
 Priestman Bros. Ltd., grabs for Plover Cove reservoir, Hong Kong, 459  
 Prime mover, variable speed, Dynadrive, with eddy current coupling (Newbridge Engineers Ltd.), 255  
 Primer, zinc-rich non-drip, Magigalv (Polybond Ltd.), 16  
 Princess, Vanden Plas, 3-litre motor car, 475  
 Printed circuits, drilling machine for (Drill Services (Horley) Ltd.), 728  
 — Holder (Spencer Franklin Ltd.), 221  
 — Soldermaster soldering iron for extraction of components from (Charles Austen Pumps Ltd.), 442  
 — Terminals, Amp-Edge solderless (Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd.), 41  
 Printing, cliché, of instrument dials, 477  
 — and developing machine, Leda Mark IV combined, for dyeline prints (E. N. Mason & Sons Ltd.), 473  
 — Speedometer for motor-car acceleration measurement, 216  
 Prinz I, II and 4 motor cars (NSU), 251  
 Prinz motor car. See also *Sport Prinz*  
 Probe, proximity, for metallic surfaces for Echo 12A communications satellite, 558  
 Probert, D., on the art and science of communication, 310  
 Probert, G., education of technologists, 852  
 Process computer control system, Arch 8000 (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 673  
 — Plants, piping design for, by H. F. Rase (book), 300; (review), 806  
 Process Pneumatics Ltd., rotary indexing table 793  
 Prockter, C. E., on Kempe's Engineers Year Book for 1964 (book), 174  
 Proctor, Ian, Ltd., aluminium masts, 36  
 Product design and decision theory, by M. K. Starr (review), 265  
 Production engineer, professional, by R. Ratcliffe, 212  
 — Engineering education in, by R. Ratcliffe, 212  
 — First degree work in, 212  
 — Jig and tool design, by E. J. H. Jones (review), 85  
 — Research Association, Megator (Sunderland) Ltd.'s factory, 295; report on numerical control, 389; research programme, 430; hydrostatic bearing systems performance requirements, 430; numerically controlled machine tools survey, 430; hydraulic press for cold extrusion, 522; conference on "Effective Management Coordination," 600; bearing test rig, 880; improved metrology laboratories at, 880  
 — Human aspects of, symposium on (Borough Polytechnic), 470  
 — Management of, by J. D. Radford and D. B. Richardson (review), 706  
 — Plant outlook for 1964, 129-131  
 — Processes, automation of, by V. L. Lossiyevskii (review), 586  
 — Technology, advances in, by R. Ratcliffe, 212  
 Productivity agreements, Fawley, by A. Flanders (book), 836  
 — in building industry, exhibition in, 375  
 — NEDC report on, 466  
 — in research, conference on (I.Chem.E.), 30  
 Profession, nature of a, by Sir Thomas Lund, 721  
 Professional engineer, business of, by G. S. Bosworth, 66  
 — Use of term, 6  
 — Ethics, advertising and, 497  
 Profile cutting machine, SIF-Griesheim FG4 (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd.), 858  
 Programme evaluation and review technique. See *PERT*  
 Programmed instruction, consultancy service for, 723  
 Project training for design, conference on (advance notice) (IME), 660  
 Projectina Co. Ltd., Type MM/1 measuring and recording micro manometer, 48  
 Projection equipment, 16 mm (Rank Organisation), 793  
 — Methods in drawing offices, survey on, 244  
 Projector, cine sound, Minnorep miniature (Newman & Guardia Ltd.), 73  
 — and photocell receiver for Strand Underpass (Radiovisor Parent Ltd.), 261  
 Promecam RG range of press brakes (Press & Shear Machinery Co.), 72  
 Propeller, Kamewa athwartships, on passenger ship *England*, 830  
 — Variable-pitch, Kamewa, 862  
 Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., trading report, 513  
 Propulsion of ships. See *Atomic propulsion; Turbine; Propeller*  
 Protactinium-233, isolation of, as step towards thorium as atomic fuel source, 431-432  
 Protimeter Timbermaster moisture meter for timber (Sir John Galloway (Instruments) Ltd.), 252  
 Proton injection in Zero Gradient Synchrotron, 63  
 — Linear accelerator (PLA), 606, 608  
 — Synchrotron, Nimrod. See *Nimrod*  
 Protter, M. H., on Calculus with Analytic Geometry: A First Course (book), 330  
 Proximotron Type C switch (Mec-Test Ltd.), 702  
 Proximity probe for metallic surfaces for Echo 12A communications satellite, 558  
 Pufe for frying pan surface, 677  
 — Impregnated stainless-steel plug valve (Audo Ltd.), 506  
 — Spray, Tygaflor, for shell mould release, 731  
 — Use in metering pumps (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 419  
 Public Buildings and Works, Ministry of, exhibition on productivity in building industry, 375; use of critical path planning in contracts, 403; report on CPN and PERT techniques, 403; critical path planning in contracts of, 565  
 — Schools, engineers from, talks and discussion on (IME), 66  
 — Works equipment (trade publication), 458  
 — and Municipal Services Congress (advance notice), 853  
 — and Municipal Services Exhibition (advance notice), 852-853  
 Pullman, Dr. W. A., discussion on Robbins Report, 148  
 Pullmax (Great Britain) Ltd., Pullmax X8 plate bevelling machine, 538  
 Pulp and paper-making machinery (Walmsley's (Bury) Ltd.), 705  
 — and paper technology, handbook of, by K. W. Britt (book), 644  
 Pulping equipment, Hydrapulper, for Key Engineering Co. Ltd. (Black-Clawson International Ltd.), 421  
 Pulsating combustors, gas-fired, by W. E. Francis and D. Reay, 764  
 Pulsators for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 667  
 "Pulsomatic" scr control system for dc traction motors (trade publication), 358  
 Pulverized fuel ash for canal sludge removal, 809  
 — Ash for filling derelict sewer, 293  
 Pump, air. See *Compressor*  
 Pump for airless paint spraying (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 349  
 — Boiler feed, water-lubricated (Weir), 49  
 — Capable of passing large solids (Pegson Ltd.), 407  
 — Centrifugal (trade publication), 644  
 — as cellular drainer (trade publication), 644  
 — Process, Sundyne (Servotec Products Ltd.), 729  
 — for chemical use (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 418  
 — Combined air and vacuum (Gebr Becker GmbH), 575  
 — and control gear (Excentra), 639  
 — Cryogenic, liquid helium cooled (Culham), 879  
 — Diaphragm, Compton, 503  
 — Diffusion vacuum, Speedivac Model EO2 (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 253  
 — Discharge, for gas carrier *Abbas* (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 288  
 — Feed, outboard engines, kit for conversion to (J. & F. Pool Ltd.), 592  
 — Fire, diesel driven, FWMDD (Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.), 857  
 — Gear, precision, Slack & Parr, for foam-block machine, 233  
 — Roloid, for hydrostatic bearing installation, 805  
 — Grease (Castrol Ltd.), 187  
 — Hydraulic (trade publication), 774  
 — H3 three-throw (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 349  
 — Hamworthy, in Pingon 12A excavator, 217  
 — Hydro-Mechanik HP 330, for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666  
 — Type HOA and DHOA (Andrew Fraser & Co. Ltd.), 503  
 — Variable delivery, Aorta Model 100 (trade publication), 458  
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 128  
 — Metering, air-operated diaphragm (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 419  
 — M type (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 418-419  
 — Micro (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 418-419  
 — Power Grip timing belt assembly for (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 420  
 — S type Micropump (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 419  
 — T type (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 420  
 — U type (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 419  
 — Oil, variable-delivery, Oilgear, for extrusion press, 202  
 — Petrol, redesign of (Avery-Hardoll), 340  
 — 700 Series (Wayne), 221  
 — Rotary, for bulk liquids on road tankers, 384  
 — Self-priming, for marine use (Gilbert Gilkes; and Gordon Ltd.), 187  
 — Servo, Hydro-Mechanik Pm 77, for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 666  
 — Sliding-shoe type, factory for production of

(Megator (Sunderland) Ltd.), 295  
 Pump, slow speed positive displacement, for viscous fluids (William Douglas & Sons (Engineering) Ltd.), 506  
 — Submersible, Flygt (Industrial Pumps Ltd.), 197  
 — Unit-construction, Jaybloc (Holden & Brooke Ltd.), 283  
 — Vacuum, Austen Capex, 442  
 — (Gebr Becker GmbH), 575  
 Pumped-storage hydroelectric power scheme, Cruachan, 545-548  
 — Hydroelectric power scheme, Ffestiniog, landscaping for, 615  
 — Plant, 124-125  
 Pumping equipment for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory (MAN), 666  
 — Installation, powder plastics, 312  
 — Scheme, flood, Hong Kong, 520  
 — Station, sewage, automatic, Heathwell, 292  
 — for Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 Purchasing Officers' Association, conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745  
 Pye of Cambridge Ltd., acquisition of Unidare Ltd., 641  
 Pye Electric Ltd., Tasc control units for foamblock machine, 233; Tasc conveyor control system for multidrive arrangements, 234  
 Pye-Ling Ltd., vibration test equipment, 202  
 Pye, W. G., & Co. Ltd., scientific instruments (trade publication), 205  
 — "Pyrex" scientific and laboratory glassware (trade publication), 228  
 Pyrodynamics (new journal), 586  
 Pyrometer, infra-red, U-Pyr, for measuring surface temperatures (trade publication), 742

## Q

Q-grating walkway (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 252  
 Q spoiler, model 404 rotating-prism, for lasers (Beckman & Whitley Inc.), 208  
 Quality audit technique (CAV Ltd.), 680  
 — Control for concrete, by J. J. Waddell (review), 172  
 — and inspection: automation at low cost (DSIR booklet), 423  
 — by quality audit technique (CAV Ltd.), 680  
 — is Good Business, conference on, 745  
 — Plain Words on, 310  
 — and reliability factors in vehicle and engine equipment, by R. G. C. Messervy, 680  
 — Year, National, Plain Words on, 38  
 Qualter, Hall & Co. Ltd., Stamicarbon automatic loading station for mine cars, 56  
 Quantity surveyors, seminar on network analysis techniques, 565  
 Quantometer instruments for steel analysis (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678  
 Quantovac instruments for steel analysis (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678  
 Quarrying, opencast mining and, symposium on, 691  
 Quartz crystal, recrystallization of (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 648  
 Quartz-iodine lamp, use in sea lights (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589  
 Queen of Bermuda passenger ship, refit for (Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.), 17  
 Quenot et Cie, measuring tapes and rules, 575  
 Queuing, pedestrian, analysis of, by G. H. Weiss, 64  
 Quick reading for directors, course on (Institute of Directors), 470  
 Quilven Ltd., venetian blind, 464  
 QVF Ltd., gas-fired high-temperature heat-treatment furnace for Vycor ceramic, 200

## R

RABINOWICZ, E., on Physical Measurement and Analysis (book), 205  
 Racial Electronics Ltd., formation of overseas subsidiaries, 769; manufacture of television transmitting aerial systems, 769  
 Racing Car Show (Olympia), exhibits at, 188  
 Rack clamp, deep-throated (Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 284  
 — Roof, lightweight trailer or, Skylux (Davis Trailers (New Malden) Ltd.), 240  
 Racking, heavy steel, integral with building structure for bonded warehouse, 83  
 — Pallet (Constructors Ltd.), 349  
 Radar absorbers (Plessey Group), 448  
 — Aerial with hydraulic nutation, 352  
 — for air traffic control, 137  
 — Installation, Type 32, for Thames navigation service, 501  
 — Marine, Kelvin Hughes, for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 79  
 — and Sonar Directional Systems, Processing in, symposium on, 597  
 — Sub-console in Sperry-Piedmont bridge console ship control system, 42  
 — in Thames navigation service, 500-501  
 — Tracking for meteorological rockets, 206  
 — Train detector, surface wave, 750-751  
 — Transistor, marine, for small ships (Decca), 137  
 Radford, J. D., on Management of Production (review), 706  
 Radiar air conditioning ceiling panels (Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd.), 840  
 Radiation belt probe by Electron I and II satellites, 301  
 Radiation Ltd., Parnall EW601 Spinwasher de luxe washing machine, 496  
 — Monitors, Nucor range of, 348  
 Radiator valves (trade publication), 836  
 — Water service at March diesel locomotive depot, 176  
 Radicon speed reducers (David Brown Industries Ltd.), 605  
 "Radiform" fans (trade publication), 174  
 Radios, clock, Zenith range of (United Mercantile Co. Ltd.), 528

Radio, noise programme for IQSY, 336  
 — Recorder, ARN-2, 336  
 — Personnel paging (Flight Refuelling Ltd.), 636  
 — Propagation by forward scatter, 336  
 — Receiver, wide-range portable, Braun T-1000, 352  
 — Research Station, steerable radio telescope at Chilbolton Airfield, 399; Minitrack telemetry station at Winkfield, 528  
 — Sales, position, 143  
 — Telescope at Jodrell Bank, Mark II 125 ft elliptical reflector, 794-795  
 — Steerable, at Chilbolton Airfield (Radio Research Station), 399  
 — Transmission of tanker performance data, 303  
 — Transistor, in spectacles, 528  
 — Walkie talkie, Pony (Miniaturized Office Machines Ltd.), 729  
 Radioactivation analysis of gold ores, 654  
 Radioactive waste, liquid, calcination of, for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant (USAEC), 365  
 Radioisotope demonstration kit for sixth forms (Panax Equipment Ltd.), 70  
 Radiometers (trade publication), 394  
 Radiovisor Parent Ltd., projector and photo-cell receiver for Strand Underpass, 261  
 Radome mould, epoxy, Araldite, for paraboloid dish aerial (Marconi Co.), 517  
 Radyne Ltd., induction welding unit, 618  
 Rafferty, S. R., Wet Sleddale Dam and reservoir, 685  
 Raft floor slabs, Stelcon concrete, users' views on, 14-15  
 Rail research by British Railways, 752  
 — Transport costs, comparison with road, 849  
 Railcar sets for Portugal (Rolls-Royce), 119  
 Railways, automation of, convention on (IME), 820  
 — Bridge. See *Bridge*  
 — Carriage. See *Coach; Railcar*  
 — Charing Cross, centenary of opening of, 4  
 — Cutting proposal, atomic explosions for, 65  
 — Engineering outlook for 1964, 118-120  
 — Plant and materials outlook, 119  
 — Technical developments, 118  
 — Friars Crisp and Chipping-Nicely Joint Branch, 464  
 — Industry, external factors affecting, 120  
 — Investment and expansion in, 119  
 — Management and labour position, 119  
 — Market trends, 120  
 — Position and prospects of, 118-120  
 — Production position, 119  
 — Irish, survey of, 33  
 — Level crossings, aluminium lifting barrier for, 20  
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*  
 — Museums, future of, 817  
 — Pakistan, hundred years of, by M. B. K. Malik (review), 329  
 — Plain Words on rebirth of, 596  
 — Pneumatic, centenary of, 5  
 — Rolling stock developments, British Railways, 752  
 — Stock industry, position and prospects of, 118-120, 434  
 — Stock, outlook for 1964, 118-120  
 — See also *Coach; Locomotive; Railcar; Wagon*  
 — Station, New Street, Birmingham, reconstruction of, 685  
 — Rooftop car parking, 485  
 — Trains, automatic operation of, 120  
 — Coal transport agreement between British Railways and CEBG, 33  
 — Radar detector, surface wave, 750-751  
 — Tube. See *London Transport Executive*  
 — Underground. See *London Transport Executive*  
 — Wagon. See *Wagon*  
 Rainstorth concrete bridge for M1 motorway, 875  
 Ramakrishna, V., on Thermochemistry for Steelmaking: Thermodynamic and Transport Properties (book), 525  
 Ramjet, power reactor, Tory IIC, 655  
 Rammell, T. W., pneumatic railway, 5  
 Ramp, motor car, for passenger ship *England*, 830  
 Randall, James H., & Son Ltd., fibre containers for storage and transit, 409  
 Random vibration, introduction to, by J. D. Robson (review), 298  
 Rangefinder, laser, commercial (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 796  
 Rank Cintel, photographic film and paper processing machine, 163  
 Rank Organization, audio visual aids, 438; Rank Film Library, 438; Model K engraving machine, 792; 16 mm projection equipment, 793  
 Rank-Xerox 1824 printer, 154  
 Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., needle roller bearings, 317; Roundway recirculating roller bearings for linear motion, 696  
 Rapier 4 standard mobile crane (trade publication), 774  
 Rase, H. F., on Piping Design for Process Plants (book), 300; (review), 806  
 Raskin, Ateliers H., open front eccentric presses, 826  
 Ratchet spanner, Ratchfix (E. F. Allchin & Co. Ltd.), 687  
 Ratchfix ratchet spanner (E. F. Allchin & Co. Ltd.), 687  
 Ratcliffe, J. F., on Introduction to Algol Programming (book), 24  
 Ratcliffe, R., on professional production engineer, 212  
 Ratometer, counting (Labgear Ltd.), 70  
 Rates on plant and machinery, 65  
 Ratter, J., on research for British Railways, 689  
 Rautaruukki Oy, plate mill for (Davy & United), 353  
 Ray. See *Cathode ray; X-ray*  
 "Raycar" cold heading machines, Waterbury Farrel, 618  
 Raymond rolling mills for Russia (International Combustion), 321

Razor blade press, Bliss No. 15 RB, 297  
 Rea Magnet Wire Co. Inc., ultra-fine magnet wire (trade publication), 266  
 Read-out, digital, of cross-sectional area (Digital Measurements Ltd.), 296  
 — Extensometer (CNS Instruments Ltd.), 186  
 Read switch. See *Switch*  
 Reader, E., & Sons Ltd., Terra II sweeping machine, 272  
 Reading, quick, for directors, course on (Institute of Directors), 470  
 Reamers, high speed steel (trade publication), 808  
 Reay, D., on gas-fired pulsating combustors, 764  
 Receiver, Loran-A/C, use in Sperry-Piedmont bridge control console, 42  
 Recirculating-water heat exchanger, air-cooled (F. & R. Engineering Co.), 377  
 Reclamator for rubber reclaiming plant, use of (United Reclaim Ltd.), 16  
 Reclaiming machine, rotary bucket wheel, for Eggborough power station, 653  
 Reconnaissance drone, Flex Bee, 237  
 Record changer, Garrard, Autoslim, 195  
 — Garrard RC1 automatic, 194  
 Record Electrical Co. Ltd., electrical instruments (trade publication), 708  
 — Players, Garrard AT6 auto turntable for, 194-195  
 — Garrard Model 301 transcription motor, 195  
 Recorder, heat, and integrator, 3670 Multi-point Fostronic (Foster Instrument Co. Ltd.), 702  
 — Range of (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 703  
 — Temperature, Tastotherm script (Braun Electronic GmbH), 639  
 Rectification unit, silicon, for magnetic research (Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co. Ltd.), 815  
 Rectifier, mercury arc demonstration (Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin), 282  
 — Modules, extra high tension (Mullard Ltd.), 539  
 — Silicon, high-voltage (AEI Central Research Laboratories), 815  
 — Silicon Junction, use with brushless ac generator, 482  
 — Silicon-controlled (trade publication), 525  
 — Silicon-controlled, for marine lights, 388  
 — Silicon-controlled (Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.), 688  
 — Silicon-controlled, for traction motors, 119  
 Reculver, Roman heating system, 214  
 Red Funnel Steamers Ltd., *Calshot* twin-screw tug/tender, 571  
 Red Hand-Cerrux NR paint and varnish remover, 223  
 Red Hand Compositions Co., Red Hand-Cerrux NR paint and varnish remover, 223  
 Redland Group, development and manufacture of perforated V brick, 709-710  
 Reduction gear unit, MYAZ (Barber-Colman Co.), 832  
 Redundancy of engineering products, Plain Words on, 566  
 Reed-Prentice 180 DCA die casting machine (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 74  
 Reel, uncoiling, motorized (Press Equipment Ltd.), 858  
 Reema Construction Ltd., large panel construction, 838  
 Reemtsma, H. F., & Ph. F., purchase of Molins Mk. 8 cigarette machine, 193  
 Rees, Mackworth G., Inc., Haddon-Rees kickless flexible welding cable, 442  
 Rees, William F., Ltd., Seerthrust pipe forcing technique, 621  
 Reeves, C. M., on Computer Programming on ALGOL-60 (book), 774  
 Refinery, Belfast (BP), 696  
 — Benzole (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 235  
 — Landscaping for, 615  
 — Plant expansion, 107  
 — Trends in, 108  
 — at Venice, Louisiana (Gulf Oil Corp.), 429  
 Reforming plants, gas, East Greenwich, 325  
 Refractory insulating block, lightweight, Morlite-191 (Morgan Refractories Ltd.), 223  
 — Material, granulated (trade publication), 676  
 — Oxides, crystal defects in, 238  
 Refrigerating and cryogenic equipment (trade publication), 174  
 Refrigeration machines, centrifugal, Tonrac dual-compressor (Ideal-Standard Hydro-Air S.A.), 574  
 — Plant, packaged water-chilling, Turbo-master, for air conditioning at Esso House (York Shipley Ltd.), 360  
 Refrigerators, domestic, sales position, 143  
 — Electrolux model-10 1 cu. ft., 176  
 — Model-35, 176  
 — Model-56, 176  
 — Liquid-helium, 225  
 Refuse, baling press for (Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd.), 202  
 — Loading and transport system (Walkers and County Cars Ltd.), 202  
 Regulator, power, universal, solid state Bercontrol (British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.), 672  
 Rehabilitation after sickness, by Dr. O. Clarke, 565  
 Rehousing collaboration scheme by West Pennine Group, 395  
 Reiert, J., GmbH, thermal engineering (trade publication), 742  
 Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete*  
 Reinforced Plastics Applications Ltd., generator carbon brush dust deflector in reinforced plastics, 159  
 Reinforcing bars (trade publication), 60  
 — Wire (trade publication), 808  
 Reiss, J. A. E., on Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., 801  
 Reith lectures, on automation by Sir Leon Bagrit, 721  
 Relays (trade publication), 394  
 — Frequency, for protection of generators

and motors (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 46  
 Relays, pneumatic timing, Type 906 (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 156  
 Release agents, mould oil, for concrete formwork, 83  
 Reliability control in aerospace equipment development: a guide for development engineers (book), 24  
 — Factors, quality and, in vehicle and engine equipment, by R. G. C. Messervy, 680  
 — Studies, progress in, 135  
 Reliance Cords and Cables Ltd., cords and cables (trade publication), 551  
 Relief valve. See *Valve*  
 Remendur cobalt-iron-vanadium alloy for ferreed switch, 352  
 Remendur magnetic alloy with high remanence, 280  
 Remington Rand Ltd., F1088M Film-A-Record Planetary microfilm camera for Ford Tractor Division, 154; Unipro microfilm processing unit, 154  
 Remote control system, switchless, Solstat, for valve actuators, 629  
 Renault, improvements to R8 de luxe motor car, 277; 4L motor car, description of, 341; Slipper Dip motor car underbody dip process, 569; R8 motor car, Jaeger automatic gearbox for, 790-791  
 Rendal, Palmer & Tritton, Dowlais Top-Brynmawr section of Welsh Mountains road, 429; Fawley power station, 519  
 Renold Chains Ltd., chain for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795  
 Republic Powdered Metals, Alumanation 301 liquid aluminium weatherproof coating, 840  
 Republic Steel Corp., HP150, HP9-4-45, and HP9-4-25 high performance alloy steels, 223  
 Resale prices maintenance in motor industry, 544  
 Research Associations, Committee of Directors of, formation of Industrial Automation Group, 241  
 Research and Control Instruments Ltd., Philips indicating amplifier for vibration monitoring, 12; refrigerating and cryogenic equipment (trade publication), 174; transistorized multivoltmeter, 284; Philips pressure clarifier for machine-tool coolant, 443  
 — Creativity in, by Dr. F. C. Croxton, 30  
 — and development, by H. Clausen, 38  
 — and development, definition of, 2  
 — and development, finance of, 2  
 — and development, Government in, 2  
 — and development, information dissemination in, 2  
 — and development, justification of, by Sir Harry Melville, 30  
 — and development, ministerial responsibility for, 2  
 — and development, organization of, 2  
 — and development, position and prospects under Q. Hogg, 242  
 — and development, Trend report on, 2  
 — Development Production Exhibition and Conference, 617  
 — and development statistics, comparison of, and discussion on disparities in, 179  
 Research Electronics Ltd., transistorized nucleonic instruments, 70  
 Research and Engineering Controls Ltd., comparison bridge for resistance thermometry, 13  
 — Expenditure statistics, comparison of, and discussion on disparities in, 179  
 — Forecasting ahead for, 334  
 — Industrial, reorganization of, 242  
 — in industry, by Sir Ronald Holroyd, 209  
 — Planning of, by Dr. P. V. Youle, 31  
 — Printed discussion on (Batelle Memorial Institute), 565  
 — Productivity in, conference on (I.Chem.E.), 30  
 — Role of industry and government in, 242  
 Research: *Science and Technology* (Marlborough College), 740  
 — Research in steel industry, policy of, 35  
 — Workers, interchangeability in universities and industry, 529  
 Reservoir, flexible vinyl sheet as lining for (BX Plastics Ltd.), 692  
 — Mangla project, Pakistan, 198  
 — Plover Cove, Hong Kong, grabs for (Priestman Bros. Ltd.), 459  
 — Recreation facilities, 690  
 Reservoir (Safety Precautions) Act (1930), 614  
 Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act (1930), 683  
 — Wet Sleddale dam and, 685  
 Resilient moulded leads and sockets (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 728  
 Resin, Epikote, for coatings, 800  
 — in tooling (trade publication), 836  
 Resinwrap method of cable jointing for plastic and rubber sheaths (Pirelli General Cable Works Ltd.), 378  
 Resistance elements, foil, variable resistance by etching (Mills and Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd.), 16  
 — Hydrodynamic, and the heat loss of rotating solids, by L. A. Dorfman (review), 204  
 — Welding. See *Welding, machine*  
 Resistors, electrical (trade publication), 525  
 — Metal oxide (trade publication), 708  
 — Thin-film, development of, 135  
 Resonators, Helmholtz, for concert hall reverberation, 718  
 Retail Price Maintenance Bill, Plain Words on, 310  
 Retractable turntable for semiautomatic forging plant (Parks Forge Ltd.), 552  
 Reuss, F. G., on Fiscal Policy for Growth Without Inflation: German Experiment (review), 807  
 Reuleaux, F., on Kinematics of Machinery: Outlines of a Theory of Machines (book), 426  
 Reverberation period of concert halls, 718  
 Rheidol hydroelectric power scheme, landscaping for, 614  
 Rhodes, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., shear for





- Shipbuilding industry, investment and expansion in, 123  
 — Management and labour position in, 122  
 — Market trends, 122, 123  
 — Outlook for 1964, 121-123  
 — Overseas, position and prospects, 645  
 — Position and prospects, 177, 320, 645-647  
 — Recovery in, 1  
 — Research in, 177  
 — Steel price effect on, 123  
 Shipping casualty returns, Lloyd's Register of, 177  
 — Industry, external factors affecting, 122  
 — Flag discrimination in, 122  
 — Market trends, 122, 123  
 — Outlook for 1964, 121-123  
 — Technical developments, 121  
 — Losses, statistics on, 177  
 Shipton Automation Ltd., Electrowriter telephone transmission machine for written messages, 32; Tel-Stor telephone answering and recording machine, 32; electronic push-button telephone, 181  
 Shipyards, closure of, 123  
 — Modernization survey and prospects of, 645-647  
 — Use for building products, 123  
 Shock absorbers, rear hydraulic, Armstrong, 218  
 — Rubber, 105  
 Shone, Sir Robert, Economic Development Committees, 536; on function of NEDC, 689  
 Shopshow 64, laundry, self-service and vending machine exhibition, 627  
 Shorrock vane-type supercharger, 315  
 Short Bros., *Carlton* universal bulk ship, 384  
 Short Brothers & Harland Ltd., position and prospects of Belfast transport aircraft, 33; first flight of Belfast transport aircraft, 33; description of Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 166-168; possible variants of Belfast aircraft, 168; Maxecon wet back shell boiler, 256; redundancies announcement, 449; PD65 twin jet aircraft, 541; "King Air" twin turbo-prop business aircraft, 832  
 Shotblasting plant, Tilghman Wheelabrator, Dalamatic continuous duty dust filter for, 391  
 Shotfiring, electric (trade publication), 205  
 Show. See *Exhibition*  
 Shower installation, Leonard/Ascot, 848  
 — Leonard-72 mixing valve for, 208  
 — Mira mixing valve for, 208  
 — Mixing set and, Ambassador, for bath fitting (James Barwell Ltd.), 208  
 Shredder, paper, Ideal Wolf (Business Aids Ltd.), 474  
 Shreider, Yu. A., on Statistical Testing: Monte Carlo Method (book), 676  
 Shreir, L. L., on Corrosion (review), 59  
 Shrink fitting of sleeves to rudder of aircraft carrier *Centaur*, 162  
 Shrinkage behaviour, linear, during sintering, 89  
 Shuttering, hydraulically operated, for concrete lining of tunnels for Fawley power station, 518  
 — Sections, steel, for concrete (Guyrex Equipment Ltd.), 518  
 Sickness, rehabilitation after, by Dr. O. Clarke, 565  
 Side-loading cargo transporter for liner *Oceanic*, 664  
 Siemens-Martin steel-melting furnace, history of, 5  
 Siemens-Schuckert (GB) Ltd., EL 40/2 earth leakage current operated circuit breaker, 256  
 Siemens-Schuckert-Werke AG, Wadi Kom Ombo irrigation scheme, 361  
 SIF-Griesheim FG4 profile cutting machine (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd.), 858  
 Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd., discharge pumps for gas carrier *Abbas*, 288; pumping installation for Heathwall automatic sewage pumping station, 292; cellar drainer (trade publication), 644  
 Sign, military, aluminium, 693  
 Signal generator and counter/timer (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 703  
 — Processing in Radar and Sonar Directional Systems, symposium on, 597  
 — Research and Development Establishment, frequency changing of laser radiation, 92  
 Signalling switch, Type 6575, with built-in test button (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 186  
 Signalmaster limit switch (Maxam Power Ltd.), 687  
 Sigwalt, M., on Aluminium: Application in Chemical and Food Industries (book), 676  
 "Silastomer" silicone rubber (trade publication), 808  
 "Silcoset" rubbers (trade publication), 300  
 Silencer for exhaust ports (Martonaire Ltd.), 51  
 — Plastic, for pneumatic equipment (Martonaire Ltd.), 439  
 — for rotary-screw compressor (Atlas Copco), 515  
 "Silentium" sound-proofing material (trade publication), 867  
 Silheat flexible sheeting as thermal insulator and electrical conductor (Ioco Ltd.), 693  
 Silica gel (trade publication), 330  
 Silicon controlled rectifiers (trade publication), 525  
 — Rectifier for marine lights, 388  
 — Rectifiers (Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.), 688  
 — Rectifiers for traction motors, 119  
 — Diodes (trade publication), 867  
 — High power (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 636  
 — Epitaxial planar transistor (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 618  
 Silicon-iron, modern developments in, by J. E. Thompson, 601  
 Silicon junction rectifier, use with brushless ac generator, 482  
 — Nitride whiskers, ERDE process, 206  
 — Rectification unit for magnetic research (Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co. Ltd.), 815  
 Silicon rectifiers, high-voltage (AEI Central Research Laboratories), 815  
 — Rubbers (trade publication), 300, 808  
 — Semiconductor devices (trade publication), 488  
 — Solar cell, type MS40 (Ferranti Ltd.), 288  
 Silicone compound 825, Superfect (Super Oil Seals & Gaskets Ltd.), 601  
 — Grease, Rocol MX14363, 569  
 — Rubber models, for dam research, 650  
 — Oil seal (Vauxhall Motors), 601  
 Silverstone Grand Prix circuit, annual foreign car test day, 768  
 Simmonds Relays Ltd., Visolux DS11/59 photoelectric Twilight switch, 474  
 Simon-Carves (Australia) Pty Ltd., phosphoric acid plant contract, Yarraville, Australia, 54  
 Simon-Carves Ltd., carbon monoxide reduction plant, 391  
 Simon Engineering Ltd., annual report, 769  
 Simon, W., on Die numerische Steuerung von Werkzeugmaschinen (review), 773  
 Simonet semi-automatic lathe (Acbars Ltd.), 828  
 Simplex Electric Co. Ltd., Triple F series of fluorescent flameproof lighting fittings, 41; Creda Compact block storage heater, 304; Creda Quick Disc boiling plates, 368; prefabricated kitchen units for Barbican reconstruction scheme, 368  
 Simplex 75 surface grinding machine (Robert Blohm), 540  
 Simpson, C. R. H., review of Hundred Years of Pakistan Railways, 329  
 Simpson, G., review of Foremanship, 807  
 Simpson, J., & Son, steel sheet destacking and separating machine, 423  
 Simpson, J. A., accelerating and controlling speed of electrons, 367  
 Sims, R., Domus system for building university halls of residence, 360  
 Simulation, operational research course on, 343  
 Simulator, electric locomotive, for training use, 71  
 Sine-Rad radius and angle grinding-wheel forming attachment, 408  
 Sine wave controller, for British Railways fatigue testing laboratory, 667  
 Sintered aluminium oxide, translucent, Stellox (AEI), 249  
 Sintering, linear shrinkage behaviour during, 89  
 Sinton, J. H., management coordination, 600  
 Sirte formwork system (Joseph Westwood & Co. Ltd.), 684  
 SISTER colleges, Prof. Sir Willis Jackson on, 178  
 — Dr. J. S. Tait on, 698  
 — Views on, at discussion on Robbins Report (IME), 148, 149  
 Site equipment demonstration, 637  
 — Offices, mobile (trade publication), 742  
 Sixth form English, test on applicants for degree courses, 371. See *Letters*, 404, 470  
 — Formers and engineering, discussion at Imperial College on, 406  
 Size Approach, Law of, Plain Words on, 182  
 — Variation, design adaptation for, by P. W. Agnew, 478-479  
 Sizewell atomic power station, steam turbines for, 225  
 Sjothun, I. J., on Vulcanization of Elastomers (book), 676  
 Skelko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd., roller bearings for paper-making machinery, 705; bearings for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 794  
 Skelmorlie dam, failure of, 683  
 Skew plates and structures, by L. S. D. Morley (review), 358  
 Skinplate plastic-coated metal sheet, 731  
 Skirting, trunking, Lo-Duct (Power Centre Co. Ltd.), 656  
 Skitt, J., on Disposal Works: Plant and Maintenance (book), 358  
 Ski-wracker cranes for coil handling (G. W. King Ltd.), 847  
 — for tube handling (G. W. King Ltd.), 870  
 Skua meteorological rocket, test firing of, 206  
 — Sounding rocket (Bristol Aerojet Ltd.), 842  
 Skylux lightweight trailer or roof rack (Davis Trailers (New Malden), Ltd.), 240  
 Slabs, aluminium, scalping machine for (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 422  
 — Concrete facing (trade publication), 551  
 — Flat, wind moments on, CERA project, 427  
 Slack & Parr precision gear pumps for foamblock machine, 233  
 Slater Bros. (Whitley) Ltd., transportable sand screening plant using Maxim conveyors, 775  
 Sleeves, adaptors, and cutters (trade publication), 551  
 — Cable, 220  
 — Shrink fitting to rudder of aircraft carrier *Centaur*, 162  
 Slewing rings (trade publication), 676  
 Slide valve for bulk storage control (F. & R. Engineering Co. Ltd.), 221  
 Slipform technique for reinforced concrete chimney for Nottingham power station, 876  
 Slipper Dip motor car underbody dip process, 569  
 Slipping assemblies, moulded (Malcolm Cross Developments Ltd.), 352  
 Sloan & Lloyd Barnes, electrical system for Mersey Tunnel, 325  
 Slough College, conference on survey of drawing office procedures and methods, 244. See *Letter*, 374; conference on Industrial Training Bill, 282; conference on implications of Industrial Training Act, 469  
 — Occupational Hygiene Service, closure of, 536  
 Slow-wave systems, electromagnetic, by R. M. Bevensee (book), 836  
 Sludge removal, canal, pulverized fuel ash for, 809  
 — Treatment (trade publication), 525  
 — at Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 — See also *Sewage*  
 Slum clearance collaboration scheme by West Pennine Group, 395  
 Small business, financing of, by J. Bates (book), 551; (review), 642  
 — Scale and household industries in a developing economy, by M. C. Shetty (review), 203  
 Smallman, R. E., on Modern Physical Metallurgy (book), 85  
 Smallpiece Ltd., air control unit for operating pneumatic chucks and tailstocks, 50  
 Smallwood, R. D., on Decision Structure for Teaching Machines (review), 23  
 Smeaton, John, canal construction, 4  
 Smeed, R. J., on traffic capacity increase, 65  
 Smith, A. A., review of CO<sub>2</sub> Welding for Pipeline Construction, 392; review of The Science and Practice of Welding, 392  
 Smith, A. & W., & Co., sugar factory for Rhodesia, 294  
 Smith, Dr. E. M., helical-tube heat exchangers, 232  
 Smith, F. H., helping Britain's overseas image, 756; watch your step, 342  
 Smith, Frederick, & Co., vacuum annealing plant for copper wire, 201  
 Smith, Herman, Ltd., position and prospects of, 321  
 Smith, H. J., on Basic Thermodynamics for Engineers (book), 205  
 Smith, Hugh (Glasgow), Ltd., Tru-edge planing machine with Wadkin routing head, 25  
 Smith, I. C., on Basic Design and Construction in Prestressed Concrete (review), 357  
 Smith, John (Keighley), Ltd., crane order for Yugoslavia, 641  
 Smith & Nephew Plastics Ltd., Lasso No. 92 pvc adhesive tape for water main sheathing, 693  
 Smith, R. V., frost phenomena on cryosurface, 61  
 Smith, S., & Sons (England) Ltd., Vero Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle drilling, boring and tapping machine with Airmec tape control, 163; Autoland automatic blind landing system, 168; flight control equipment, 576; electrical connectors (trade publication), 588; range of recorders, 703  
 Smith, Thomas, & Son of Saltley Ltd., spanners (trade publication), 612  
 Smithfield Poultry Market, model test on, 413  
 Smiths Industrial Division, synchronous hour counters, 771  
 Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., metal finishing plant for motor car instrument components, 476; automatic gearbox licensors, 790-791  
 Smiths Motor Accessory Division, Selectavent heating and ventilating system for buses, 664  
 Smoke detection equipment for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 79  
 Smoking, cigarette, and health of the executive, 564  
 "Snail Brand" spanners (trade publication), 612  
 SNAP atomic reactors, testing to destruction of (US Atomic Energy Commission), 590  
 SNAP-9A device, atomic propulsion of satellite by, 61  
 SNECMA, Olympus turbojet engine for Concord supersonic airliner, 445  
 Snow blower, tractor-mounted, 186  
 Snow, C. P., on Two Cultures: and a Second Look (review), 550  
 Snow melting units, Thermal, for US, 54  
 Soag Machine Tools, Didacton technological teaching machine, 563  
 Soag Machinery Co., Autoscreen printing machine for labels, 235  
 Soaking-pit crane, design development (M.A.N.), 350  
 — Crane, power-operated tongs (M.A.N.), 351  
 — Crane, rope take-up device for (M.A.N.), 351  
 Sobotka, H., on Industrial HF Heat Generators (review), 23  
 Society of Automotive Engineers, Reliability Control in Aerospace Equipment Development: a Guide for Development Engineers (book), 24; on Aerospace-Automotive Drawing Standards (book), 426  
 — of Boiler Makers, Shipwrights, Blacksmiths and Structural Workers, 122  
 — of Chemical Industry, corrosion group conversazione, 7  
 — of Industrial Artists and Designers, discussion on industrial design applied to engineering products, 373; codes of professional conduct and conditions of engagement, 497  
 — of Instrument Technology, non-dispersive infrared gas analysers, by W. B. Bartley, 423  
 — of Licensed Aircraft Engineers and Technologists, 596-597  
 — of Women Engineers, conference of women engineers and scientists, 498  
 Socket, eight pin (B & R Relays Ltd.), 687  
 — Leads and, resilient moulded (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 728  
 — Outlets and fused spurs, 13A (trade publication), 551  
 — Multi-gang (Nettle Accessories Ltd.), 857  
 Socol, Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19  
 Sogepar, Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19  
 Sogetra, Ronquieres inclined plane project, 19  
 Soil stabilization by latex-and-oil spraying, 83  
 — Study for Van Brienenoord Bridge, 810  
 Solar cells, applications of (Plessey Group), 447  
 — Silicon, type MS40 (Ferranti Ltd.), 288  
 — See also *Sun*  
 Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., type NT4-980.3 pressure transducer, 10; data logging systems (trade publication), 867  
 Solbraze Ltd., hand tools (trade publication), 612  
 Soldering iron, Soldermaster, for extraction of components from printed circuits (Charles Austen Pumps Ltd.), 442  
 Soldering process, Flowsolder, in pre-soldering machine, 253  
 — Soft, and localized heating, hand tools for (trade publication), 612  
 Soldermaster soldering iron for extraction of components from printed circuits (Charles Austen Pumps Ltd.), 442  
 Solenoids (trade publication), 24  
 — Dc, Series 30 (Expert Industrial Controls Ltd.), 253  
 — Miniature (trade publication), 330  
 Solid circuits, development of (Plessey Group), 448  
 — Friction and lubrication of, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor (book), 266; (review), 835  
 — Lubricants and surfaces, by E. R. Braithwaite (review), 587  
 — Rotating, hydrodynamic resistance and the heat loss of, by L. A. Dorfman (review), 204  
 — State Bercotrol universal power regulator (British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.), 672  
 — Components, 135  
 — Engineering, microwave, by L. S. Nergaard and M. Glicksman (book), 551  
 — Switching for marine lights, 388  
 — Switching unit for buoys, Omniflasher (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589  
 Solomon, P. J. B., design teaching at Imperial College, 625  
 Solstat switchless remote control system for valve actuators, 629  
 Sonalert audible alarm indicator, 480  
 Sonar, Radar and, Directional Systems, Processing in, symposium on, 597  
 — System for underwater scanning (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 239  
 Sonoluminescent and acoustic ceiling material, 734  
 "Soreng" Double T solenoids (trade publication), 24  
 Sound insulation, lead for (BNFMRA), 814  
 — Pads, neoprene latex coating for, 601  
 Sound-proofing material, "Silentium" (trade publication), 867  
 Sound velocity meter for oceanography (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 13  
 South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd., contract for pipeline in Sahara, 840  
 South-east, Government report on, 433  
 South Eastern Gas Board, gas reforming plants, East Greenwick, 325; Se-Duct flueing system, 655  
 South Wales Switchgear Ltd., purchase of new factory at Caerphilly, 17; Greek contract, 737  
 South Western Electricity Board, sponsor of electric motor car, 440  
 South Western Marine Factors, Rover-Mercruiser diesel-engine marine stern drive unit, 37  
 Southampton University, residential tower block, 360; advanced courses for civil engineers, 467; research on arch dams, 650; symposium on theory of arch dams, 684  
 Southern Analytical Ltd., Davis-Southern cathode ray polarograph, 13; A1690 Southern-WPRL suspended solids level recorder, 192  
 Southern Gas Board, carbon monoxide reduction plant, 391  
 Southern Natural Gas Co., process plant for natural gas for, 429  
 Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 Southern Tools Ltd., Statomat Model U coil winding machine for up to ten poles, 156  
 Southern Watch & Clock Supplies Ltd., Elmagrav engraving machine, 474  
 Sovex Ltd., automatic pallet elevator, 809  
 Soviet Academy of Sciences, space flight by sun sail, 400  
 Soviet Union. See *Russia*  
 Space conditioning installation, electrical, for office block (Kansas Power & Light Co.), 429  
 — Environment laboratory (Boeing Co.), 365  
 — Flight simulation laboratory (Boeing Co.), 365  
 — by sun sail, 400  
 — Guidance, electrostatic gyro-accelerometer navigation device for (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 749  
 — Near, science of, Graham Clark lecture on, by Sir Edward Appleton, 495  
 — Station, life support system trial for, 496  
 — Storage tank for cryogenic liquids in, 165  
 — Technology, European Symposium on (Rome), advance notice, 756  
 — Materials in, by G. V. E. Thompson and K. W. Gatland (book), 266  
 — Research centre (Boeing Co.), 365  
 — Travel, flying and, medical aspects of, by Dr. J. Guignard, 564  
 — Tugs, Ultra low pressure rocket system for, 495  
 Spacematic 1520F jig boring and milling machine (Newall Engineering Co. Ltd.), 827  
 Spacesaver 40 vacuum lifting truck (Hyster Overseas), 605  
 Spanners (trade publication), 612  
 — Ratchet, Ratchfix (E. F. Allchin & Co. Ltd.), 687  
 Spanning conveyors, sewage bed (Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd.), 734  
 Spark chamber techniques (CERN), 591  
 — Erosion machine, Agietron BL, 770  
 Spark-ignition, by J. J. Broeze (review), 549  
 Sparkes, F. N., review of Highway Engineering, 487  
 Sparlight Ltd., aluminium masts, 36  
 Special Institution for Scientific and Technological Education and Research. See *SISTER*  
 Specialised Mouldings, Ford GT motor car, 502  
 Specifications, standard. See *British Standards Institution; Standard; Standardization*  
 Spectacles, transistor radio in, 528  
 Spectra Chemicals Ltd., Em-O-Fast marking fluid, 159



- treatment plant for (D. F. Taylor), 89  
 Strip pre-finishing equipment for continuous processes (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 224  
 — Rolled, hot (trade publication), 708  
 — Stainless steel, bright annealing (Firth-Vickers), 222  
 — Steel, continuous heat treatment of, electric furnace for, 391  
 Stripper crane, box mast guide on (M.A.N.), 351  
 — Design development (M.A.N.), 350  
 — Rope take-up device for (M.A.N.), 351  
 Strobel, R. M., on development of NSU motor car engine for Prinz motor cars, 251  
 Strojimport, semi-automatic programme-controlled copying lathe, 540; gear hobbing machine with programme control, 671  
 Strom, Dr. Axel E., high energy laboratory for electrical industry, 431  
 Structural analysis, matrix methods of (book), 394  
 — Matrix methods of, recent advances in, by J. H. Argyris (book), 551  
 — Concrete, by J. D. Davies (book), 588  
 — Models for, by B. W. Preece and J. D. Davies (book), 867  
 — Design. See *Design*  
 — Sections, aluminium, data book, 480  
 — Steel, developments in, 101  
 — Stone, Capstone precast concrete, 262  
 Structures, concrete. See *Concrete*  
 — Curved membrane, stress analysis of, 684  
 — Data sheets on, new issue of, 192  
 — Form and, in engineering, by Prof. R. H. Evans and W. Houghton-Evans, 373  
 — Framed, beams and, by J. Heyman (review), 806  
 — Heated, data sheets on, 192  
 — and materials, high temperature, by A. M. Freudenthal, B. A. Boley and H. Liebowitz (book), 774  
 — Prestressed concrete, design of, by T. Y. Lin (review), 643  
 — Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete reinforced*  
 — Skew plates and, by L. S. D. Morley (review), 358  
 — Steel, for exhibition buildings, 713  
 — Steel-framed, by Dr. M. Baeschlin (review), 173  
 — Tubular steel, advantages of, 869  
 — Steel, development of, 868  
 — Steel, examples of (Tubwrights Ltd.), 869-870  
 Struts, data sheet on, 192  
 — See also *Beam; Column*  
 Stuart, A. A., & Sons (Contractors) Ltd., Cokenzie power station, 361  
 Stuart Davis Ltd., fine boring machines, 185  
 Stubbs Welding Ltd., hard-facing (trade publication), 836  
 Stud, mesh retaining, for concrete cladding (Causeway Steel Products Ltd.), 197  
 Students, overseas, FBI Overseas scholars, 532  
 — International Students House for, 532  
 — Selection and testing for block release, 281  
 Stump Gobbler, Myers-Sherman, tree stump remover (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 670  
 Submarine boat, Dolphin, 37  
 Submarine Cables, UK-Norway, UK-Holland and Norway-Denmark, submarine telephone cables, 325  
 Submarine *Opportune*, chairman's remarks at launching of (Scotts Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 320  
 — Polaris-carrying, 111  
 — Polaris nuclear, contracts for four new, 110  
 Substation, Electricite de France, 799  
 Sucher, M., on Handbook of Microwave Measurements (book), 551  
 Sud Aviation. See *Concord supersonic airliner*  
 Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., SIF-Griesheim FG4 profile cutting machine, 858  
 Sugar factory for Rhodesia (A. and W. Smith & Co.), 294  
 Sulzer Bros. (London) Ltd., acoustic heated ceilings (trade publication), 867  
 Summams Engineering Co., aluminium in the home, 464  
 Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., benzole refinery, 235  
 Sump filter, Vac-Air-Progressa, for machine tools, 285  
 Sun angle finder, Arcon (William Cox (Sales) Ltd.), 876  
 — Quiet, International Year of, Antarctic programme, 335  
 — Sail, space flight by, 400  
 — See also *Solar*  
 Sunbeam Alpine motor car, automatic transmission in, 863  
 Sunderland, oil terminal at, contracts for, 429  
 — Technical College, Elliott 803 computer, 82  
 Sundryne centrifugal process pump (Servotec Products Ltd.), 729  
 Sunstrand-Denver Corp., Sundryne centrifugal process pump, 729  
 "Supa-Flo," hydraulic swivel coupling (Super Oil Seals & Gaskets Ltd.), 629  
 Super Major Hydraulic adjustable workholder clamp (Spencer Franklin Ltd.), 252  
 Super Oil Seals & Gaskets Ltd., Superfect silicone compound 825, 601; "Supa-Flo" hydraulic swivel coupling, 629  
 Supercharger, centrifugal, Rolls-Royce, 315  
 — Differential, for diesel engines (Perkins Ltd.), 542  
 — Roots type, 315  
 — Shorrock vane-type, 315  
 Supercharging of racing-car engines, 314-315  
 Superconducting generator (Westinghouse Electric International Co.), 591  
 — Electric flux pump, incorporating reactor cryotrons (General Electric Co. (US)), 784  
 — Inductances to store energy (Clarendon Laboratory), 92  
 — Niobium films, production of, 422  
 — Solenoid magnet (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 432  
 Superfect silicone compound 825 (Super Oil Seals and Gaskets Ltd.), 601  
 Superthane tyres for castors (Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.), 671  
 Supervisory information conferences (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 181  
 — Training, problems of, conference on (IIS), 213  
 Surface active agents (trade publication), 867  
 — Dressing for roads, by J. J. Leeming, 519  
 — Temperatures, U-Pyr infra-red pyrometer for measuring (trade publication), 742  
 — Waves, field-coupled, by J. R. Melcher (book), 458  
 Surge diverters (trade publication), 458  
 Survey ships, fleet strength, 655  
 — for Royal Navy (Yarrow & Co. Ltd.), 656  
 Surveying instrument, Tellurometer, principle, operation and application of, 354-355. See *Correction*, 560  
 Suspended solids level recorder, A1690 Southern-WPRL, 192  
 Suspension, de Dion, in Marcos 1800 GT motor car, 188  
 — in Fiat 850 motor car, 603  
 — Motor-car, technical developments, 115  
 — Semi-elliptical laminated leaf spring, for Panther rear-engined bus or coach chassis (Leyland), 218  
 — Tandem axle spring bogie, DNR (dual non-reactive), 446  
 Sussex and Dorking Brick Co., development and manufacture of perforated V brick, 709-710  
 Sussex Structural V brick, 710  
 Sutcliffe, H., on Electronics for Students of Mechanical Engineering (book), 525; (review), 866  
 Sutcliffe Hydraulics Ltd., pancake jack for precise positioning, 261  
 Sutcliffe, Richard, Ltd., negotiations with engineering unions, 625; Speedwalk passenger conveyor for Merriem Centre, Leeds, 685; history and development of conveyor idler, 761-763  
 Sutherland, Sir Gordon, conference on productivity in research, 30  
 Sutter automatic shell moulding machine, 677  
 Sutton, D., review of Alluvial Mining for Tin and Gold, 172  
 Sutton, L. H., manager's eye view of Robbins, 6  
 Swaging, rotary, process and machines for (Torrington/Alfred Herbert), 90  
 Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd., shipyard modernization survey, 646; annual statement, 737; position and prospects of, 737  
 Sweden, atomic energy collaboration with India, 431  
 — Power station at Marviken, 197  
 Sweeping machine, Terra II (E. Reader & Sons Ltd.), 272  
 Sweet Water Development Co., hydrate process for desalination of water, 685  
 Swimming pool, glass fibre lined, at Dyfed Road, Neath, 280  
 Swindell, B., National Union of General and Municipal Workers' congress, 760  
 Swing clamp, hydraulically operated automatic reversible (Power Jacks Ltd.), 859  
 Swiss Federal Laboratories for Testing Materials and Research, testing to destruction of prestressed concrete bridge at Opfikon, 484  
 — Watch Fair, exhibits at, 688  
 Switch, coaxial (trade publication), 588  
 — Ferreed, for electronic telephone system (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 352  
 — Fuses (trade publication), 394  
 — Extensible oil (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 539  
 — High-voltage outdoor load break switch, Circuit Switcher (Switchgear & Equipment Ltd.), 378  
 — Limit, multiple-plunger, for machine tools (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 348  
 — Pneumatic (Martonair Ltd.), 51  
 — Screw driven (Evans & Jackson Ltd.), 284  
 — Signalmaster (Maxam Power Ltd.), 687  
 — Miniature rotary (trade publication), 300  
 — Oil, air-insulated, VA (J. G. Statter, Ltd.), 379  
 — Photoelectric Twilight, Visolux DS11/59, 474  
 — Pressure, Heron Airstat (Heron Electrical Devices Ltd.), 313  
 — Proximotron Type C (Mac-Test Ltd.), 702  
 — Reed, Hamlin, Types HWDT-1 and HWDT-2 mercury-wetted double-throw (Flight Refuelling Ltd.), 253  
 — Signalling, Type 6575, with built-in test button (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 186  
 — Solid dielectric (Culham), 878-879  
 — Time, Memorie (Dreamland Electrical Appliances Ltd.), 560  
 — Toggle (trade publication), 394  
 Switchgear, air-break (trade publication), 551  
 — Air-break unit contactors, ac (Allan West & Co. Ltd.), 792  
 — Alternator and (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 859  
 — Book, J. & P., by B. T. Lythall (review), 524  
 — Circuit-breakers, air-blast, self-contained power supply unit for (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 156  
 — Circuit breaker with current limiting effect (Brown, Boveri & Co. AG), 639  
 — Circuit-breaker, earth leakage current-operated (Siemens-Schuckert (GB) Ltd.), 256  
 — Circuit-breaker, pneumatically operated (Ateliers de Construction Electrique de Delle), 638  
 — Compressed air in, by H. Koch and F. Eiserlo (review), 265  
 Switchgear and Equipment Ltd., Circuit Switcher high-voltage outdoor load break switch, 378  
 — Fuse, medium-voltage, J and P JunoPlan, 379  
 — for 700 kV ac project in Canada, 125  
 — Single busbar air-insulated vertically isolated high-tension, VSI (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 379  
 Switching circuit, high-speed, for sampling (Culham), 879  
 Switching research at Culham laboratory, 878-879  
 — Solid state, for marine lights, 388  
 — Station for Aberthaw B power station, 325  
 — Unit, solid-state, for buoys, Omniflasher (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589  
 Sydenham refinery, Belfast, 327  
 Sykes, Dr. A. J. M., on personal assistant, 347. See *Letter*, 404  
 Sykes, J. H. M., exergy, anergy and energy conversion, 764  
 Symposium Transsonicum, by K. Oswaitsch (book), 588  
 Synchrotron, electron, modification of 180-MeV (NBS), 367  
 — Zero Gradient, Argonne National Laboratory, 62  
 Synthetic rubber. See *Rubber*  
 System/360 computers (International Business Machines), 560
- T**
- TABOR, D., on The Friction and Lubrication of Solids (book), 266; (review), 835  
 Tache, A. J., tin alloyed iron for cylinder blocks, 758  
 Tacker, Haubold model G, 576  
 Taf Fechan bridge, constructional details of, 712  
 Tait, Dr. J. S., discussion on Robbins Report, 148; on sandwich courses, 697  
 Talaat, Dr. Mostafa, MPD generator, 207  
 Talisman service, prototype passenger coaches on, 765  
 Talyvel unit for aligning hydrostatic bearing installation, 805  
 Tanks, aeration, at Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 — Battle, developments, 109  
 — Chieftain, 109  
 — Fuel, transportable (Whitlock Bros. Ltd. Ltd.), 12  
 — Liquid methane storage, at Canvey Island, 54  
 — for methane gas, fabrication of, 25  
 — Nickel, road tankers with, 855  
 — Petrol, motor-car, Electrocoat painting plant for, 364  
 — Rinse, Autojet conversion unit for (Finishing Services), 472  
 — Sealing, epoxy and polyester resin laminates for (Liquid Metal Applicators Ltd.), 556  
 — Sedimentation, at Southern Outfall sewage works, 874  
 — Storage, for cryogenic liquids in space, 165  
 — Fittings for (trade publication), 867  
 — Wagon, cryogenic, 571  
 — Water, transportable (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 12  
 Tankers, atomic propulsion reactor research, 240  
 — *Border Chieftain*, docking television in, 121  
 — *British Ensign* (British Petroleum Tanker Co. Ltd.), 17  
 — *British Mariner*, 121  
 — *Mobil Enterprise*, overhaul for (Mobil Corp.), 17  
 — Performance data, radio transmission of, 303  
 — Road. See *Motor vehicle*  
 — Terminal, FaO, brushless ac generator for, 483  
 — *Varicella*, brushless ac generator in, 482  
 — *Vega*, cargo handling in, 121  
 Tantalum capacitor, solid, production of (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 332  
 — Pentoxide dielectric for solid tantalum capacitors (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 333  
 Tantalum-tungsten alloy heater elements for MPD generator, 207  
 Tantram, A. D. S., technology of fuel cells, 380  
 Tap, bakeable metal, for high vacuum applications (Vacuum Generators Ltd.), 10  
 Tap-changers, on-load (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 539  
 — On-load (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 539  
 Tap & Die Corp. Ltd., position and prospects of, 321  
 — Press, Nilkon (Gummers Ltd.), 208  
 Tape control, Airmec Auto-Drill Model 5625 multispindle drilling, boring and tapping machine with (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 163  
 — Controlled milling machine, Millmatic (High Precision Equipment Ltd.), 828  
 — Dispenser for feeding paper tape to tape readers (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 46  
 — Duplicating system, PD-10 (Ampex Corp.), 245  
 — Editing equipment, Creed-75, 851  
 — Handler, computer, type 6200 incremental digital magnetic tape recorder for (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 407  
 — Measuring, and rules (Quenot et Cie), 575  
 — Pvc adhesive, Lasso No. 92, for water main sheathing, 693  
 — Readers, tape dispenser for feeding paper tape to (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 46  
 — Recorder, incremental digital magnetic, type 6200, for computer tape handler (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 407  
 — for language laboratories (Ampex Corp.), 245  
 — Recording, magnetic, by H. G. M. Spratt (book), 708  
 — Range (Epsilon Industries Ltd.), 771  
 — Storage, electro-optical television camera tubes with diffraction grating (Westinghouse Electric International Co.), 399  
 Taperex Bearings Ltd., slewing rings (trade publication), 676  
 Taping head for applying vulcanizing tapes to uncured rubber cable or hose (B. & F. Carter & Co. Ltd.), 46  
 Tapping and drilling machine, 3-spindle (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 872  
 — Machine. See also *Auto-Drill*  
 Tarbela dam, Pakistan, 199  
 Tarex (England) Ltd., Type TF2 automatic finishing and second operation lathe, 730  
 Tasc control units for foamblock machine (Pye Electric Ltd.), 233  
 — Conveyor control system for multidrive arrangements (Pye Electric Ltd.), 234  
 Tastotherm script temperature recorder (Braun Electronic GmbH), 639  
 Tax cuts as innovation incentive, 241  
 — Incentive scheme, machine tool industry, 130  
 Tay road bridge (Duncan Logan (Contractors) Ltd.), 459  
 Taylor, D. F., heat-treatment plant for bright annealing of non-ferrous strip, 89  
 Taylor, F., on Taylor Woodrow Ltd., 737  
 Taylor, J. M., on Semiconductor Particle Detectors (review), 456  
 Taylor Patterns Ltd., time recorder case moulded in Flomat, 184  
 Taylor, P. L., review of The Essentials of Control Theory for Mechanical Engineers, 227  
 Taylor, W. G. K., on Aminoplastics (book), 644  
 Taylor, Whalley & Spyra, precast and site cast concrete construction for church (RC) at Leyland, 621  
 Taylor Woodrow-Anglian Ltd., industrialized housing scheme at Woolwich, 427; Larsen-Nielsen building system, 839  
 Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., Esso House office block, 360  
 Taylor Woodrow Ltd., trading report, 737; activities of, 737  
 Teaching, design, at Imperial College, by Dr. M. C. de Malherbe and P. J. B. Solomon, 625  
 — Equipment, logic, Logikit (Feedback Ltd.), 469  
 — Kits, science, Ealing (Hugh Wood & Son), 71  
 — Laboratory, of fluid mechanics, 6. See *Letter*, 68  
 — Machine, Autotutor, for GCE "O" level mathematics, 532  
 — Autotutor (US Industries Inc.), 45  
 — Decision structure for, by R. D. Smallwood (review), 23  
 — Technological, Didacton, 563  
 — of mathematics, block release and day release systems, 281  
 — See also *Course; Education; Training*  
 Teaching Methods Incorporated, programmed instruction, 723  
 Tecalemit, equipment for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 795  
 Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., Type SBL2 fluidized bath for laboratory use, 377  
 Technical drawing, by G. R. Barnfield and T. Male (book), 551  
 — Institutions, constitution of income, 849  
 — Writers, training and qualifications of, PTI Group on, 529. See *Letter*, 630  
 Technicians, education and training for, 595  
 Techniprep (Electrical) Ltd., air-break switchgear (trade publication), 551  
 Technological Change, Challenge of, by Dr. B. K. Blount, 617  
 — Industries, new, Plain Words on, 820  
 — Universities, role of, by A. Albu, 817  
 Technologists, law for, by R. Douglas (review), 611  
*Technologist: the Study of Technology and Society*, new publication, 424  
 Teco automatic wheel balancing, 704  
 Tel-Aviv International Trade Fair, 691  
 Tel-Stor telephone answering and recording machine, 32  
 Telcon Metals Ltd., thermostatic bimetals and magnetic alloy (trade publication), 205  
 Telecommunication, diesel shunting locomotive with (Locotracteurs Gaston Moyses), 573  
 — Equipment (trade publication), 228  
 — Network, AEI, for new national accounts centre (British Oxygen), 809  
 — Outlook for 1964, 135-137  
 — Technical developments, 135  
 Telecontrol system, Telereed (MEL Equipment Co. Ltd.), 832  
 "Teledyne" motorized valve operators (trade publication), 205  
 Telefunken AG, air traffic simulator for Eurocontrol, 65  
 Telemechanics, by V. S. Malov (book), 458  
 Telemetry station at Boulder (California), 399  
 — Minitrack, at Winkfield (Radio Research Station), 528  
 — Techniques for Heathwell automatic sewage pumping station (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 292  
 — UHF, and microwave link equipment for Thames navigation service (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 501  
 Telephone answering and recording machine, Tel-Stor, 32  
 — Cable, TAT-3, 135  
 — Electronic push-button (Shipton), 181  
 — Engineering Centre, Plymouth, 780  
 — Loudspeaker attachment for (DS Associates), 32  
 — in new buildings (booklet) (GPO), 32  
 — Picture system, Plain Words on, 724  
 — Service, controversy over, 137  
 — Developments, 135  
 — Systems (trade publication), 742  
 — Electronic, ferreed switch for (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 352  
 — Television, in *Sakura Maru* trade fair, 854  
 — Telytalk level notification equipment by (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88  
 — Telytone level notification equipment by (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88  
 — Transmission machine, Electrowriter, for written messages, 32  
 — Usage as critical issue, 137  
 Tequipment Ltd., Serviscope oscilloscope for educational use, 71; Serviscope oscilloscope, 703  
 Telereed telecontrol system (MEL Equipment, Co. Ltd.), 832  
 Telescope, alignment, Watts T16, for hydrostatic bearing installation, 805  
 — Radio, at Jodrell Bank, Mark II 125 ft elliptical reflector, 794-795  
 — Steerable, at Chilbolton Airfield (Radio



- Research Station), 399
- Television aerials, uhf, for BBC Channel 2 (Marconi), 361
- BBC-2 for Birmingham area, 817
  - BBC-2 625-line UHF transmission, 507-512
  - BBC-2 transmissions, 465
- Camera, electro-optical tape storage, with diffraction grating (Westinghouse Electric International Co.), 399
- Terraseal travelling mole technique with, for repair of sewer pipe, 427
  - Colour, BBC examination of systems, 137
  - Position and prospects of, 561
  - in education, 512
  - Educational programmes for BBC-2, 512
  - Electronic converters for 625- and 405-line programmes, 508
  - Engineering: principles and practice, by S. W. Amos and D. C. Birkinshaw (book), 60
  - programmes for BBC-2, 512
  - Future trends in, 136
  - Levy, alteration in, 136
  - Masts for ITA (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 54
  - Microscope (trade publication), 60
  - (Chr. Beck und Söhne KG), 575
  - for inclusions assessment (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
  - Sales position, 143
  - Set factory, new, at Forrest City, Arkansas, training programme for (Warwick Electronics Corp.), 45
  - in ships, 121
  - 625 line system, 135, 136, 137, 143, 465
  - in tanker *Border Chieftain*, 121
  - Technical developments, 135
  - Telephone in *Sakura Maru* trade fair, 854
  - Transmissions by Bristol Technical College, 469
  - Transmitters for BBC-2, 511
  - for underground inspection, 97
- Telex transmission circuit error detection equipment, 480
- Tellurometer distance-measuring instruments, 257
- Surveying instrument, principle, operation and application of, 354-355. See *Correction*, 560
- Tellurometer (UK) Ltd., marketing of Tellurometer surveying instrument, 355. See *Correction*, 560
- Telom Tunnel in Cameron Highlands hydro-electric power scheme, 460-461
- Telstar II satellite, 135
- Telytalk level notification equipment by telephone (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88
- Telytone level notification equipment by telephone (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88
- Temkon "Versatemp" air conditioning system (Temperature Ltd.), 812
- Temperature control for fluidized bed for coal (National Coal Board), 489
- System for vacuum annealing plant, 201
  - Cryogenic, chemical reactivity and synthesis at, by H. A. McGee, 239
- Temperature Ltd., trading report, 481; Temkon "Versatemp" air conditioning system, 812
- Measurement for weather conditions prediction, 190
  - See also *Pyrometer; Thermometer*
  - Monitoring for motor car body finishing plant, Honeywell data logging equipment for (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 89
  - Recorder, Tastoherm script (Braun Electronic GmbH), 639
  - Surface, U-Pyr infrared pyrometer for measuring (trade publication), 742
- Tempering, hardening and, installation for missile tubes (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 297
- Tennant, Sir Mark, Civil Service job evaluation committee, 561
- Tennessee Valley Authority, impounded water use, 616
- Tensator Ltd., intercoiling extension springs, 284
- Tensile test-piece, sheet-metal, instantaneous measurement of cross-sectional area of (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 296
- Testing machine jaws (Inston Ltd.), 559
- Tent, muffler, Pister, for noisy equipment, 734
- Terminal block, spring-loaded, in Melamine (Hellermann Terminals Ltd.), 220
- Printed circuit, Amp-Edge solderless (Aircraft-Marine Products (GB) Ltd.), 41
- Terra II sweeping machine (E. Reader & Sons Ltd.), 272
- Terracing, land, in Korea, 775
- Terraseal travelling mole technique with television camera for repair of sewer pipe, 427
- Terrephragm diaphragm wall (Terresearch Ltd.), 361
- Terresearch Ltd., Terrephragm diaphragm wall, 361
- Tersons Ltd., industrialized building system employing site factory, 52
- Test. See *under specific types of test and materials and items tested*
- Bed, aircraft engine. See *Aircraft engine*
  - House, instrumentation for (EDA), 164
  - Laboratories (trade publication), 330
- Test-piece, sheet-metal tensile, instantaneous measurement of cross-sectional area of (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 296
- Test rig, inertia roller, Heenan, for road test simulation on Rover-2000 motor car, 331
- Testing machines, De Lux Super L Universal (Edward G. Herbert Ltd.), 857
- Compression and transverse (Saml. Denison & Son Ltd.), 728
  - Hydraulic, use of reinforced concrete in construction of, 396
  - See also *under specific types of testing machine*
- Tewson, G. E., review of *Vademecum: Ergonomics in Industry*, 58; review of *Construction Management for Civil Engineers*, 356; review of *Rush That Never Ended. A History of Australian Mining*, 393; review of *Engineering as a Career*, 525; review of *Chemical Industry: Viewpoints and Perspectives*, 741
- Texaco Panama Inc., tanker on stocks, 17
- Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., gas for gas liquids plant, 429
- Texas Instruments Ltd., special metals (trade publication), 358
- Textile equipment (trade publication), 394
- Machinery industry, position and prospects of, 131
- "Texwedg" V-belt drives (trade publication), 60
- TFX aircraft, controversy over, 114
- Thames Board Mills, Inverform process for board making, 455
- Thames navigation service, 500-501
- River, road tunnel proposal, 241
- Theatre, cinerama, mobile (Itinerama Ltd.), 713
- Theatre Royal, St. Helens, reconstruction of, 459
- Thecla Engineering Co., machine-cut gears (trade publication), 205
- Theodor Hymmen KG, varnish spreading machine, 574; veneer stack shearing machine, 574
- Thermacoust Ltd., acoustic partition wall, 875
- Thermair Domestic Appliances Ltd., spin dryer with heater, 496
- Thermal conductivity of cryogenic insulation materials, calorimeter for (NBS), 164
- Engineering (trade publication), 742
  - Loading in structures and components, conference on, 688
  - Processes, Applied, Journal of, note on, 586
- Thermal Research & Engineering Corp., Thermal snow melting units for UK, 54
- Thermal snow melting units for UK, 54
- Stability of polymers for rocket components (NBS), 462
  - Stress. See *Stress*
- Thermal Syndicate Ltd., formation of Nelas Division, 513
- Treatment of metals. See *Heat treatment*
- Thermochemistry for steelmaking: thermodynamic and transport properties, by J. F. Elliott, M. Gleiser and V. Ramakrishna (book), 525
- Thermocontrol Installations Co. Ltd., rotating plug valves (trade publication), 808
- Thermodynamic assessment of rocket engines, by B. A. Nikolayev (review), 549
- Properties of cryogenic fluids, by R. B. Stewart and K. D. Timmerhaus, 239
- Thermodynamics, basic, for engineers, by H. J. Smith and J. W. Harris (book), 205
- Foundations of, by P. Fong (book), 358
  - and heat engines, by W. D. Brown (book), 551
  - Statistical, by J. F. Lee, F. W. Sears, and D. L. Turcotte (book), 205
- Thermoelectric generation of electricity, 448
- Generator, gas-fired (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 590
  - Material, iron silicide as (Plessey Group), 448
- Thermometers, office and wall-unit (British Rototherm Co. Ltd.), 407
- See also *Pyrometer*
- Thermometry, resistance, comparison bridge for (Research & Engineering Controls Ltd.), 13
- Thermonuclear apparatus, ZETA, work on (Culham), 878
- Fusion apparatus, ZETA, failure of, 877
  - Research at Culham laboratories, 877
  - Plasma experiments at Culham laboratory, 879
  - Interchange instability mechanism, 878
  - Research at Culham laboratories, 877
  - Research, magnetic field in, 878
- Thermoplastic material, Royalite, for safety helmets, 294
- Thermoplastics Ltd., Marinyl-66 nylon covers for Sapphire electric drill, 254
- Thermosetting powders for coatings, 800
- Thermostat, crossbow, in Morphy-Richards electric iron, 803
- Thermostatic bimetals and magnetic alloy (trade publication), 205
- Thermotank Ltd., aluminium chimney shields, 618
- Thetatron experiment (Culham), 878
- Thickness measurement of tube, ultrasonic ATLAS system, 845-846
- Recorder, tube, in ATLAS analysing system, 846
- Thicknessening machine, Model DD40 (Franz Dornburg Maschinenfabrik), 572
- Thin films. See *Films*
- Thirlmere Aqueduct for water scheme for Manchester area, 326
- Thiry-Portallier-Letourneur, Manipult Mini-Mobile crane, 730
- Thomas, Dr. B. D., high energy laboratory for electrical industry, 431
- Thomas, G. B., on "engineer" and "scientist." See *Letter*, 6
- Thompson, G. V. E., on *Materials in Space Technology* (book), 266
- Thompson, J. Langham, Ltd., test laboratories (trade publication), 330
- Thompson, John, Group, pressed steel building panels, 840
- Thompson, John, Ltd., waste-heat boilers for cargo/passenger liner *Centaaur*, 79; La Collete power station, 361
- Thompson, John (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., package boiler training school's visit to F. Perkins Ltd., 45; Multipac package boilers for F. Perkins Ltd., 45; Aquapac packaged wet-back boiler, 505
- Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., economics of digital computer on-line control, 553
- Thomson Industries Inc., Roundway recirculating roller bearings for linear motion, 696
- Thomson, J. E., modern developments in silicon-iron, 601
- Thonke, Rudolf, winding machines (trade publication), 742
- Thoria, crystal defects in, 238
- Effect of calcium oxide in, 238
  - Electrical properties of, 238
  - Mechanical properties of, 238
- Thorium as atomic fuel source, isolation of protactinium-233 as step towards, 431-432
- Thorley-Lawson, G. P., on training, 700-701
- Thorley, T., review of *Vacuum Techniques in Metallurgy*, 328
- Thornycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd., *Calshot* twin-screw tug/tender, 571; centenary of, 801; history and development of, 801; future plans, 801
- Thread Screw. See *Screw thread*
- Thring, Prof. M. W., pulverized-fuel flames, 764
- Thruclone dust collectors (Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd.), 481
- Thrust bearing. See *Bearing*
- Thurland, Thomas, early development of mining, 4
- Thurlow, D. L., survey on drawing office procedures, 244
- Thwaites & Read, astronomical clock, 4
- Thyatron (trade publication), 588
- Thyristors (trade publication), 588
- for traction motors, 119
- TIBER thermonuclear fusion apparatus at Culham laboratory, 878
- Tiberias, Lake, irrigation scheme for Negev desert, 147
- Ticket barrier, electronic, for underground stations, 446
- Tidal information for Thames navigation service (Gas Accumulator Co. (UK) Ltd.), 501
- Power station, Murmansk, 520
- Tien-Shan dam building, explosion for, 325
- Tilbury power station, condensers for, 746-748
- Tiles, ceiling, expanded polystyrene, 816
- Tilghman's Ltd., fume removal plant for Brierley Hill Laboratory, 27; Wheelabrator shotblasting plant, Dalomatic continuous duty dust filter for, 391
- Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd., Tilley-Tourer camping cooker, 240
- Timber components, factory-made, 104
- Frame construction, packaged, 104
  - Housing, trend towards, 104
  - Industry outlook for 1964, 104
  - Moisture meter for, Protimeter Timbermaster (Sir John Gallwey (Instruments) Ltd.), 252
  - Research, activities of TRADA, 104
  - and Development Association, activities of, 104
  - Use in building industry, 104
- Time switch, *Memorie* (Dreamland Electrical Appliances Ltd.), 560
- Timers (trade publication), 205
- Automatic, Microset (Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd.), 378
  - Electronic (trade publication), 676
  - for resistance welding machines (British Federal Welder & Machine Co. Ltd.), 792
  - See also *Counter/timer*
- Timing apparatus (Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd.), 544
- Mechanisms, automatic processing of gear wheels for (Venner Ltd.), 91
  - Relay, pneumatic, Type 906 (Brookhirst Igranic Ltd.), 156
  - Unit, MIG/CO, spot welding (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 349
- Timken test, wear specimens in, 334
- Timmerhaus, K. D., thermodynamic properties of cryogenic fluids, 239
- Tin alloyed iron for cylinder blocks, 758
- Alluvial mining for, by H. L. H. Harrison (review), 172
- Tin-nickel-alloy plating (trade publication), 612
- Tin price fluctuations, 104
- Research Institute, tin alloyed iron, 758
  - Shortage of, and American stockpiling, 104
- Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co., De Lux Super L Universal testing machines, 857
- Tinning of copper wire, diamond wiper for sizing in, 163
- Tipping trolley and containers, Lacon (Light Alloy Construction Ltd.), 605
- Tippler, barge, for Ferrybridge C power station (International Combustion Ltd.), 635
- Tipton Engineering Ltd., transportable sand screening plant using Maxim conveyors, 775
- Tishler, H., review of *Introduction to Incompressible Flow Machines*, 550
- Titanine Ltd., Inbralac lacquer for copper, 759
- Titanium oxide, continuous band dryer for, 163
- Position and prospects for, 104
- Titrimeter, automatic and continuous (George Kent Ltd.), 187
- Tizard Hall (Imperial College), 406
- TM Cambridge Ltd., consultancy service for programmed instruction in industry, 723
- Tod, W. & J., Ltd., GRP replacements for corroded castings in generating stations, 569
- Toe-in measurement on motor cars, Sperry Toe-In system (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 440
- Toggle plug, nylon, Fischer, 83
- Switches (trade publication), 394
- Toilets, mobile (Landsman's Services), 637
- Tokai atomic power station, training programme for, 468
- Tomato harvester, self-powered, 139
- Tomlinson, M. J., on *Foundation Design and Construction* (book), 228
- Tomo Group Sales Ltd., window and building fittings (trade publication), 85
- Tonrac dual-compressor centrifugal refrigeration machines (Ideal-Standard Hydro-Air SA), 574
- Tool, cutting, Cutanit cemented carbide (Jessop-Saville (Small Tools) Ltd.), 780
- Design, by E. J. H. Jones (review), 85
  - Hand, for soft-soldering and localized heating (trade publication), 612
  - Joining, for hydraulic pipes (Browell's Partnership Ltd.), 348
  - Pipe (trade publication), 742
- Tool-Porter mobile toolbox, Porto-Power, 185
- Tool post, hydraulic, Harper (Rudkin & Riley Ltd.), 186
- Press, feeding device for coiled strip for (Press Equipment Ltd.), 47
  - for fine blanking (Feintool Ltd.), 584
- Toolbox, mobile, Porto-Power Tool-Porter, 185
- Tooling for aircraft and missile manufacture, by F. W. Wilson and W. R. Prange (book), 525
- Tooling, resin in (trade publication), 836
- Toolmaker, chimpanzee as, Plain Words on, 404
- Man as, Plain Words on, 404
  - Microscope (CZ Scientific Instruments Ltd.), 793
- TOPSI topside sounder satellite, 399
- Toroidal coils and transformers (Westool Ltd.), 779
- Oxy-fuel burner for FOS steelmaking process (Shell), 40
- Torpedo, history of self-propelled, 5
- Torque converter for differential diesel engine (Klein, Schanzlin & Becker), 543
- Testing of ball bearings (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 451
- Torrington Co., rotary swaging process and machines, 90
- Torrington Manufacturing Co. axial fans with improved blade design, 765
- Torsional vibration problems, practical solution of, by W. Ker Wilson (review), 228
- Tory IIC ramjet power reactor, 655
- Tosen, J. L., review of *Motor Car Makers*, 457
- Total Oil Products (GB) Ltd., annual foreign car test day, 768
- Tottenham, H., review of *Design of Thin Concrete Shells*, 707
- Towels, communal, bacteria in, by Dr. J. G. Davis, 320
- Tower, cooling. See *Cooling tower*
- Danube, design and construction of, 735
- Tower Ladders Ltd., "Foldaway" portable decorators' platform, 624
- Tubular steel structures (Tubwrights Ltd.), 870
- Towler Bros. (Patents) Ltd., combined manipulator and hydraulic press for semi-automatic forging, 552; programmed semi-automatic forging press, 743
- Town Centre Securities Ltd., Merrion Centre, Leeds, 685
- Town Woodhouse Ltd., Series 75 7½ in high-speed lathe, 349
- Toys, Corgi and Corgi Classic model (Mettoy Co. Ltd.), 257
- Tracer, frequency response (trade publication), 394
- Tracoba building system (Gilbert-Ash Ltd.), 839
- Traction, electric, by A. T. Dover (book), 330
- Tractors, automatic control of, 138
- Exports of, 139, 140
  - Hydrostatic transmission for, 138
  - Industry, investment and expansion in, 140
  - Market trends in, 139
- Tractor/loader, Schiemag Mini (W. R. Selwood Ltd.), 637
- Tractors and their power units, by E. L. Barger, J. B. Liljedahl, W. M. Carleton and E. G. McKibben (book), 85; (review), 424
- Technical developments, 138
  - Trade with China, 305
  - Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
  - with Russia, position and prospects of, 497
  - Union (Amalgamations) Act, requirements and implications of, 530
  - Congress, 1963 report of, by L. G. Rule, 34; conference on "Quality is Good Business," 745; *Job Evaluation and Merit Rating*, 849; *Outline of Work Study and Payment by Results*, 849
  - Trend towards stronger, 530
  - Views on Industrial Training Act, 626
  - See also *under names of specific unions*
- Traffic capacity increase, by R. J. Smeed and J. G. Wardrop, 65
- Congestion outlook, 116
  - Control in Cologne, green wave system, 339
  - Computers for, 339
  - Computers for, West London scheme, 339
  - Problems, joint standing committee on, 433
  - in towns, Buchanan report on. See *Buchanan report*
- Trailer, boat, Stowaway (John Baker & Sons Ltd.), 592
- Dumper (trade publication), 458
  - Lightweight, or roof rack, Skylux (Davis Trailers (New Malden) Ltd.), 240
  - Swan-neck-type, for aluminium reduction furnace, 313
- Train. See *Railway train*
- Training, academic, and industry, by P. Chambers, 785
- Act, Industrial. See *Industrial Training Act*
  - Bill, Industrial. See *Industrial Training Bill*
  - Boards, industrial. See *Industrial Training Boards*
  - at BP Research Centre, 531
  - Centre of Keith Blackman Ltd., 532
  - Civil Engineers' advanced, 467. See *Letter*, 534
  - in computer programming, 850
  - Co-operative, management, Dowdeswell Court, 760
  - Education and, of technological designers, conference on, 594
  - of engineer, by Dr. D. G. Christopherson, 66
  - of engineer, by I. L. M. Walker, 66
  - in foundry industry (JIC booklet), 345
  - Group, projects for, 71
  - of industrial designer, 436
  - Industrial, position and prospects of, 697
  - See also *Industrial training*
  - Management, in building industry, 372
  - for civil engineering works, discussion on (ICE), 372
  - Courses available, 467
  - Sandwich courses for (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 3
  - Officers, course for (BACIE), 786-787
  - Courses for (Bristol College of Science and Technology), 787
  - Postgraduate, in civil engineering, 563
  - Pre-university, in industry, 788
  - Programme for new television set factory at Forrest City, Arkansas (Warwick Elec-

- tronics Corp.), 45  
 Training programme for Tokai nuclear power station, 468  
 — Project, for design, conference on (advance notice), (IME), 660  
 — in Russia, BACIE report of delegation on, 308  
 — Safety, for apprentices (Baker Perkins Ltd.), 282  
 — Sales, methods of Sales Analysis Institute of Illinois, 211  
 — Supervisory, problems of, conference on (IIS), 213  
 — of technical writers, PTI Group on, 529. See *Letter*, 630  
 — See also *Course; Education; Teaching*  
 Transducers, instrument: an introduction to their performance and design, by H. K. P. Neubert (review), 264  
 — Magnetic (trade publication), 394  
 — Pressure, type NT4-980.3 (Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.), 10  
 — Ultrasonic, use in ATLAS tube analyzing system, 845-846  
 Transfer machines, circular, at Citroen AMI 6 motor car plant, 823  
 — Rollers, use of centrifugally cast tubes for, 344  
 "Transflow" cooling towers (trade publication), 458  
 Transformers (trade publication), 612  
 — Assembly problems, 125  
 — for electric arc furnace (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 27  
 — Engineering, power (trade publication), 612  
 — Mining (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 636  
 — Portable low voltage, Safvolt (Thomas Dryden & Sons Ltd.), 312  
 — Toroidal coils and (Westool Ltd.), 779  
 — Transmission, site-assembled (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 636  
 — Welding, 15 to 550 A (Brown Boveri and Cie AG), 575  
 — Single-operator, Arcmaker ac 375 (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 409  
 — (Zinser GmbH), 574  
 Transistors (trade publication), 266  
 — Amplifiers for audio frequencies: principles of design, by T. Roddam (book), 525  
 — Data annual, 1963-64, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 24  
 — Electronics in instrument technology, by N. I. Chistyakov (book), 394  
 — Epitaxial power (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 41  
 — Radio in spectacles, 528  
 — Silicon epitaxial planar (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 618  
 Transistorized control of two-pedal automatic transmission for public service vehicles (CAV Ltd.), 686  
 — Multivoltmeter (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.), 284  
 — Nucleonic instruments (Research Electronics Ltd.), 70  
 Transit sheds, use of Stelcon concrete raft floor slabs at Tilbury Docks, 14  
 Transmission aspects of communications networks, conference on (IEE), 337  
 — Automatic in Renault R8 motor car, 790-791  
 — in Sunbeam Alpine motor car, 863  
 — Hydrokinetic, Road-Marshall series M road roller with, 428  
 — Hydrostatic, for tractors, 138  
 — System, Borg Warner type 35, 863  
 — Towers, use of helicopter in construction of, 327  
 — Two-pedal automatic, transistorized control of, for public service vehicles (CAV Ltd.), 686  
 — See also *de Normandie overdrive; Drive; power*  
 Transmitters, pneumatic, pressure gauges and (trade publication), 300  
 Transport, air. See *Air; Aircraft; Aviation*  
 — Commuter, StaRRcar concept, 519  
 Transport Equipment (Thornycroft) Ltd., Motocart vehicle for farm and factory use, 28  
 — Factory, Motocart general-purpose vehicle for, 28-29  
 — Farm, Motocart general-purpose vehicle for, 28-29  
 — Group of Aslib, 264  
 Transport Material Supplies (London) Ltd., Motocart vehicle for farm and factory use, 28  
 — Ministry of, heavy vehicle tests, 277  
 — Railway. See *Railway British Railways*  
 — Road. See *Motor; Road; Traffic*  
 — Sea. See *Ship; Shipping*  
 Transporter, cargo, side-loading, for liner *Oceanic*, 664  
 Transveyor ball assembly (J. Collis & Sons Ltd.), 605  
 Travelling office worker, Plain Words on, 756  
 Trawl gear catching rate experiments, 431  
 Trawler *St. Keverne*, use in trawl gear experiments, 431  
 — *St. Leger*, use in trawl gear experiments, 431  
 Trawsfynydd atomic power station, fuelling machine for, 318; lead shielding, 439; angling facilities, 616  
 Trays, cable, RF7 type (N. Greening & Sons Ltd.), 157  
 Treasury Control of Establishments, report on, 785  
 Tree stump remover, Myers-Sherman Stump Gobbler (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 670  
 Trench cutting machine, Cobra (Atlas Copco), 272  
 Trend report, 2  
 — Prof. Sir Neville Mott on, 689  
 Trewman, H. F., on Engineering as a Career (review), 525  
 Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, Verrazano Narrows suspension bridge, 840  
 Trichloroethylene paint (Imperial Chemical Industries), 601  
 — "Triklone," in degreasing plant at Jaguar Cars Ltd. (ICI), 745  
 Trident aircraft, BEA convertible seat for, 383  
 — Position and prospects of, 112  
 "Triklone" trichloroethylene in degreasing plant at Jaguar Cars Ltd. (ICI), 745  
 Triple F series of fluorescent flameproof lighting fittings (Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.), 41  
 Triplex Holdings Ltd., progress report, 353  
 Trist, Draper Ltd., trading report, 193  
 Trist, Hubert H. P., & Co., Ltd. trading report, 193  
 Trist, Ronald, & Co., activities of, 673  
 Triumph Vitesse motor car, 412  
 Trix Electronics Ltd., model T636 amplifier, 528  
 Troidac on-load voltage regulation, 382-383  
 Trojan armoured personnel carrier, 109  
 Trolley, tipping, and containers, Lacon (Light Alloy Construction Ltd.), 605  
 Trollope & Colls Ltd., residential tower block for Southampton University, 360  
 Tropics, life and work in, 564  
 Truck, fork lift, with hydraulic jib attachment (Matbro Ltd.), 472  
 — Lift, stability testing, BS, 480  
 — Reach, rider electric (Stacatrac Ltd.), 859  
 — Scissors lift, Order Picker Model 15 OP (Stacatrac Ltd.), 730  
 — Vacuum lifting, Spacesaver 40 (Hyster Overseas), 605  
 — See also *Bogie; Motor vehicle*  
 Tru-edge planing machine with Wadkin routing head (Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.), 25  
 Trumeter Co. Ltd., counting and measuring instruments (trade publication), 676  
 Trunking, skirting, Lo-Duct (Power Centre Co. Ltd.), 656  
 Tru-play check lever (K. P. Morrill Ltd.), 555  
 True-Path Sales Ltd., Sine-Rad radius and angle grinding-wheel forming attachment, 408  
 TSR2 aircraft: political controversy on, 110; position and prospects of, 112, 114  
 Tsuen Wan town development, Hong Kong, 361  
 Tubes, centrifugally cast, users' comments on, 344  
 — Crack detection apparatus for small, ICARUS, 846  
 — Forming and welding plant, installation of new (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 618  
 — Frame, for inflatable buildings, 738  
 — Handling, King Ski-Wracker for (Tubewrights Ltd.), 870  
 Tube Headings Ltd., large bore pipe driving, 621  
 Tube Investments Ltd., continuous casting of steel at Brierley Hill Laboratory (Round Oak Steelworks), 26-27; Research Development Production Exhibition, 617; survey on Dip. Tech., 659; production development unit, 673  
 — Lamination detection in, ultrasonic ATLAS system, 845-846  
 — Missile, hardening and tempering installation for (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 297  
 — Railway. See *London Transport Executive*  
 — System, pneumatic, Lamson, for steel analysis samples (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678  
 — Thickness measurement of, ultrasonic ATLAS system, 845-846  
 — Recorder in ATLAS analysing system, 846  
 — See also *Pipe*  
 Tubewrights Ltd., welded steel pedestrian bridge, 653; history of, 868; war-time activities of, 868; erection of factory at Kirkby, Liverpool, 868; fields of operation of, 868-870; advantages of tubular steel structures, 869; examples of tubular steel structures, 869-870; production methods, 869-870; King Ski-Wracker for tube handling, 870; conveyor table for welding, 870; balustrading, 870; tubes for towers and gantries, 870  
 Tubing, flexible (trade publication), 174  
 — Polythene, Visqueen, for water main sheathing, 693  
 Tubular steel structures, advantages of, 869  
 — Structures, development of, 868  
 — Structures, examples of (Tubewrights Ltd.), 869-870  
 Tufnol Ltd., wire fabricating jig, 491  
 Tug-tender, twin-screw, *Calshot*, 571  
 Tungsten carbide drills (trade publication), 774  
 Tunnel, Bertam, in Cameron Highlands hydroelectric power scheme, 460-461  
 — Boring machine, mole, for Mangla dam project, 198  
 — for Fawley power station, hydraulically operated shuttering for concrete lining of, 518  
 — Kiln for brick production (Gibbons Bros. Ltd.), 710  
 — for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 547  
 — Low-pressure, for rocket-motor firing (RPE), 843  
 — Mersey, electrical system for, 325  
 — Road, under Great St. Bernard Pass, 619  
 — for River Thames proposal, 241  
 — Telom, in Cameron Highlands hydroelectric power scheme, 460-461  
 — Wind, at NPL (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 655  
 Tuplin, W. A., on Gear Design (review), 299; on Involute Gear Geometry (review), 299  
 Turbine blades, steam, inspection by X-ray image amplifier, 455  
 — Free power, for marine gas-turbine unit (Brown Boveri), 576  
 — Gas, after-burner bowl in, by S. L. Bragg, 271  
 — Applications of, 128  
 — Auxiliary, Artouse, in Belfast strategic transport aircraft, 168  
 — for boats (Rover Co. Ltd.), 37  
 — Boeing 502-10 MA Turbo Mariner, for hydrofoil vessel, 662  
 — Dynamic balancing of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 526  
 — Marine (Bristol Siddeley-Brown Boveri), 576  
 — in motor car (Chrysler Corp.), 412  
 — Motor car driven by, Rover-BRM, 533  
 — for motor cars, position and prospects of, 128  
 — Motor vehicle GT 309 (General Motors), 533  
 Turbine, gas, for power generation, 124  
 — Swishing wave oscillation in, by S. L. Bragg, 271  
 — by E. T. Westbury (book), 612  
 — See also *Aircraft engine*  
 — Hydraulic, production, statistics, 127  
 — See also *Power plant; Hydroelectric*  
 — Pump. See *Pump, centrifugal*  
 — Steam, condenser design for large (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd.), 746-748  
 — Pametrada standard range of, 121  
 — for ship propulsion, 497  
 — for Sizewell atomic power station, 225  
 — by E. T. Westbury (book), 612  
 — See also *Turbo-generator*  
 — Water, by E. T. Westbury (book), 612  
 Turbo-alternators, testing facilities for 1,000 MVA capacity (AEI), 338  
 Turbo-jet engines, some problems in the theory and assessment of, by K. V. Kholshchevnikov (book), 300; (review), 741  
 Turbo Mariner gas turbines for hydrofoil vessel, Boeing 502-10 MA, 662  
 Turbocharger compressor, wide-range high-output (Cooper-Bessemer Corp.), 694-695  
 Turbogenerator, cascade direct-contact heater system, 860  
 — Design and development of 750 MW, by V. P. Anempodistov, E. G. Kasharskii and I. D. Urusov (review), 643  
 Turbomaster packaged water-chilling refrigeration plant for air conditioning at Esso House (York Shipley Ltd.), 360  
 Turbo fume cabinet, 730  
 Turbulent boundary layers in compressible gases, by S. S. Kutateladze and A. I. Leont'ev (book), 588  
 Turcotte, D. L., on Statistical Thermodynamics (book), 205  
 Turnall joint for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 259  
 Turner Asbestos Products (Pty.) Ltd., activities of, 385  
 Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd., 385; new research block, 193; glass fibre lined swimming pool at Dyfed Road, Neath, 280  
 Turner & Brown Ltd., Turbo fume cabinet, 730  
 Turner, G., on Motor Car Makers (review), 457  
 Turner, J. H. W., on Construction Management for Civil Engineers (book), 85; (review), 356  
 Turner, John, & Sons (Preston) Ltd., precast and site cast concrete construction for church (RC) at Leyland, 621  
 Turner & Newall Group, course in management techniques for managers, 160  
 Turner & Newall Ltd., activities and trading outlook, 193; research activities, 193; subsidiary firm in South Africa, 385  
 Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., course in management techniques for managers, 160; manufacture and use of Everite asbestos cement pressure pipe, 258-260; joints for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 259; Turnall asbestos cement sewerage and drainage pipe, 260  
 Turnover table for manufacture of transformer cores (W. & E. Moore Ltd.), 442  
 Turntable, auto, Garrard AT6, for record players, 194-195  
 — Retractable, for semiautomatic forging plant (Parks Forge Ltd.), 552  
 Turret drilling machine (Vero Precision Engineering Ltd.), 312  
 Tutors, industrial, need for appointment of, 697  
 20th Century Electronics, exhibits at Institute of Physics, 70  
 Twiflex Couplings Ltd., Type M/R/A disc brake caliper, 46  
 Twilight switch, photoelectric, Visolux DS11/59, 474  
 Twin-air rotary screw compressors (Atlas Copco), 514-516  
 Twin Vectormeter indicator for electrodynamic balancing machines (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 324  
 Two cultures: and a second look, by C. P. Snow (review), 550  
 Two-dimensional fields in electrical engineering by L. V. Bewley (book), 588  
 Tybord wood-particle board plant, 289  
 Tygafloor pte spray for shell mould release, 731  
 Tyler Report on hospital engineers, 276  
 Tyne Board Co. Ltd., activities of, 289  
 Tyne turbo-propeller engines for Belfast strategic transport aircraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 167  
 Typewriter market trends, 133  
 Tyre construction, radial ply and conventional, 726  
 — Failure, mechanism of, 727  
 — Maintenance, planned (Hoveringham Gravels Ltd.), 521  
 — Mill (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-579  
 — Motor car, for use on ice, 189  
 — Racing, Dunlop, 727  
 — Radial ply, high-speed, 727  
 — Ply, increased use of, 726  
 — Ply, nylon case, 727  
 — Ply, rayon corded, limitations of, 727  
 — Ply, types and construction, 726  
 — Rubber reclaiming from (United Reclaim Ltd.), 16  
 — Superthane, for castors (Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd.), 671  
 — Synthetic rubber increase in, 104, 105  
 — Technology of, improvements in, 726  
 Tyzacks Works. See *Abbeyle Works*

## U

- U-PYR infra-red pyrometer for measuring surface temperatures (trade publication), 742  
 UAM Plastics Ltd., position and prospects of, 449  
 Uddeholm Ltd., tool and special steels for

- diecasting, 74  
 Uher GmbH, surface pyrometer (trade publication), 742  
 UK Pipelines Ltd., Thames-Mersey pipeline, 108  
 UK1 satellite, information produced by, 465  
 UK2 satellite, launching and objectives of, 465  
 UK3 satellite, proposed objectives of, 465  
 Ullswater water schemes for Manchester area, 326  
 Ultra High Pressure Units of South Africa, Friatest abrasive grit tester, 409  
 — Low pressure rocket system for space tugs, 495  
 Ultrasonic cleaning equipment (Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd.), 669  
 — Delay lines, by C. F. Brockelsby, J. S. Palfreeman and R. W. Gibson (review), 22  
 — Detection of laminations in tube, ATLAS system, 845-846  
 — Machine tools, Russian progress in, 200  
 — Measurement of thickness of tube, ATLAS system, 845-846  
 — Transducers, use in ATLAS tube analysing system, 845-846  
 Ultraviolet light for atomic structure research, 367  
 UN Auto Brush miniature vacuum cleaner, 336  
 Uncoiling reel, motorized (Press Equipment Ltd.), 858  
 Underbody dip process, motor car, Slipper Dip, 569  
 Undercutter, commutator, Model BM3 (Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.), 377  
 Underdeveloped areas, economic growth of, 67  
 — Handbooks to aid, by A. M. Hatt-Arnold, 67  
 — Industrialization of, handbooks proposal for, 67  
 Underground railway. See *London Transport Executive*  
 Underpass, Strand: carbon monoxide analysers for (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 261; exhaust fan system for, 261; projector and photocell receiver for (Radiovisor Parent Ltd.), 261  
 Under-turf heating for football pitch (Arsenal), 20  
 Underwater scanning, sonar system for (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 239  
 Unemployment areas, group training projects for, 61  
 Unicut cable markers and sleeves, 220  
 Unidare Ltd., acquisition by Pye of Cambridge Ltd., 641  
 "Unimaster" dust control units (trade publication), 551  
 Union Dynamics Ltd., Dynacraft air cushion vehicle sports runabout, 37  
 Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain) Ltd., position and prospects of, 449  
 — Trade. See *Trade Union and under name of specific unions*  
 Uniport prefabricated buildings as polling booths, 459  
 Uniprinter diazo therm duplicator (3M), 154  
 Uniprop microfilm processing unit, 154  
 Unipulse meter for remote fluid control (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88  
 Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine for ball bearing steels (Distington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 41, 61  
 Unit Construction Co. Ltd., Camus building system 839  
 Units of measurement, Weights and Measures Act (1963) on, 145  
 United Aircraft. See *Pratt & Whitney*  
 United CO<sub>2</sub> Ltd., formation and activities of, 161  
 United Dominions Trust Ltd., leasing of AEC vehicles through, 289  
 United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, participation in Halden Reactor Project of ENEA, 165; atomic fuel production and performance, 365; irradiation effects on stress relaxation in prestressing steel wire, 492-495; X-ray studies of fluidized beds, 783; see also *under specific establishments and projects*  
 United Mercantile Co. Ltd., Zenith range of clock radials 528  
 United Nations Development Decade, 275  
 — International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (advance notice), 375  
 United Power Co. Ltd., Tokai nuclear power station training programme, 468  
 United Reclaim Ltd., use of Reclaimator for rubber reclaiming plant, 16  
 United States Atomic Energy Commission, atomic reactor containment safety studies at Hanford (Washington), 31; atomic explosions for railway cutting proposal, 65; testing requirements for nucleonic gauges, 165; construction of Advanced Test Reactor, 267; calculation of liquid radioactive waste for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, 365; isolation of protactinium-233 as step towards thorium as atomic fuel source, 431-432; advanced atomic reactor prototype proposals invited, 463; testing to destruction of SNAP atomic reactors, 590; Tory IIC ramjet power reactor, 655; see also *under specific establishments and projects*  
 — Coast Guard, steel and aluminium life-boat for RNLI trials, 831  
 — Education for management of engineers in, 663  
 — Highway Research Board, StaRRcar commuter transport concept, 519  
 — Maritime Administration, bridge console ship control system, 42  
 — National Bureau of Standards, zener diode as voltage standard, 9; frost phenomena on cryo-surface, 61; analysis of pedestrian queuing, by G. H. Weiss, 64; calibration of reference cells for voltage standard, 93; calorimeter for thermal conductivity of cryogenic insulation materials, 164; crystal defects in refractory oxides, 238; liquid hydrogen point sensor tests, 301; Antarctic research projects, 335; new atomic structure research techniques, 367; atom and molecule

- excitation in intermediate energy range, 367; modification of 180 MeV electron synchrotron, 367; electron spectrometer, 368; spectrometer for laser frequency study, 398; satellite telemetry station, Boulder (Colorado), 399; ionospheric vertical sounding stations at Point Arguello (California) and Wallops Island (Virginia), 399; thermal stability of polymers for rocket components, 462; klystron protection device, 783; heat treatment furnace for platinum alloys, 815
- United States Office of Economic Opportunity, 401
- Training and retraining schemes, 401
  - See also *American*
- United Steamship Co. Ltd., MV *England* for Harwich-Esbjerg sea route, 830
- United Steel Co. Ltd., Unisteel rolling fatigue testing machine, 41; position and prospects of, 81
- Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., asbestos cement sheeting (trade publication), 85; trading report, 449; asbestos products (trade publication), 644; asbestos cement sheeting (trade publication), 808
- Universal automatic electroplating machine (Forestral Industries (UK) Ltd.), 669
- Bulk ship, *Carlton*, 384
  - and International Exhibition (Montreal), orthotropic steel plate deck bridge, 581
  - Joints (trade publication), 612
- Universal Series 250 endoscope for valve examination inside pipes, 325
- Universe, discovering the, by B. & J. Lovell (review), 866
- University(ies), building, contemporary, exhibition of, 684
- Contact with industry in Russia, 308
- University College (London), research on arch dams, 651
- University College of North Wales, brushless dc motor and linear dc motor, 92
- Education, reorganization proposals, 852
  - Halls of residence, Domus system for building, 359
- University Motors Ltd., Vanden Plas Princess 3-litre motor car, 475
- Scholarships, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 469
  - English Electric Co. Ltd., 469
  - and world of business, by Sir Ronald Edwards, 278
  - See also *Pre-university*; and under names of specific universities
- Upsetting and forging machine, Multiforge horizontal (David Etchells (Machinery) Ltd.), 312
- Uranium, cost of, 369
- Urethane foamblock, development machine for evaluation of new techniques (ICI), 233
- Urquhart's (1926) Ltd., gas from oil (trade publication), 836
- Ursviken hydraulic portal type shipbuilding press (Lancing Machine Tools Ltd.), 73
- Urusov, I. D., on Problems in the Design and Development of 750 MW Turbogenerators (review), 643
- Urwick Lecture. See *British Institute of Management*
- Management Centre, materials management seminar, 320; courses of, 320
- US Industries Inc., Autotutor teaching machines, 45
- US Industries Inc. Great Britain Ltd., teaching machines, 45; Autotutor teaching machine for GCE "O" level mathematics, 532
- US Rubber Reclaiming Co., United Reclaim Ltd., rubber reclaiming plant, 16
- Usines Emile Henricot SA, Catton & Co., agreement with, 865
- USSR. See *Russia*
- ## V
- V-BELT drives (trade publication), 60
- V Mat automatic air filter (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 729
- Vac-Air-Progressa sump filter for machine tools, 285
- Vactic Control Equipment Ltd., new premises under construction, 353
- Vacuum annealing plant for copper wire, 201
- Casting techniques (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 678
  - Chamber, XHV, for simulating interplanetary conditions, 749
  - Cleaner. See *Cleaner*
  - Coating unit, Speedivac Model 19A8, for microcircuit production, 296
  - Control systems, vacuum converter for (trade publication), 358
  - Converter for vacuum control systems (trade publication), 358
  - Degassing plant, continuous siphon (Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Ltd.), 720
  - Deposited circuits (Plessey Group), 448
  - Films, Speedivac unit for study of (Edwards High Vacuum), 71
  - Engineering, high, handbook of, by H. A. Steinherz (book), 205; (review), 675
  - Filters, deep submergence precoat (Stockdale Engineering Ltd.), 73
- Vacuum Generators Ltd., ultra high vacuum bakeable metal taps, 10
- Lifting truck, Spacesaver 40 (Hyster Overseas), 605
  - Pump. See *Pump*
  - Techniques in metallurgy, by J. A. Belk (review), 328
  - Technology, by A. Guthrie (review), 772
  - Vessel of Nimrod - proton synchrotron, glass-fibre/epoxy-resin for, 633
  - Ring-clamp boltless door for, Ivanhoe, 187
- Vademecum: ergonomics in industry, by F. Th. Kellerman, P. A. van Wely and P. J. Willems (review), 58
- Vaiont dam, failure due to landslide, 681
- Vale, C. P., on Aminoplastics (book), 644
- Vales Plant Register Ltd., new service buildings at Watford, 49
- Valiant Engineering Ltd., traffic control system, 339
- Valor Co. Ltd., Multi-Spray garden spraying equipment, 272
- Value analysis, bibliography, 866
- Engineering, bibliography, 866
- Valve actuators, electric, Rotork 50A (Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd.), 544
- Motorized (Hopkinsons Ltd.), 157
  - Solstat switchless remote control system for, 629
  - Automatic intermittent blowdown, "Alfloc" (trade publication), 588
  - Shut-off, for gas-fired central heating (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 88
  - Ball plug, 290
  - Butterfly, aluminium leakproof (Allen Harrison & Co. Ltd.), 72
  - Combination, for air receivers for starting Doxford diesel engines, 41
  - Control (trade publication), 174
  - Diaphragm (trade publication), 330
  - Armatic quick-acting shut-off (Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling), 576
  - Low-pressure-drop (Gloucester Controls Ltd.), 506
  - Electro-pneumatic, for gear changing in public service vehicles, 686
  - Examination inside pipes, Universal series 250 endoscope for, 325
  - Flow calculator for pneumatic control equipment (Martonair Ltd.), 153
  - Fluid control (trade publication), 676
  - Gate (Eisenwerk Heinrich Schilling), 638
  - Mixing, Leonard-72, for showers, 208
  - Mira, for showers, 208
  - Operators (trade publication), 205
  - Piston, for decompression (Institute of Aviation Medicine), 559
  - Newman-Fluidal, 559
  - Plug, actuation systems, 291
  - Functions of, 290
  - Lubrication of, 291
  - Manufacture and use of (Audco Ltd.), 290-291. See *Correction*, 316
  - Materials of, 291
  - Multiport, 291
  - Newman Hender parallel-face, 290. See *Correction*, 316
  - Types of, 290
  - Pneumatic control, manufacture and application of (Martonair Ltd.), 50
  - Flow calculator for (Martonair Ltd.), 153
  - Sub-base mounted (Martonair Ltd.), 832
  - Three-port-type (Martonair Ltd.), 503
  - Radiator (trade publication), 836
  - Reducing, dome-operated (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 283
  - Relief, for use with liquids (Samuel Birkett Ltd.), 670
  - Rotating plug (trade publication), 808
  - Slide, for bulk storage control (F and R Engineering Co. Ltd.), 221
  - Spherical plug, 290
  - Stainless-steel plug, PTFE impregnated (Audco Ltd.), 506
  - Thermostatic mixing, Leonard 3M/3, 848
- Van Brienoord Bridge, design and construction of, 810-811
- Van, mobile, Duplico (Vidal (Great Britain) Ltd.), 541
- Vanden Plas Princess 3-litre motor car, 475
- Vanderbijl Engineering Corp., Inpower planetary construction fluid coupling, 80
- Van Eldik, P. F., iron cores, 724. See *Letter*, 756
- van Wely, P. A., on Vademecum: Ergonomics in Industry (review), 58
- Varicella, tanker, brushless ac generator in, 482
- Varisil speed-controlled motor (Brush), 859
- Varnish remover, Red Hand-Cerrux NR, 223
- Spreading machine (Theodor Hymmen KG), 574
- Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd., BSF boilers for Velovent air conditioning at Esso House, 360; Veto motorized nail removing machine, 793
- Vauxhall Motors Ltd., safety record at, 213; Sperry Toe-In system for front wheel toe-in measurement, 440; silicone rubber oil seal, 601
- "Vecta" camera, Design Centre Award for (Kodak), 628
- Vega, tanker, cargo handling in, 121
- Velocity, sound, meter for oceanography (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 13
- Velovent air conditioning for Esso House office block, 360
- Venables, Sir Peter, BACIE conference on Robbins report, 178; at Brighton College of Technology, 345
- Vending machine, drink, "Rock-ola" (Stockdales Ltd.), 627
- Exhibition, 627
- Veneer, metal, Newsulate, for protection of thermal insulation on boilers (Newalls Insulation Co.), 855
- Stack shearing machine (Theodor Hymmen KG), 574
- Venetian blind (Quillven Ltd.), 464
- Venner Ltd., automatic processing of gear wheels for timing mechanisms, 91; Print-out instrument for use with acceleration-measuring speedometer, 216
- Ventilating, aluminium for (trade publication), 174
- See also *Heating and Ventilating*
- Ventilation (trade publication), 174
- System for road tunnel under Great St. Bernard Pass, 620
- Ventilator, roof, Astrovent (Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd.), 504
- Roof extract, Vertical-Jet (Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd.), 504
  - and fans, Breeza range of (London Fan & Motor Co. Ltd.), 504
- Vereshchagin, L. F., on Some Problems of Large Plastic Deformation of Metals at High Pressure (book), 488
- Vero Auto-Drill, numerical control of, 363-364
- Vero Electronics Ltd., modular building system for electronic sub-units, 317
- Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., Auto-Drill Model 5625 multipindle drilling, boring and tapping machine with Airmec tape control, 163; turret drilling machine 12; 3 numerical control of machine tools, 362-364
- Véron, Prof., conference on energy, 764
- Verrazano Narrows suspension bridge, 840
- "Versatemp," Temkon, air conditioning system (Temperature Ltd.), 812
- Vertical-Jet roof extract ventilator (Brooks Ventilation Units Ltd.), 504
- Veto motorized nail removing machine (Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd.), 793
- Viaduct. See *Bridge*
- Vibrating feeder, WVH1 and WVH2 (Industrial Vibrators Ltd.), 156
- Screen for dewatering of minerals (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd.), 48
- Vibration, chatter, in machine tools, USAF contract on (Birmingham University), 366
- Compressor fan blade, by S. L. Bragg, 271
  - Monitoring, Philips indicating amplifier for (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.), 12
  - Problems, torsional, practical solution of, by W. Ker Wilson (review), 228
  - Random, an introduction to, by J. D. Robson (book), 60; (review), 298
  - Test equipment (Pye-Ling Ltd.), 202
- Vibrator amplifiers, manufacture of (Pye-Ling Ltd.), 202
- Electro-mechanical (trade publication), 458
  - Exciter, for fatigue testing of prestressed concrete bridge, 484
- Vibratory equipment (trade publication), 394
- Vice, turret-jaw self-aligning (Dohm Ltd.), 377
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., bottling plant for Plowman & Co. Ltd., 25; mail handling conveyor for Hong Kong, 489
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., work in progress, 17; shipyard modernization, 123; shipyard modernization survey, 646
- Vickers-Detroit constant-displacement reversible hydraulic motors, series 25M and 45M (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 155
- Vickers Ltd., annual review, 833; progress of subsidiaries, 833; research activities, 833; training and education, 833
- Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., Vickers-Detroit constant-displacement reversible hydraulic motors, series 25M and 45M, 155; 400 gallon power unit for refuse disposal system, 202; radar aerial with hydraulic nutation, 352; hydraulic power packs (trade publication), 426
- Vickers VC10 aircraft, noise of, 498
- Victor mobile crane (British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd.), 540
- Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd., gas-fired incinerator, 377
- Victoria tube railway. See *London Transport Executive*
- Vidal (Great Britain) Ltd., Duplico mobile van, 541
- Vidal, Herbert, & Co., Duplico mobile van, 541
- Vincent of Beauvais, work of, 4
- Vinyl-coated aluminium cladding for Ferrybridge C power station, 439
- Vinyl sheet, flexible, as lining for reservoir (BX Plastics Ltd.), 692
- Virax ets Mettievier-Lang, pipe tools (trade publication), 742
- Visco Ltd., water coolers (trade publication), 458
- Visolux DS11/59 photoelectric Twilight switch, 474
- Visqueen polythene tubing for water main sheathing, 693
- Vitreous enamelled grey cast iron frying pan, Colocast (Waterford Ironfounders Ltd.), 677
- Vitro Engineering Co., atomic reactor containment safety studies, 31
- Vlf emission study for IQSY, 335
- VLN converter, installation of new, 101
- Voigt, Adolf, frost prevention apparatus for plants, 361
- Voith Engineering Ltd., Hirth radial serration coupling, 442
- Vokes Ltd., silenced Diesel generating unit, 273, 283; Auto-Vee automatic air filter, 504
- Voltammeter, dc, Model 365 (Livingston Laboratories Ltd.), 157
- Voltage regulators (trade publication), 588
- Automatic, "Magnestat," for Loch Awe hydroelectric power scheme, 548
  - On-load, Power Troidac (Foster Transformers Ltd.), 382-383
- Voltage-stabilized KB power supply units (Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd.), 770
- Voltage stabilizer, ac, Type 126 (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 186
- Standard, calibration of reference cells for, 93
  - Zener diode as (NBS), 9
- Voltmeter. See *Multivoltmeter*
- Volvo B18B motor car engine in Marcos 1800 GT, 188
- Motor car assembly plant at Torslanda, 632
  - 121/122 S motor car, 632
- Von Moos Steelworks, installation of Concast Model S continuous casting machine, 57
- Von Moos'schen Eisenwerke, Concast Model S type continuous casting machine, 453
- Vulcanization of elastomers, by G. Alliger and I. J. Sjöthun (book), 676
- Vulcanizing, continuous, fluid bed process, 105
- Vulikh, B. Z., on Introduction to Functional Analysis for Scientists and Technologists (book), 174
- Vybak moulding compounds (trade publication), 174
- Vycor ceramic, gas-fired high-temperature heat-treatment furnace for, 200
- Vyon polythene for silencers, 439
- ## W
- WACHTMAN, Dr. J. B., Jr., crystal defects in refractory oxides, 238
- Waddell, J. J., on Practical Quality Control for Concrete (review), 172
- Waddington, A., & Sons, Heathwall pumping station, 293; site for tests on deep bored piles, 428
- Wadkin Ltd., routing head for Tru-edge planing machine, 25; tape controlled drilling machines, 670; machine tools (trade publication), 836
- Wage agreement in gas industry, 107
- Increase, effect on prices, 213
  - Interim report on (National Incomes Commission), 785
  - Policy, need for scientific attitude to, 180
  - Technological change effects on, 180
  - See also *Payment; Salary*
- Wagon handling appliances for marshalling yards, 634-635
- Beetle propulsion unit for, 634
  - Hydrabrace braking device for, 635
  - Installation at Kinneil colliery, 635
  - Installation at Spencer Steelworks, 634-635
  - Railway, efficiency of, new authority on, 120
  - Position and prospects of, 120
- Wagon Repairs Ltd., reduction in volume of work, 119
- Tank, cryogenic, 571
- Wakefield, L. P., drawings and the art of communication, 374
- Wales and Monmouthshire, industrial directory of (book), 24
- Wales University (Swansea), research on arch dams, 652
- Walker, Croweller & Co. Ltd., Leonard-72 mixing valve for showers, 208; Mira mixing valve for showers, 208; Leonard/Ascot shower installation, 848
- Walker, Prof. G., course for senior managers, 160
- Walker, I. L. M., on training of engineer, 66
- Walker, J., & Co. Ltd., seals (trade publication), 205
- Walker, P. M., & Co. (Halifax) Ltd., controlled air (trade publication), 836
- Walkers and County Cars Ltd., refuse loading and transport system, 202
- Walkie talkie radio, Pony (Miniaturized Office Machines Ltd.), 729
- Walkway, Q-grating (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 252
- Wall, acoustic partition, 875
- Diaphragm, Terrephragm (Terresearch Ltd.), 361
  - Insulation, expanded polystyrene, 816
- Wallace & Tiernan Ltd., vacuum transmitter (trade publication), 358
- Wallace Two Tier sewage treatment plant (Mather & Platt Ltd.), 876
- Wallflame oil burner for oil-fired central heating (Henry Wilson & Co. Ltd.), 94
- Walmsley's (Bury) Ltd., pulp and paper-making machinery, 705
- Walter Kidde Co. Ltd., portable nylon shelter with inflatable frame, 395
- Wankel engine for NSU motor car, 115
- Ward Brooke Reflectors Ltd., aluminium mirror with Melinex polyester film base, 165
- Ward Grinders Ltd., tool and cutter grinding machine, 473
- Ward Leonard motor generator set for AEI turbo-alternator test plant, 338
- System for Maag SH-600 gear cutting machine, 490
- Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Hydraulico hydraulic drawing press, 46; Pacemaker coal scraper with diesel-electric drive, 169; Myers-Sherman Stump Gobler tree stump remover, 670; Shap drop hammer balls, 730
- Warder, S., on electric locomotives, 120
- Wardrop, J. G., on traffic capacity increase, 65
- Warehouse, bonded, for storage of whisky casks (Chivas Bros. Ltd.), 83
- Waring, J. M., review of Chemistry, 298
- Warm air curtains (trade publication), 867
- Warmdraft draft heaters (Necbes Ltd.), 64
- Warren Spring Laboratory, ergonomics for industry: inspection and human efficiency, by R. M. Belbin, 57; design of dental equipment, 559; annual report, 844; air pollution research, 844; heat transfer research, 844; mineral processing research, 844; ergonomics research, 844
- Warrington power station, ash disposal main at, 260
- Warship. See *under specific type of warship*
- Warsop Dewatering Ltd., Terraseal travelling mole technique with television camera for repair of sewer pipe, 427
- Warwick Electronics Corp., training programme for new television set factory at Forrest City, Arkansas, 45
- Wascomat Junior washer extractor (D. S. Fordyce Ltd.), 627
- Washing machines, domestic, sales position 144
- Parnall EW601 Spinwasher de luxe, 496
- Washington Chemical Co. Ltd., research laboratories, 193
- Waste Calcining Facility for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, 365
- Disposal unit with pedal-operated lid, Wastemaster (Sampson Products), 473
  - Radioactive, liquid, calcination of, for Idaho Chemical Processing Plant (USAEC), 365
  - See also *Effluent*
- Wastemaster waste disposal unit with pedal-operated lid (Sampson Products), 473
- Watch Fair, Swiss, exhibits at, 688
- Water-chilling refrigeration plant, packaged, Turbomaster, for air conditioning at Esso House (York Shipley Ltd.), 360
- Water, compressibility of, John Canton, 4
- Control in England and Wales (FBI handbook), 33
  - Cooler, air-cooled (F. and R. Engineering Co.), 377
  - Desalination of, hydrate process for, 685
  - Drinking, filters for (British Berkefeld Filters Ltd.), 48
- Water Engineering Ltd., sludge treatment (trade publication), 525
- Heater, Ascot, for shower installation, 848
  - See also *Feed-water heater*
  - Hot, domestic supply by gas, Code of

- Practice on, 848
- Water, impounded, recreational potential of, 616
- Lubrication of boiler feed pump (Weir), 49
- Main, Breon polyvinyl chloride piping for, 855
- Ferret locator for (WRA), 303
- Plastics protection for, 693
- Meter, rotary-piston (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 87
- Pipes, freezing of, Peregrine low-voltage heating system for protection of, 64
- Freezing protection with low-voltage transformer, 278, 342
- History of, 258
- Pollution Research Laboratory, A1690 Southern-WPRL suspended solids level recorder, 192; annual report, 719
- Recreational potential of, 616
- Research Association, ferret locator for water mains, 303; field unit service for ferret location, 303; annual report, 844; chemical treatment research, 844; hydrology research, 844; leak detection research, 844
- Resources Act (1963), 817; effects on private water abstrator, 33
- Water Resources Board, formation of, 817
- in the United Kingdom, conservation of, symposium on, 328
- Supply, history of, 258
- Manchester, report on problem of, 326
- Small, by S. McConnel (book), 836
- See also *Irrigation*
- Systems, hot, Mini-Master programmed controller for, 656
- Tank, transportable (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 12
- Tower at Arkley, Herts., reinforced concrete for, 325
- Waterbury Farrel "Raycarl" cold heading machines, 618
- Waterford Ironfounders Ltd., Colorcast vireous enamelled grey cast iron frying pan, 677
- Watford Electric & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., inching limiter (trade publication), 708
- Watson, Dr. E. A., fuel cells for motor cars, 380
- Watson, H. T., spray nozzles (trade publication), 205
- Watson Industrial Plastics Ltd., glass fibre lined swimming pool at Dyfed Road, Neath, 280
- Watson, J. D. and D. M., effluent disposal by submarine aluminium pipeline, 812
- Watson, W., & Sons Ltd., air slide ruling machine for marking of microscope-stage micrometers, 13; microscope camera attachment (trade publication), 488
- Watts general purpose industrial boiler, 505
- Watts T16 alignment telescope for hydrostatic bearing installation, 805
- Waves, surface, field-coupled, by J. R. Melcher (book), 458
- Winds, and maritime structures, by R. R. Minikin (review), 456
- Waveguide calorimeters (Marconi Co.), 858
- Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., electrical instrumentation (trade publication), 394
- Wayne Tank and Pump Co. Ltd., fuel dispensing units at March depot, 175; 700 Series petrol pumps, 221
- Wayss and Freytag KG, Bendorf motorway bridge, 19
- WCB Containers Ltd., handling containers (trade publication), 836
- Wear specimens in Timken test, 334
- Wearne, S. H., training programme for Tokai atomic power station, 468
- Weather conditions prediction data for cooling plant design, 190
- Protection panels, portable, Wetherweld, for polythene shelter, 429
- Station, automatic, 815
- Weathermaster air conditioning patent, judgment on (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 161
- Webber, R. B., on Engineering Science: Book I (book), 426
- Webster skirting heater, 464
- Weck, R., on public money for "Private" research, 278
- Wedco Armoured conveyor belt (British Wedge Wire Co. Ltd.), 569
- Wee Chieftain oil-fired boilers (Cochran), 47
- Weighing equipment, precision electrical (Girling Ltd.), 185
- Load-cell, correction, 38
- Machine, Autocrat (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 627
- Continuous checkweigher, type 0214 (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 408
- Scales, wall (Service Supply Ltd.), 752
- Weight classifier, Model 550-S (WB) (Illumitronic Systems Corp.), 221
- Weightman and Bullen, precast and site cast concrete construction for church (R.C.) at Leyland, 621
- Weights and Measures Act 1963, changes in units of measurement under, 145
- Weir, G. & J., Ltd., water-lubricated boiler feed pump, 49; evaporators for cargo/passenger liner *Centaur*, 79
- Weir Westgarth Ltd., Kuwait sea water distillation plant, 197
- Weiss, E. G. A., on Air Conditioning: A Guide for Architects, Engineers and Prospective Purchasers (book), 426; (review), 486
- Weiss, G. H., analysis of pedestrian queuing, 64
- Welbourn, D. B., on The Essentials of Control Theory for Mechanical Engineers (review), 227; review of *Einführung in die Dynamik Selbsttätiger Regelungssysteme*, 425; review of Theory of Automatic Control, 425; review of Law for Technologists, 611
- Welbourn, H., review of Ancient Engineers, 22; review of Young Man's Guide to Civil Engineering, 22
- Weldall & Assembly Ltd., electric furnace for stress relieving of fabrications, 162; Weldall-Ammann 205 paving machine, 261; Eclair Alligator No. 2 scrap shear, 829
- Weldall-Ammann 205 paving machine, 261
- Welded steel column design, CERA project, 427
- Structures, fatigue tests with irregular load fluctuation (BWRA), 64
- Welded universal I-section beams, Autofab (Dorman Long & Co. Ltd.), 20
- Welding of aluminium pipeline on Christmas Island, 714
- Automatic, A-6 system for small diameter pieces (ESAB), 423
- Cable, Haddon-Rees kickless flexible welding cable, 442
- CO<sub>2</sub>, for pipeline construction, by J. W. Jones (review), 392
- CO<sub>2</sub> process, use of, 537
- Converters, dc (Zinser GmbH), 574
- Conveyor table for (Tubwrights Ltd.), 870
- Engineering 1964 (exhibition), 537; exhibits at, 538
- Equipment, arc (Murex Welding Processes Ltd.), 729
- CO<sub>2</sub> gas shielded metal-arc (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 506
- Electric (BOC), 443
- Rowen-Arc (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 443
- Stud, for handle attachment to hollow-ware pans (Crompton Parkinson), 57
- Friction, development of, 331
- of high yield-stress steel, discussion on (Institute of Welding), 679
- Inert-gas metal-arc, use of, 537
- Machine, ASEASVETS semi-automatic tube (Fuller Electric Ltd.), 538
- Comet Magna semi-automatic CO<sub>2</sub> (Rockwell Ltd.), 538
- Friction (Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 671
- Friction, development of, 331
- Multi-press (Haddon Electric Welding Machines Ltd.), 771
- Resistance, timer for (British Federal Welder & Machine Co. Ltd.), 792
- Rowen-Arc and Russian (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 538
- Self-propelled (BOC), 443
- Spot (Zinser GmbH), 574
- Three-phase system (British Federal Welder & Machine Co. Ltd.), 253
- Plant, tube forming and, installation of new (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 618
- Science and practice of, by A. C. Davies (review), 392
- Spot, MIG/CO<sub>2</sub>, timing unit for (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 349
- Monitoring system for (British Welding Research Association), 585
- of structural steel BS 968: 1962, 537
- Technology, post-graduate course (Cranfield), 630
- Transformers, 15 to 550A (Brown Boveri & Cie AG), 575
- Single-operator Arcmaker ac 375 (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 409
- Zinser GmbH, 574
- Unit, induction (Radyne Ltd.), 618
- in University Engineering courses, by Prof. F. Koenigsberger, 245
- Well log interpretation, fundamentals of, by M. R. J. Wyllie (book), 394
- Wells, M., on Computer Programming on ALGOL-60 (book), 774
- Welwyn Tool Co. Ltd., high-pressure radial blowers, 220
- Wenny, D. H., Remendur magnetic alloy, 280
- Weserhütte Otto Wolff, crushing and dressing machines, 572
- West Burton power station, induced-draught centrifugal fans for (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 81
- West, F. S., new steel code of practice, 436
- West Midlands Gas Board, gas-fired high-temperature heat-treatment furnace for Vycor ceramic, 200; continuous roller hearth gas-fired furnace (trade publication), 266
- Library resources in the, by B. G. Staples (book), 60
- West Pennine Group, collaborative rehousing scheme, 395
- Riding of Yorkshire County Council, S. Maynard Lovell, concrete bridge designs for M1 motorway extension, 875
- Thurrock power station, 300 MW turbine-generator on grid system, 153; condensers for, 746-748
- Westbury, E. T., on Turbines: Steam, Water, and Gas (book), 612
- Westclox Ltd., Design Centre Award for Merlin alarm clock, 628
- Western Canada Steel Co., Weybridge continuous casting process, 720
- Western Microwave Laboratories, CP series coaxial circulator/isolator, 256
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., compensation for cancellation of contract, 278; silicon controlled rectifiers (trade publication), 525; high power silicon diodes, 636; mining equipment (trade publication), 867; silicon diodes (trade publication), 867
- Westinghouse Defence and Space Centre, proximity probe for metallic surfaces for Echo 12A communications satellite, 558
- Westinghouse Electric Corp., sonar system for underwater scanning, 239
- Westinghouse Electric International Co., electro-optical tape storage television camera tubes with diffraction grating, 399; superconducting generator, 591
- Westland Aircraft Ltd., trading report, 161; future of hovercraft, 161; position and prospects, 161
- Westland Group Instrumentation Laboratory, automatic data logging system for prestressed concrete pressure vessel for Oldbury atomic power station, 783
- Weston, Charles, & Co. Ltd., seals (trade publication), 205
- Westool Ltd., solenoids (trade publication), 24; miniature solenoids (trade publication), 330; new supply of Toroidal coils and transformers, 779
- West's Piling & Construction Co. Ltd., Newport bridge, 583
- Westwood, B. & N., Piet & Partners, reconstruction of Theatre Royal, St. Helens, 459
- Westwood, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., Sirte formwork system, 684
- Wet Sleddale Dam and reservoir, 685
- Wethaweld portable weather protection panels for polythene shelter, 429
- Weybridge continuous casting process, 720
- Weyburn Engineering Co. Ltd., trading report and activities of, 161
- Weyroc model for dam research, 650
- What's wrong with British industry, by R. Malik (review), 486
- Wheel balancing, Teco automatic, 704
- Mill (Steel, Peech & Tozer), 578-579
- Nylon caster (Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.), 671
- Wire, conversion kits (GTW), 189
- Wheeler, C. R., on AEI, 544
- Whessoe Ltd., combined plate edge planing and aluminium routing machine for methane gas tank fabrication, 25; methane storage tanks at Canvey Island, 54; storage tank fittings (trade publication), 867
- Whirlers for spreading coating solutions (Lee-Smith Photomechanics Ltd.), 252
- Whirlwind industrial blowers (Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.), 539
- Whiskers, crystal, in dispersion hardening of metals, 206
- Silicon nitride, ERDE process, 206
- Whisky casks, bonded warehouse for storage of (Chivas Bros. Ltd.), 83
- Whiston, K. R., clearance lines (trade publication), 60
- White Fish Authority, use of trawlers *St. Leger* and *St. Keverne* for experiments on effect of trawl parts on catching rate, 431; development investigations of, 431
- White, J. Samuel, & Co. Ltd., activities and prospects of, 289
- White Paper on Aid to Developing Countries, 275
- on atomic power programme, 562
- on Better Opportunities in Further Education, 818
- on Statement on Defence, 274
- on Technical Education in Scotland, 818
- Whitehead, Robert, instigator of self-propelled torpedo, 5
- Whiteley, Fred, Ltd., trading report, 481
- Whitlock Bros. Ltd., portable fuel and water tanks, 12
- Whittaker, J. M., on restoration of Abbeydale Works, 789
- Whittall, W. J., & Son, concrete work for Mark II radio telescope at Jodrell Bank 795
- Whittingham & Mitchel Ltd., prefabricated kitchen units for Barbican reconstruction scheme, 368
- Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd., sewage bed spanning conveyors, 734
- Wickman Ltd., Wimet XL2B carbide for steel cutting on copying machines, 91
- Wickman-Scrivener Ltd., automatic centreless grinding machine, 827
- Widnes joint for asbestos cement pressure pipe, 259
- Wiesbaden, Bendorf motorway bridge, 19
- Wiggin, Henry, & Co. Ltd., carburizing boxes (trade publication), 300; Mobil MI/DAC planned maintenance schedule scheme, 390; installation of GWB roller hearth annealing furnace, 517
- Wigglesworth, Frank, & Co. Ltd., V-Belt Drives (trade publication), 60
- Wilby, C. B., on Elastic Stability of Post-Tensioned Prestressed Concrete Members (book), 426
- Wild Barfield Ltd., electric furnace for continuous heat treatment of stainless-steel strip, 391
- Wilkins & Mitchell Ltd., position and prospects of, 49; Servis automatic washing machine, 49
- Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd., vibrating screen for dewatering of minerals, 48
- Wilkinson Sword Ltd., Design Centre Award for garden shears, 628
- Willems, P. J., on *Vademecum: Ergonomics in Industry* (review), 58
- Williams, Desmond, & Associates, ceiling of aluminium pyramid sections for church, 520
- Williams, J., safety in chemical industry, 640
- Williams, Laurence, reinforced concrete design for Shakespeare Centre, 713
- Williams & Pritchard, steel body for Gordon-Keeble motor car, 158
- Williams & Williams Ltd., Rofton steel house construction, 839
- Willim, on curved mould process, 454
- Willy Aumann KG, coil and armature winding (trade publication), 742
- Wilmshurst, A. P., review of *Druckluft in Elektrischen Schaltanlagen*, 265
- Wilson, A., market research seminar, 722
- Wilson, F. W., on Numerical Control in Manufacturing (book), 205; on Manufacturing Planning and Estimating Handbook (review), 299; on Tooling for Aircraft and Missile Manufacture (book), 525
- Wilson, H., creation of technologically new industries, 820
- Wilson, Henry, & Co. Ltd., Wallflame oil burner for oil-fired central heating, 94; Wilson Waterguard control for oil-fired central heating, 94
- Wilson, W. Ker., on Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration Problems (review), 228
- Wilson Lovatt & Sons Ltd., trading activities, 513
- Wimmet XL2B carbide for steel cutting on copying machines (Wickman Ltd.), 91
- Wimpey, George, & Co. Ltd., artificial island for Abu Dhabi Co., 56; specialist courses policy, 467; steel framed cantilever structure for Ascot Grandstand, 875
- Winches, cargo, electric (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 540
- Wire rope crab, hand operated (Richard C. Gibbins & Co. Ltd.), 857
- Wind moments on flat slabs, CERA project, 427
- Wind tunnel for Bristol College of Science and Technology, 239
- National Physical Laboratory, 655
- Velocities in lower 30 ft of atmosphere, 191
- Waves and maritime structures, by R. R. Minikin (review), 456
- Winder, bobbin, automatic, "Bachi" (Leesona Holt Ltd.), 796
- Windermere Thirlmere water schemes for Manchester area, 326
- Windermere/Winster water scheme for Manchester area, 326
- Winding, armature, M147 plastic coated wire for (Du Pont), 254-255
- Coil, machines, automatic (Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd.), 770
- Machines (trade publication), 742
- Coil, Statomat Model U, for up to ten poles (Southern Tools Ltd.), 156
- Pipe, for pitch fibre pipe manufacture, 421
- Techniques and machines (trade publication), 742
- Wires (trade publication), 588
- Window and building fittings (trade publication), 85
- Winter Hill television mast, 54
- Winter, Michael, small electric motors, 572
- Wire, copper, drawn, production of (BNFMRA), 814
- Tinning of, diamond wiper for sizing in, 163
- Vacuum annealing plant, 201
- Drawing, eddy-current inspection in, 848
- Machine, Farmer Norton six-hole, for stainless steel, 847-848
- Stainless steel (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.), 847-848
- Works, new, at Sheephouse Wood (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.), 847-848
- Fabricating jig (Tufnol Ltd.), 491
- Magnet, ultra-fine (trade publication), 266
- Micron diameter (trade publication), 612
- Plastic coated, ML47, for armature winding (Du Pont), 254-255
- Reinforcing (trade publication), 808
- Rod, rolling plant for, tandem block type (Schloemann), 56
- and sheet (trade publication), 394
- Stainless-steel, continuous multitube furnace for (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 297
- Steel, prestressing, stress relaxation in, irradiation effects on, 492-495
- Wheel conversion kits (GTW), 189
- Winding (trade publication), 588
- Wiring accessories, AC (trade publication), 867
- Wise, A. F. E., engineering services for buildings, 366
- Witlock (Contractors) Ltd., Thermal snow melting units for UK, 54
- Woh Project (Malaya), 170
- Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., Types EG23c and EG3c electric drills, 253; Sapphire fully insulated electric drill, 254; electric drills (trade publication), 612
- Wolverhampton Plating Co. Ltd., zinc coatings (trade publication), 867
- Women engineers and scientists, conference of, 498
- Wood copying lathe (trade publication), 742
- Wood, Hugh, & Son Ltd., Ealing science teaching kits, 71; radiometers (trade publication), 394; Huwood Hydro powered chock, 771
- Wood and Kendrick and Williams, reinforced concrete design for Shakespeare Centre, 713
- Wood moulding machines (trade publication), 742
- Particle board plant, Tybord, 289
- Planing machines (trade publication), 742
- Plasticized, strength increase by, 280
- Wooldridge, R., on Introduction to Algol Programming (book), 24
- Woolley, M. V., Calder Bridge competition, 230
- Woolwich, housing scheme at, industrialized techniques for, 427
- Polytechnic, block release system, 281; remarks by Sir Edward Boyle at annual distribution of awards, 309
- Worcester Technical College, language laboratory for, 21
- Work bench, industrial, KF16 (Medway Tool Supplies and Productions), 409
- Work-holder clamp, adjustable, Super Major Hydraclamp (Spencer Franklin Ltd.), 252
- Work measurement for measured daywork technique, 797
- Objectives of, by R. Currie, 346
- Study, examples of savings due to, by M. Currie, 346
- in maintenance, 346
- as management service, by R. Currie, 346
- and payment by results (TUC), 849
- Workers, engineers, inventors and, by P. W. Kingsford (book), 551; (review), 706
- Factories and social change in India, by R. D. Lambert (review), 357
- Working hours. See *Hours of labour*
- Workshops for the blind, advisory service for, 372
- Calculations (Intermediate), problems in, by W. A. J. Chapman (book), 742
- Practice, general engineering (book), 458
- Processes and materials, by E. Patterson (book), 836
- World Book Fair, 753
- of Communications (GPO), 464
- World Wide Helicopters Ltd., helicopter for use in overhead transmission line construction, 327
- Worm conveyors (trade publication), 612
- Wortham Blake & Co. Ltd., Seamaster compass, 592
- Worthington-Simpson Ltd., in-line accelerators, 505; trading report, 737; position and prospects of, 737
- Wrench, impact, reversible, Model 616RS (Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 157
- Wright & Stemberge Ltd., wire fabricating jig, 491
- Writers, technical training and qualifications

of, PTI Group on, 529. See *Letter*, 630  
 Wyatt, C. T., review of *Modern Technique of Rock Blasting*, 866  
 Wye cable cantilever bridge, 583  
 Wylfa atomic power station, 124; contract for, 306; contracts placed, 391  
 Wyllie, M. R. J., on *The Fundamentals of Well Log Interpretation* (book), 394  
 Wynn, H., British aircraft industry, 342  
 Wynne-Edwards, R. M., on specialist courses, 177

## X

X-15A-2 rocket research aircraft, 384  
 X-ray image amplifier, model OE1280B, for inspection of steam-turbine blades, 455  
 — Studies of fluidized beds (UKAEA), 783  
 — Studies of materials, by A. Guinier and D. L. Dexter (book), 458  
 Xenon lamp use in sea lights (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 589  
 XHV vacuum chamber for simulating interplanetary conditions, 749

## Y

YAGI array aerials for satellite telemetry, 399  
*Yamatoshi Maru*, cargo ship, 121  
 Yard, redefinition of (NPL), 304  
 Yarrow & Co. Ltd., survey ships for Royal Navy, 656  
 Yarsley, V. E., on *Cellulose Plastics* (book), 228  
 Yates, J. E., discussion on engineers as managers, 181  
 Young, J. McHardy, review of *Analysis of Braced Domes*, 773  
 York Shipley Ltd., Turbomaster packaged water-chilling refrigeration plant for air conditioning at Esso House, 360  
 Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd., diesel-electric locomotives for Durgapur Steelworks, 119  
 Yorkshire Precision Gauges Ltd., gauges (trade publication), 174  
 Youle, Dr. P. V., conference on productivity in research, 31  
 Young man's guide to civil engineering, by J. G. Crowther (review), 22  
 Yvon, Prof., MHD power prospects, 765

## Z

Z-SECTION steel roofing beams, Metsec Zed, 294  
 Zant, Prof., exergy and energy, 764  
 Zeeman components in spectrometer for laser frequencies, 398  
 Zener diode as voltage standard (NBS), 9  
 Zenith range of clock radios (United Mercantile Co. Ltd.), 528  
 Zenithal Beacon marine light (Stone-Chance Ltd.), 388  
 Zephyr Mk. II meter case (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 86  
 Zero Gradient Synchrotron, Argonne National Laboratory, 62  
 ZETA thermonuclear apparatus, work on (Culham), 878  
 — Fusion apparatus, failure of, 877  
 Zienkiewicz, Prof. O. C., conference on stress analysis, 261  
 Zimmermann, Friedrich, Ltd., FZ1 pattern milling machine, 573

Zinc (trade publication), 644  
 — Coatings (trade publication), 867  
 — Consumption statistics, 103  
 — Development Association, publications of (trade publication), 644  
 — Industry, position and prospects, 103  
 — Plating at Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., 476  
 — Price statistics, 103  
 Zinc-rich primer, non-drip, Magigalv (Polybond Ltd.), 16  
 Zinser GmbH, welding transformers, 574; dc welding converters, 574; spot welding machines, 574  
 Zirconium, demand for, 104  
 Zuckerman, Sir Solly, conference on productivity in research, 30  
 Zwicky, G. (London) Ltd., Vac-Air-Progressa sump filter for machine tools, 285; Christen AF80 cutter grinding machine, 407; Morat automatic gear hobbing machine, 826